Hochschule
Kaiserslautern
University of
Applied Sciences

**Informatik und
Mikrosystemtechnik
Zweibrücken**

Dipl. Inf. (FH) Stefan Konrath
stefan.konrath@hs-kl.de, Raum O228, Tel. 0631-3724-5357
http://www.hs-kl.de/~stefan.konrath

Technische Informatik

Verfügbare Digitalbausteine mit Datenblättern

Verfügbare Digital-Bausteine

Bezeichnung	Funktion		Bezeichnung	Funktion		Bezeichnung	Funktion
SN74LS00	4 x NAND mit je 2 Eingängen		SN74LS32	4 x OR mit je 2 Eingängen		SN74LS139	2 Bit Bin.Dekoder, DEMUX 2 zu 4
SN74LS02	4 x NOR mit je 2 Eingängen		SN74LS51	AND / NOR - Kombination		SN74L151	8 zu 1 Multiplexer
SN74LS04	6 x Inverter		SN74LS55	AND / NOR - Kombination		SN74L161	Synchr.prog. 4-Bit Bin.Zähler,Clr
SN74LS08	4 x AND mit je 2 Eingängen		SN74LS74	Dual-D-Flip-Flop		SN74LS175	Quad, synchr. D-Flip-Flop
SN74LS10	3 x NAND mit je 3 Eingängen		SN74LS85	4 Bit Vergleicher		SN74LS260	2 x NOR mit je 5 Eingängen
SN74LS11	3 x AND mit je 3 Eingängen		SN74LS86	4 x EXOR mit je 2 Eingängen		SN74LS393	Asynchr. 4 Bit Binärzähler
SN74LS14	6 x Inverter, Schmitt-Trigger		SN74LS125	4-Bus-Leitungs-treiber, tristate		SN74LS573	8-Bit Latch
SN74LS20	2 x NAND mit je 4 Eingängen		SN74LS126	4-Bus-Leitungs-treiber, tristate		GAL16V8	Siebensegment-Dekoder
SN74LS21	2 x AND mit je 4 Eingängen		SN74LS133	1 x NAND mit je 13 Eingängen			
SN74LS27	3 x NOR mit je 3 Eingängen		SN74LS136	4 x EXOR mit je 2 Eingängen			
SN74LS30	1 x NAND mit je 8 Eingängen		SN74LS138	3 Bit Bin.Dekoder, DEMUX 3 zu 8			

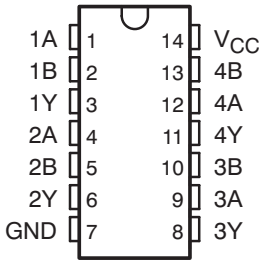
Stand : 21.10.2015 **Stefan Konrath**

QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NAND GATES

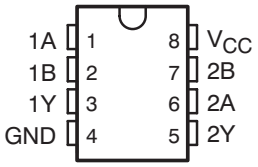
SDLS025B – DECEMBER 1983 – REVISED OCTOBER 2003

- **Package Options Include Plastic Small-Outline (D, NS, PS), Shrink Small-Outline (DB), and Ceramic Flat (W) Packages, Ceramic Chip Carriers (FK), and Standard Plastic (N) and Ceramic (J) DIPs**
- **Also Available as Dual 2-Input Positive-NAND Gate in Small-Outline (PS) Package**

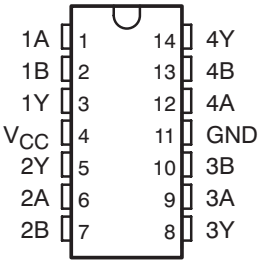
SN5400 . . . J PACKAGE
SN54LS00, SN54S00 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7400, SN74S00 . . . D, N, OR NS PACKAGE
SN74LS00 . . . D, DB, N, OR NS PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



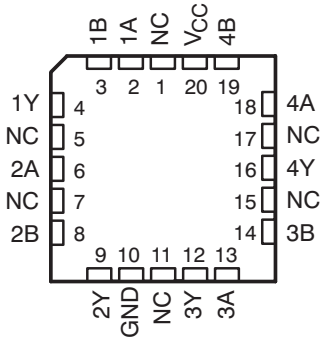
SN74LS00, SN74S00 . . . PS PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN5400 . . . W PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN54LS00, SN54S00 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection

description/ordering information

These devices contain four independent 2-input NAND gates. The devices perform the Boolean function $Y = \overline{A \bullet B}$ or $Y = \overline{A} + \overline{B}$ in positive logic.

description/ordering information (continued)

ORDERING INFORMATION

T_A	PACKAGE†		ORDERABLE PART NUMBER	TOP-SIDE MARKING
0°C to 70°C	PDIP – N	Tube	SN7400N	SN7400N
			SN74LS00N	SN74LS00N
			SN74S00N	SN74S00N
	SOIC – D	Tube	SN7400D	7400
		Tape and reel	SN7400DR	
		Tube	SN74LS00D	LS00
		Tape and reel	SN74LS00DR	
		Tube	SN74S00D	S00
		Tape and reel	SN74S00DR	
	SOP – NS	Tape and reel	SN7400NSR	SN7400
			SN74LS00NSR	74LS00
			SN74S00NSR	74S00
	SOP – PS	Tape and reel	SN74LS00PSR	LS00
			SN74S00PSR	S00
	SSOP – DB	Tape and reel	SN74LS00DBR	LS00
–55°C to 125°C	CDIP – J	Tube	SNJ5400J	SNJ5400J
			SNJ54LS00J	SNJ54LS00J
			SNJ54S00J	SNJ54S00J
	CFP – W	Tube	SNJ5400W	SNJ5400W
			SNJ54LS00W	SNJ54LS00W
			SNJ54S00W	SNJ54S00W
	LCCC – FK	Tube	SNJ54LS00FK	SNJ54LS00FK
			SNJ54S00FK	SNJ54S00FK

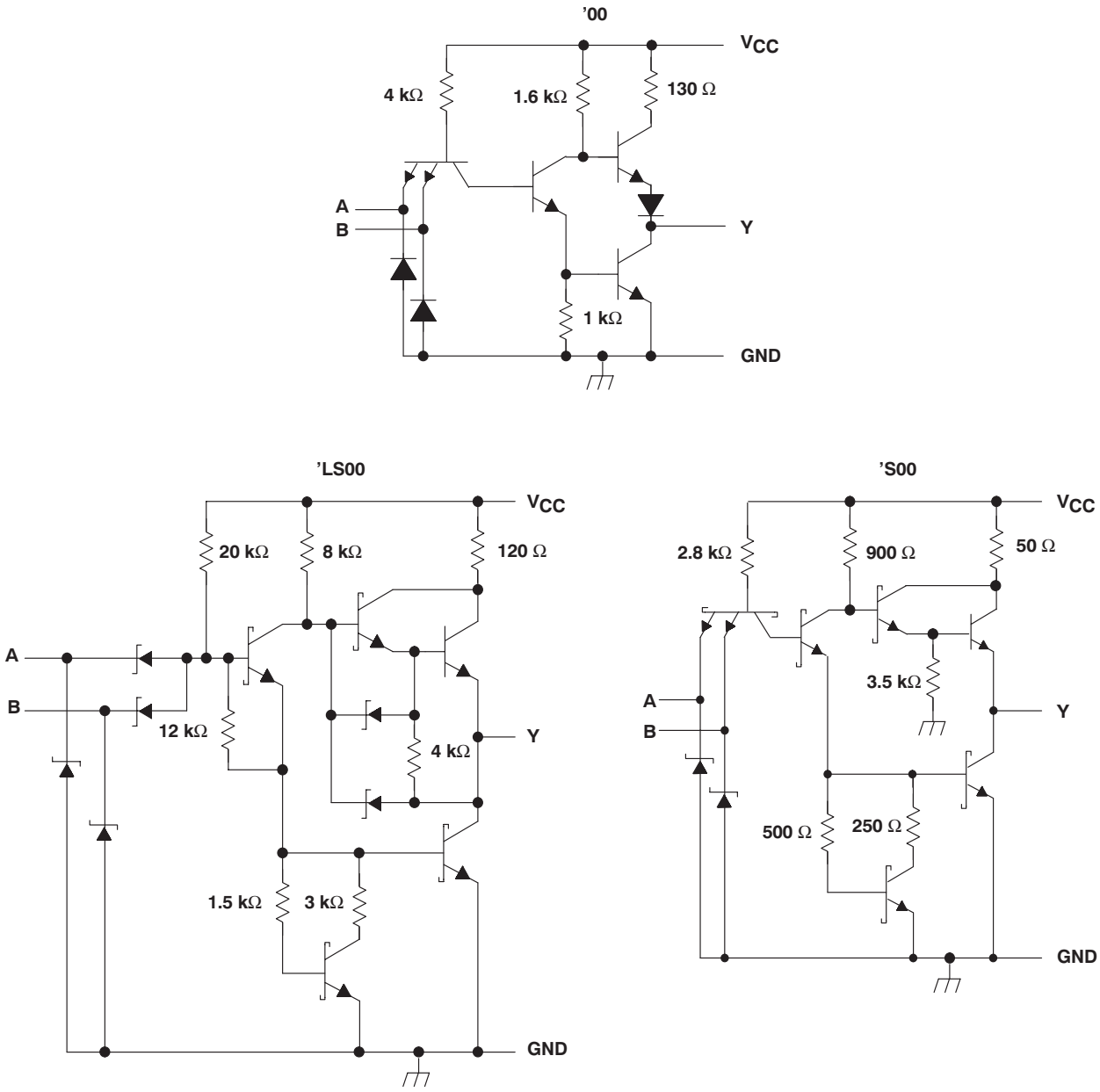
† Package drawings, standard packing quantities, thermal data, symbolization, and PCB design guidelines are available at www.ti.com/sc/package.

FUNCTION TABLE
(each gate)

INPUTS		OUTPUT
A	B	Y
H	H	L
L	X	H
X	L	H

logic diagram, each gate (positive logic)

schematic



Resistor values shown are nominal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)†

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage: ’00, ’S00 . . . . . 5.5 V
’LS00 . . . . . 7 V
Package thermal impedance, θ_{JA} (see Note 2): D package . . . . . 86°C/W
DB package . . . . . 96°C/W
N package . . . . . 80°C/W
NS package . . . . . 76°C/W
PS package . . . . . 95°C/W
Storage temperature range, T_{stg} . . . . . –65°C to 150°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under “absolute maximum ratings” may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under “recommended operating conditions” is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. The package termal impedance is calculated in accordance with JESD 51-7.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

		SN5400			SN7400			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			–0.4			–0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			16			16	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	–55		125	0		70	°C

NOTE 3: All unused inputs of the device must be held at V_{CC} or GND to ensure proper device operation. Refer to the TI application report, *Implications of Slow or Floating CMOS Inputs*, literature number SCBA004.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS‡			SN5400			SN7400			UNIT
				MIN	TYP§	MAX	MIN	TYP§	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = –12 mA				–1.5			–1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OH} = –0.4 mA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4 V				40			40	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				–1.6			–1.6	mA
I_{OS}¶	V_{CC} = MAX			–20		–55	–18		–55	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			4	8		4	8	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 4.5 V			12	22		12	22	mA

‡ For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
§ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
¶ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see Figure 1)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	SN5400 SN7400			UNIT
				MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	A or B	Y	R_L = 400 Ω, C_L = 15 pF		11	22	ns
t_{PHL}					7	15	

recommended operating conditions (see Note 4)

		SN54LS00			SN74LS00			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

NOTE 4: All unused inputs of the device must be held at V_{CC} or GND to ensure proper device operation. Refer to the TI application report, *Implications of Slow or Floating CMOS Inputs*, literature number SCBA004.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†			SN54LS00			SN74LS00			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = MAX,	I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
			I_{OL} = 8mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7V				20			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			0.8	1.6		0.8	1.6	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 4.5 V			2.4	4.4		2.4	4.4	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see Figure 1)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	SN54LS00 SN74LS00			UNIT
				MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	A or B	Y	R_L = 2 kΩ, C_L = 15 pF		9	15	ns
t_{PHL}					10	15	

recommended operating conditions (see Note 5)

		SN54S00			SN74S00			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−1			−1	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			20			20	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

NOTE 5: All unused inputs of the device must be held at V_{CC} or GND to ensure proper device operation. Refer to the TI application report, *Implications of Slow or Floating CMOS Inputs*, literature number SCBA004.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

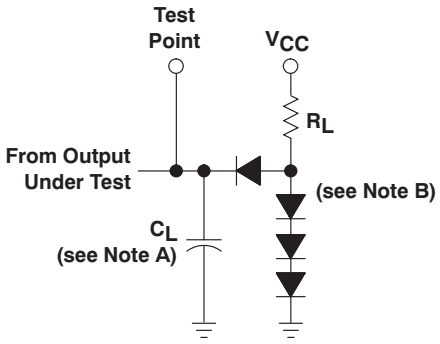
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†			SN54S00			SN74S00			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				50			50	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.5V				−2			−2	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			10	16		10	16	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 4.5 V			20	36		20	36	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

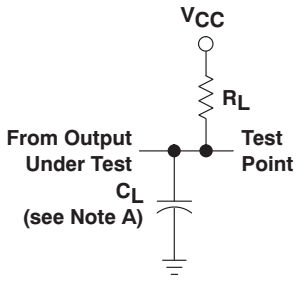
switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see Figure 1)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	SN54S00 SN74S00			UNIT
				MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	A or B	Y	R_L = 280 Ω, C_L = 15 pF		3	4.5	ns
t_{PHL}					3	5	
t_{PLH}	A or B	Y	R_L = 280 Ω, C_L = 50 pF		4.5		ns
t_{PHL}					5		

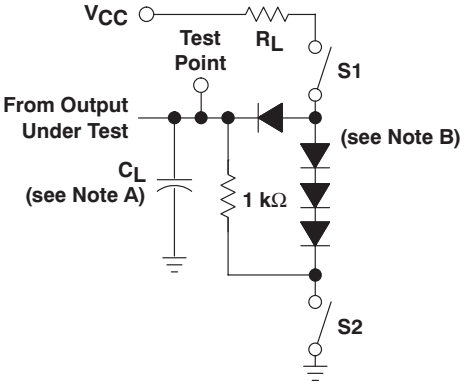
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION
SERIES 54/74 DEVICES



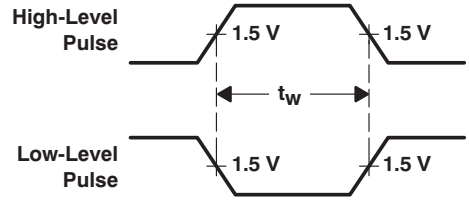
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 2-STATE TOTEM-POLE OUTPUTS



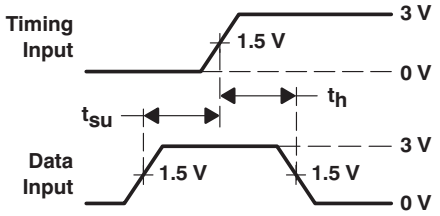
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUTS



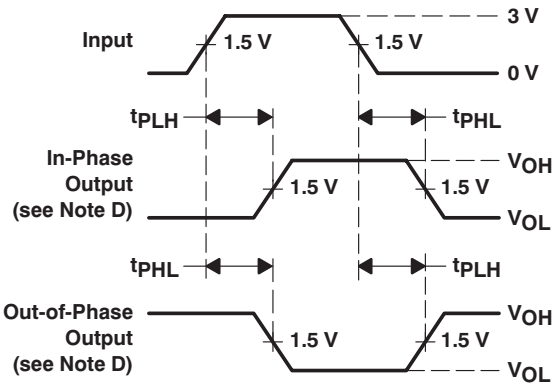
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 3-STATE OUTPUTS



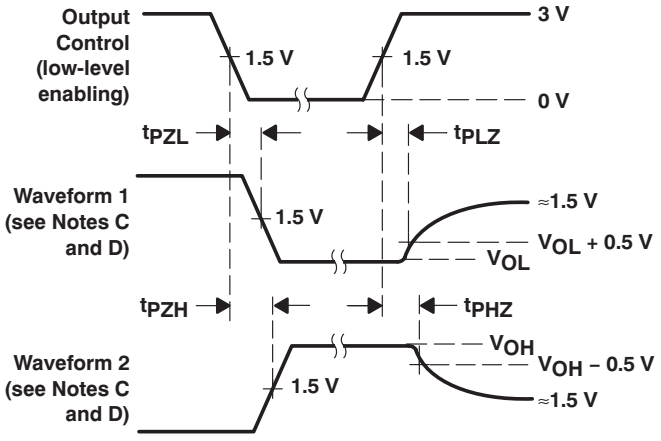
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.
C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
D. S1 and S2 are closed for t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{PHZ}, and t_{PLZ}; S1 is open and S2 is closed for t_{PZH}; S1 is closed and S2 is open for t_{PZL}.
E. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $Z_O \approx 50\ \Omega$; t_r and $t_f \leq 7$ ns for Series 54/74 devices and t_r and $t_f \leq 2.5$ ns for Series 54S/74S devices.
F. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuits and Voltage Waveforms

SN5402, SN54LS02, SN54S02, SN7402, SN74LS02, SN74S02
QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-NOR GATES

DECEMBER 1983—REVISED MARCH 1988

- Package Options Include Plastic "Small Outline" Packages, Ceramic Chip Carriers and Flat Packages, and Plastic and Ceramic DIPs
- Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability

description

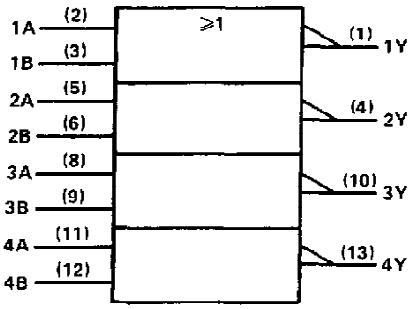
These devices contain four independent 2-input NOR gates.

The SN5402, SN54LS02, and SN54S02 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN7402, SN74LS02, and SN74S02 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

FUNCTION TABLE (each gate)

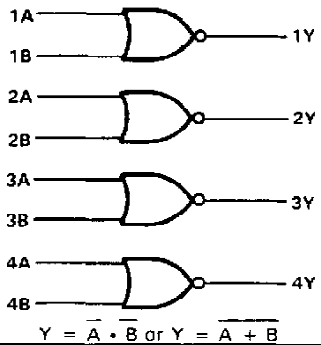
INPUTS		OUTPUT
A	B	Y
H	X	L
X	H	L
L	L	H

logic symbol†



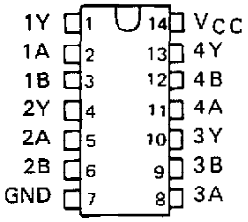
†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std. 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, and N packages.

logic diagram (positive logic)

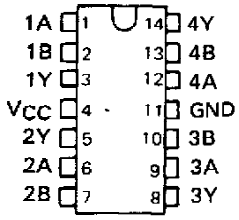


$Y = \overline{A} \cdot \overline{B}$ or $Y = \overline{A + B}$

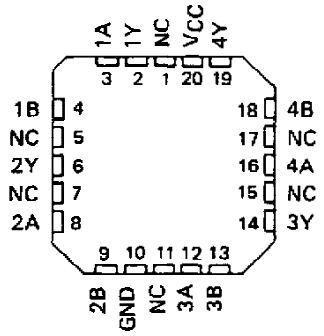
SN5402 . . . J PACKAGE
SN54LS02, SN54S02 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7402 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS02, SN74S02 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN5402 . . . W PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



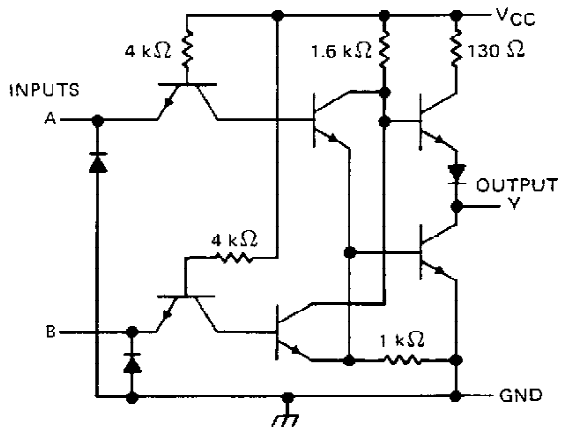
SN54LS02, SN54S02 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



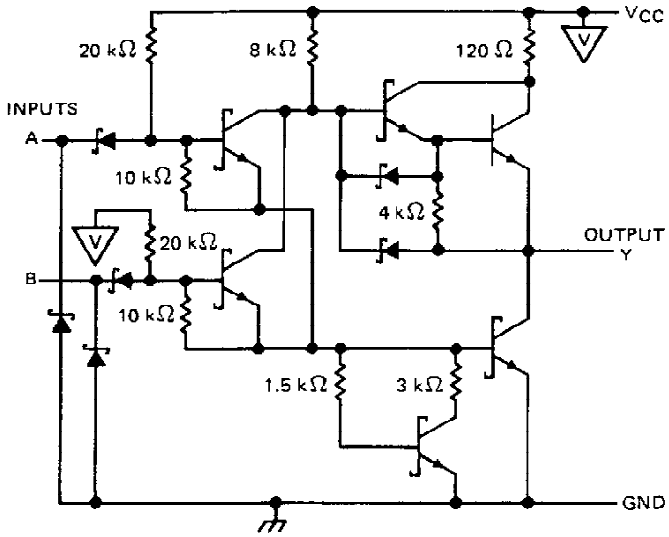
NC – No internal connection

schematics (each gate)

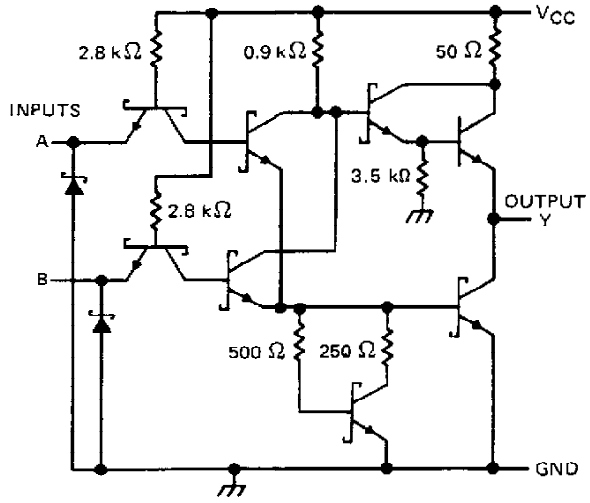
'02



'LS02



'S02



Resistor values shown are nominal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	7 V
Input voltage: '02, 'S02	5.5 V
'LS02	7 V
Off-state output voltage	7 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54'	−55°C to 125°C
SN74'	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

		SN5402			SN7402			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			16			16	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †	SN5402			SN7402			UNIT
		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V			−1.6			−1.6	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX	−20		−55	−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0 V		8	16		8	16	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2		14	27		14	27	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTE 2: One input at 4.5 V, all others at GND.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A or B	Y	R_L = 400 Ω, C_L = 15 pF		12	22	ns
t_{PHL}					8	15	ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54LS02			SN74LS02			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †			SN54LS02			SN74LS02			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = MAX,	I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				20			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			1.6	3.2		1.6	3.2	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2			2.8	5.4		2.8	5.4	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 2: One input at 4.5 V, all others at GND.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A or B	Y	R_L = 2 kΩ,	C_L = 15 pF		10	15	ns
t_{PHL}						10	15	ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54S02			SN74S02			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−1			−1	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			20			20	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †			SN54S02			SN74S02			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				50			50	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.5 V				−2			−2	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			17	29		17	29	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2			26	45		26	45	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 2: One input at 4.5 V, all others at GND.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A or B	Y	R_L = 280 Ω,	C_L = 15 pF		3.5	5.5	ns
t_{PHL}						3.5	5.5	ns
t_{PLH}			R_L = 280 Ω,	C_L = 50 pF		5		ns
t_{PHL}						5		ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Top-Side Markings (4)	Samples
JM38510/00401BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 00401BCA	Samples
JM38510/00401BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 00401BDA	Samples
JM38510/00401BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 00401BDA	Samples
JM38510/07301BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07301BCA	Samples
JM38510/07301BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07301BCA	Samples
JM38510/07301BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07301BDA	Samples
JM38510/07301BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07301BDA	Samples
JM38510/30301B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301B2A	Samples
JM38510/30301B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301B2A	Samples
JM38510/30301BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301BCA	Samples
JM38510/30301BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301BCA	Samples
JM38510/30301BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301BDA	Samples
JM38510/30301BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301BDA	Samples
JM38510/30301SCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	25	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301SCA	Samples
JM38510/30301SCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	25	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301SCA	Samples
JM38510/30301SDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301SDA	Samples
JM38510/30301SDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301SDA	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Top-Side Markings (4)	Samples
M38510/00401BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 00401BCA	Samples
M38510/00401BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 00401BCA	Samples
M38510/00401BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 00401BDA	Samples
M38510/00401BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 00401BDA	Samples
M38510/07301BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07301BCA	Samples
M38510/07301BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07301BCA	Samples
M38510/07301BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07301BDA	Samples
M38510/07301BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07301BDA	Samples
M38510/30301B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301B2A	Samples
M38510/30301B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301B2A	Samples
M38510/30301BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301BCA	Samples
M38510/30301BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301BCA	Samples
M38510/30301BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301BDA	Samples
M38510/30301BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301BDA	Samples
M38510/30301SCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	25	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301SCA	Samples
M38510/30301SCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	25	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301SCA	Samples
M38510/30301SDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301SDA	Samples
M38510/30301SDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30301SDA	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Top-Side Markings (4)	Samples
SN5402J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN5402J	Samples
SN5402J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN5402J	Samples
SN54LS02J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN54LS02J	Samples
SN54LS02J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN54LS02J	Samples
SN54S02J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN54S02J	Samples
SN54S02J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN54S02J	Samples
SN7402N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN7402N	Samples
SN7402N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN7402N	Samples
SN7402N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN7402N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN7402NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN7402N	Samples
SN7402NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN7402N	Samples
SN74LS02D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS02	Samples
SN74LS02D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS02	Samples
SN74LS02DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS02	Samples
SN74LS02DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS02	Samples
SN74LS02DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS02	Samples
SN74LS02DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS02	Samples
SN74LS02DR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS02	Samples
SN74LS02DR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS02	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Top-Side Markings (4)	Samples
SN74LS02DRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS02	Samples
SN74LS02DRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS02	Samples
SN74LS02DRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS02	Samples
SN74LS02DRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS02	Samples
SN74LS02J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74LS02J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74LS02N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74LS02N	Samples
SN74LS02N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74LS02N	Samples
SN74LS02N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74LS02N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74LS02NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74LS02N	Samples
SN74LS02NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74LS02N	Samples
SN74LS02NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS02	Samples
SN74LS02NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS02	Samples
SN74LS02NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS02	Samples
SN74LS02NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS02	Samples
SN74S02D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	S02	Samples
SN74S02D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	S02	Samples
SN74S02DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	S02	Samples
SN74S02DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	S02	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Top-Side Markings (4)	Samples
SN74S02DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	S02	Samples
SN74S02DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	S02	Samples
SN74S02DR	OBSOLETE	SOIC	D	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74S02DR	OBSOLETE	SOIC	D	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74S02N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74S02N	Samples
SN74S02N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74S02N	Samples
SN74S02N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74S02N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74S02NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74S02N	Samples
SN74S02NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74S02N	Samples
SNJ5402J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ5402J	Samples
SNJ5402J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ5402J	Samples
SNJ5402W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ5402W	Samples
SNJ5402W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ5402W	Samples
SNJ54LS02FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54LS 02FK	Samples
SNJ54LS02FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54LS 02FK	Samples
SNJ54LS02J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54LS02J	Samples
SNJ54LS02J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54LS02J	Samples
SNJ54LS02W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54LS02W	Samples
SNJ54LS02W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54LS02W	Samples
SNJ54S02FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54S 02FK	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Top-Side Markings (4)	Samples
SNJ54S02FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54S 02FK	Samples
SNJ54S02J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54S02J	Samples
SNJ54S02J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54S02J	Samples
SNJ54S02W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54S02W	Samples
SNJ54S02W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54S02W	Samples

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

(4) Multiple Top-Side Markings will be inside parentheses. Only one Top-Side Marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a device. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire Top-Side Marking for that device.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF SN5402, SN54LS02, SN54LS02-SP, SN54S02, SN7402, SN74LS02, SN74S02 :

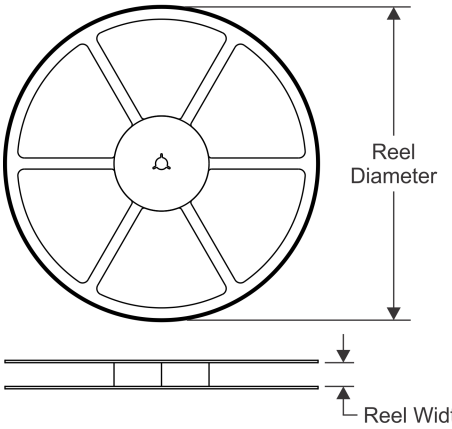
- Catalog: SN7402, SN74LS02, SN54LS02, SN74S02
- Military: SN5402, SN54LS02, SN54S02
- Space: SN54LS02-SP

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

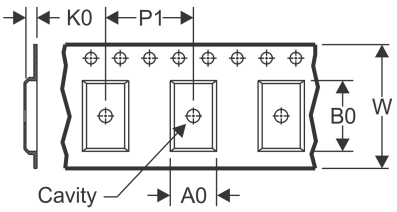
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications
- Space - Radiation tolerant, ceramic packaging and qualified for use in Space-based application

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

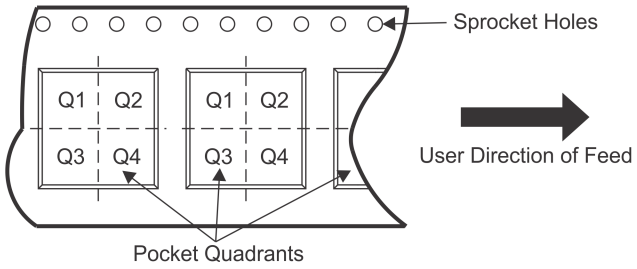


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

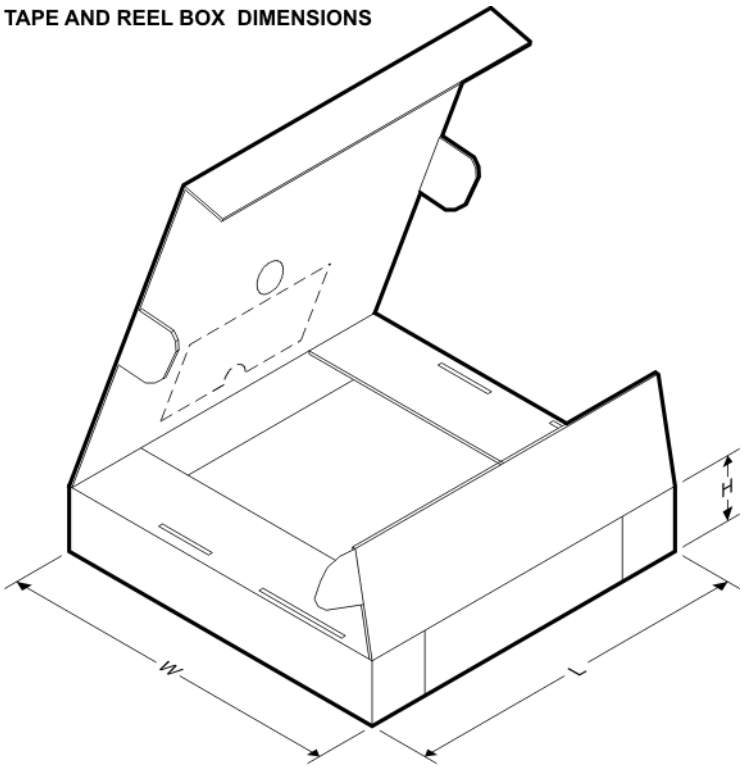
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
SN74LS02DR	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



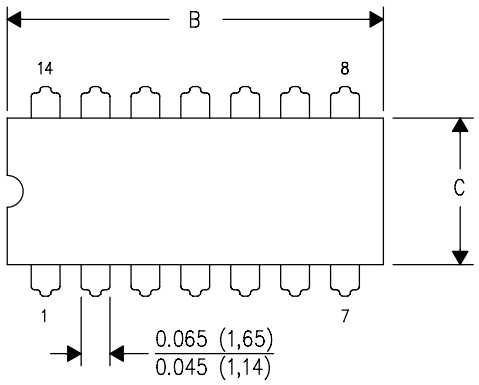
*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
SN74LS02DR	SOIC	D	14	2500	367.0	367.0	38.0

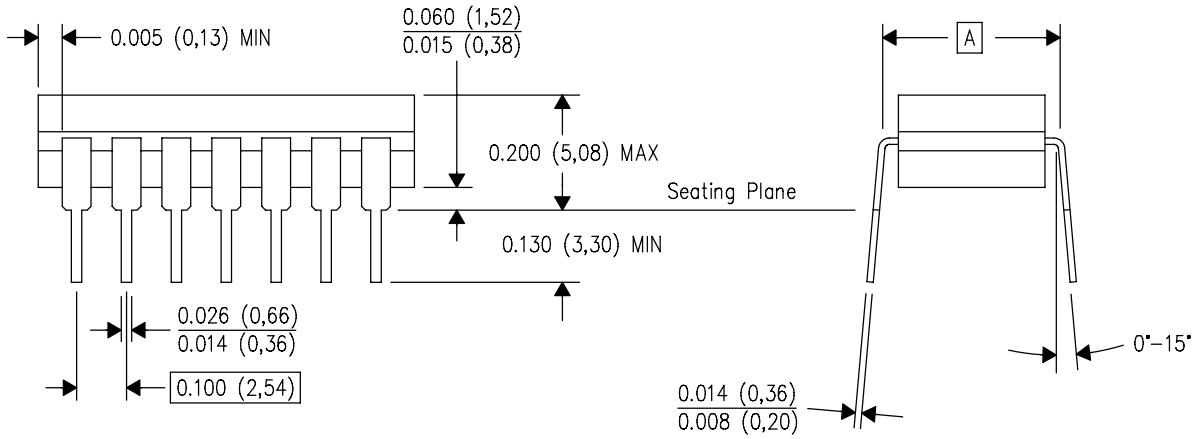
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



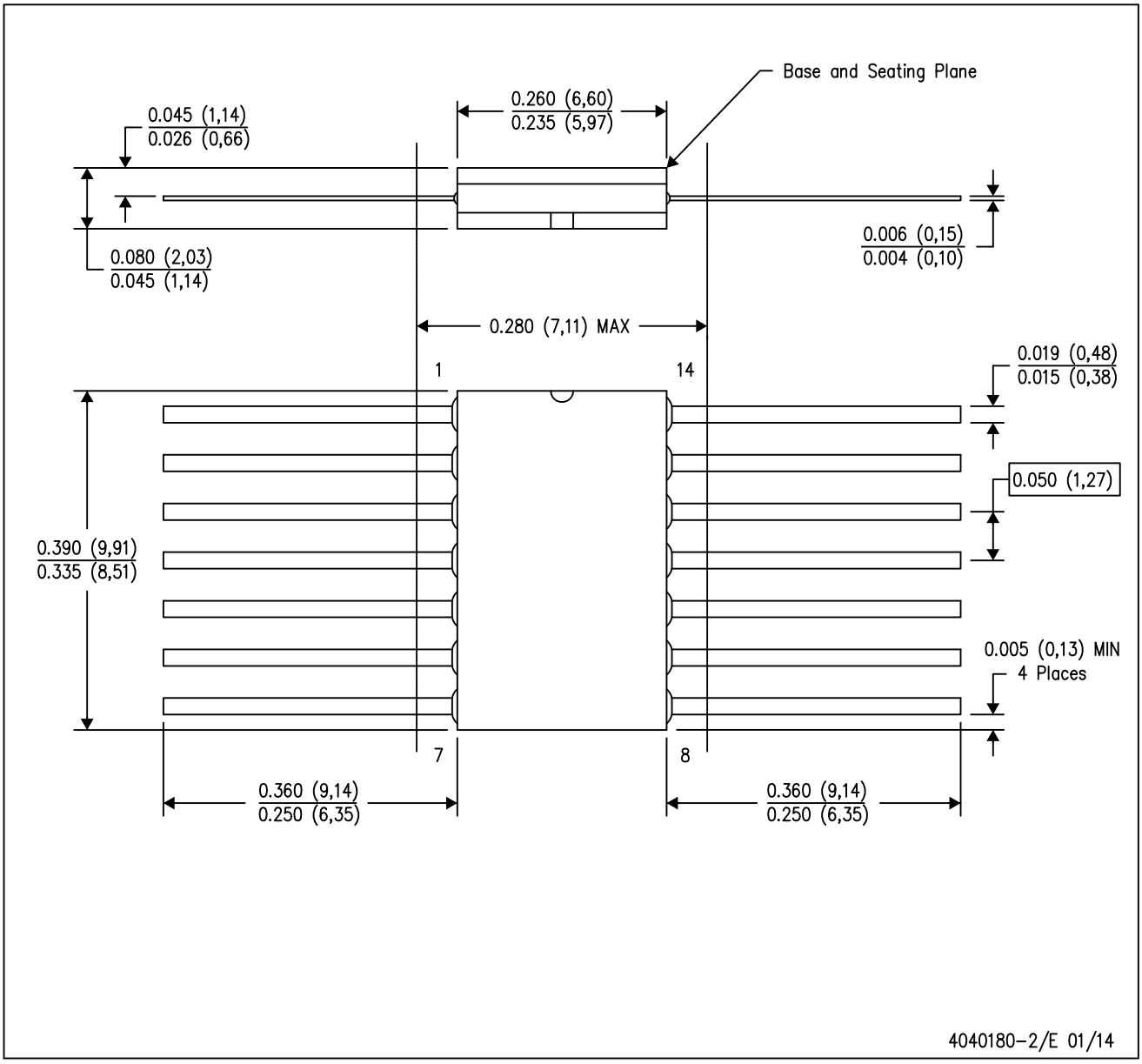
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



4040083/F 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

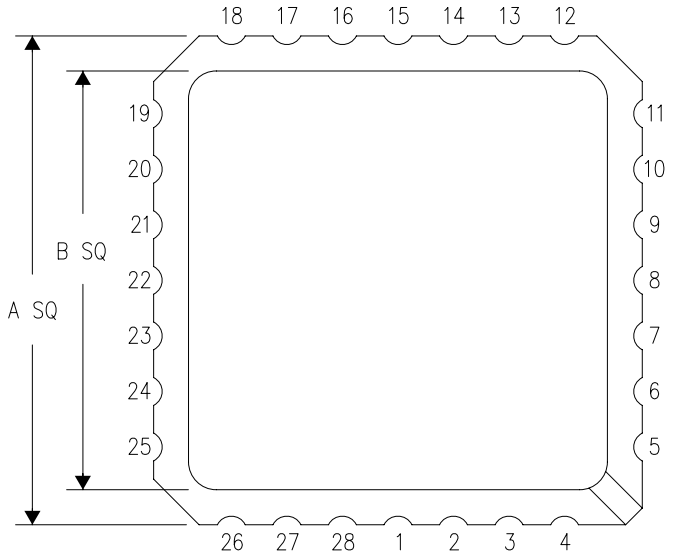
W (R–GDFP–F14) CERAMIC DUAL FLATPACK



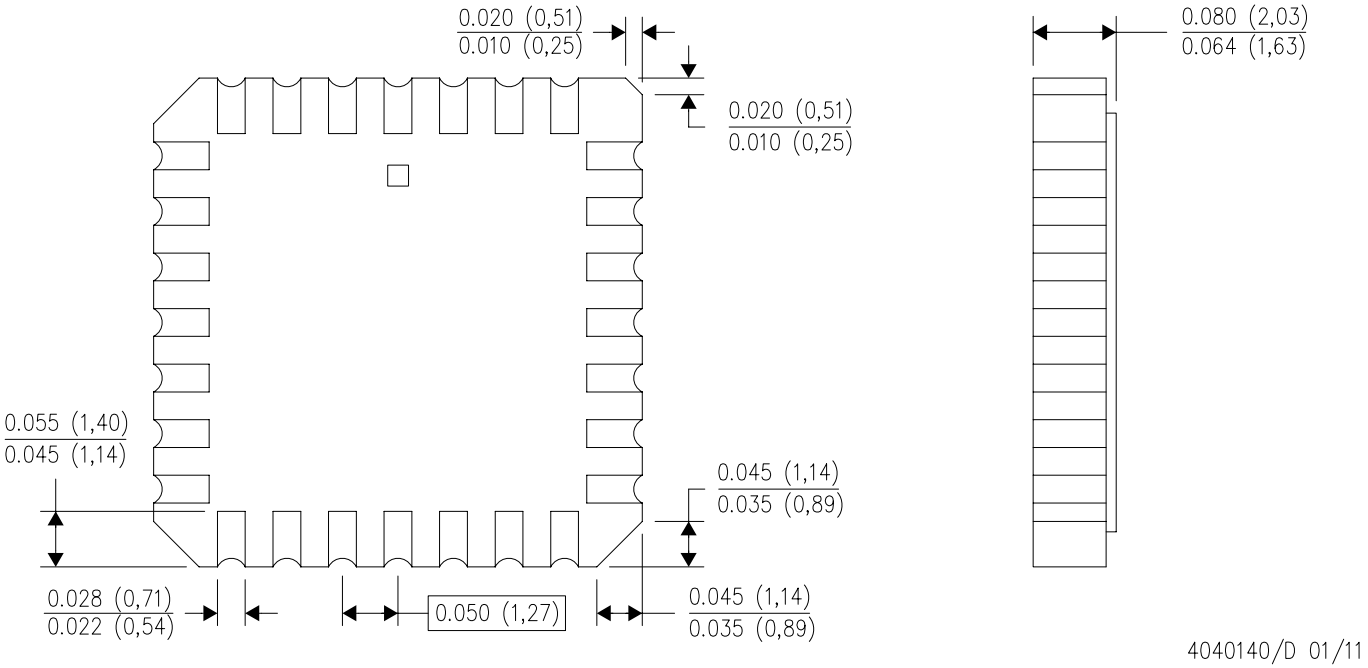
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDFP1–F14 and JEDEC MO–092AB

FK (S–CQCC–N**) LEADLESS CERAMIC CHIP CARRIER

28 TERMINAL SHOWN



NO. OF TERMINALS **	A		B	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
20	0.342 (8,69)	0.358 (9,09)	0.307 (7,80)	0.358 (9,09)
28	0.442 (11,23)	0.458 (11,63)	0.406 (10,31)	0.458 (11,63)
44	0.640 (16,26)	0.660 (16,76)	0.495 (12,58)	0.560 (14,22)
52	0.740 (18,78)	0.761 (19,32)	0.495 (12,58)	0.560 (14,22)
68	0.938 (23,83)	0.962 (24,43)	0.850 (21,6)	0.858 (21,8)
84	1.141 (28,99)	1.165 (29,59)	1.047 (26,6)	1.063 (27,0)



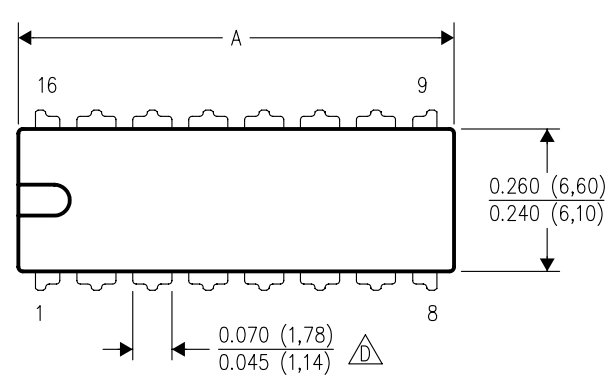
4040140/D 01/11

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a metal lid.
D. Falls within JEDEC MS–004

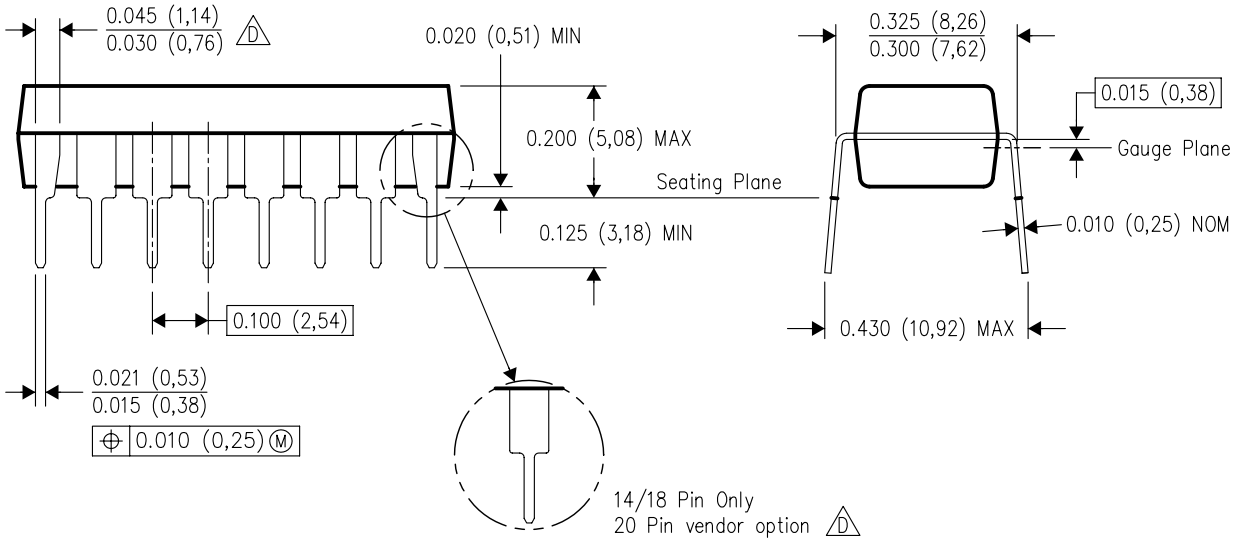
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



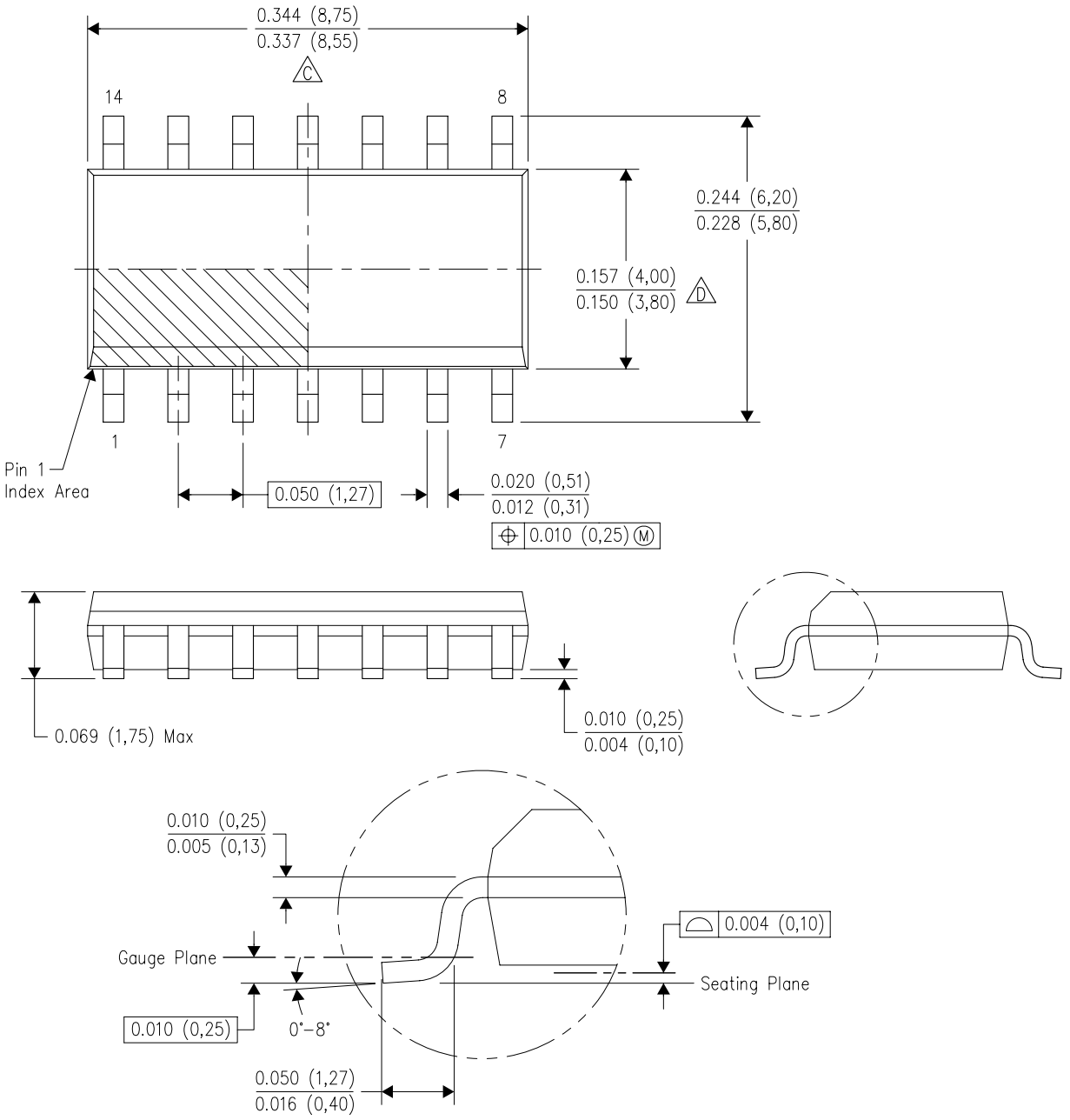
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

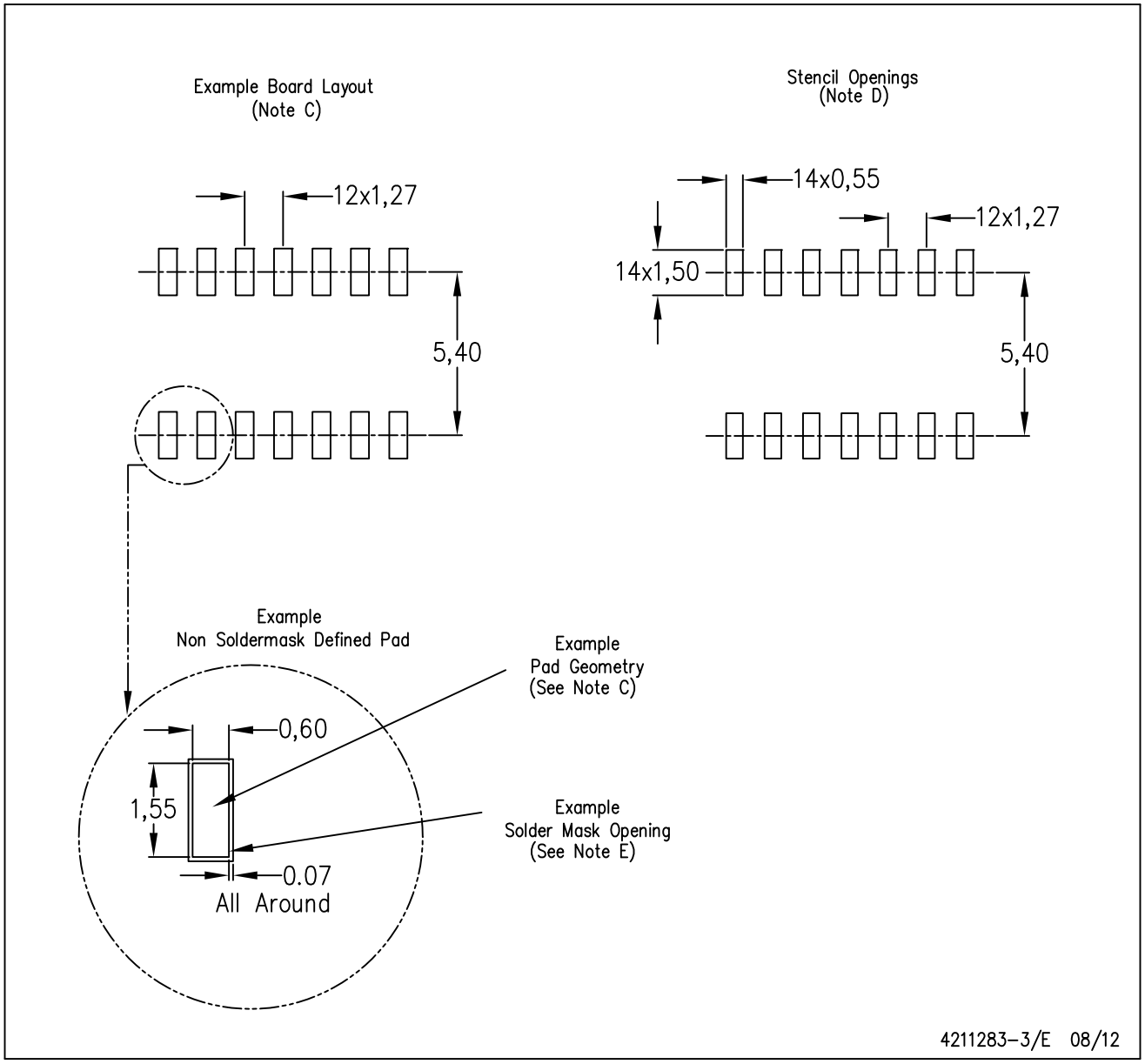
D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



4040047–5/M 06/11

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.006 (0,15) each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.017 (0,43) each side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AB.

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE

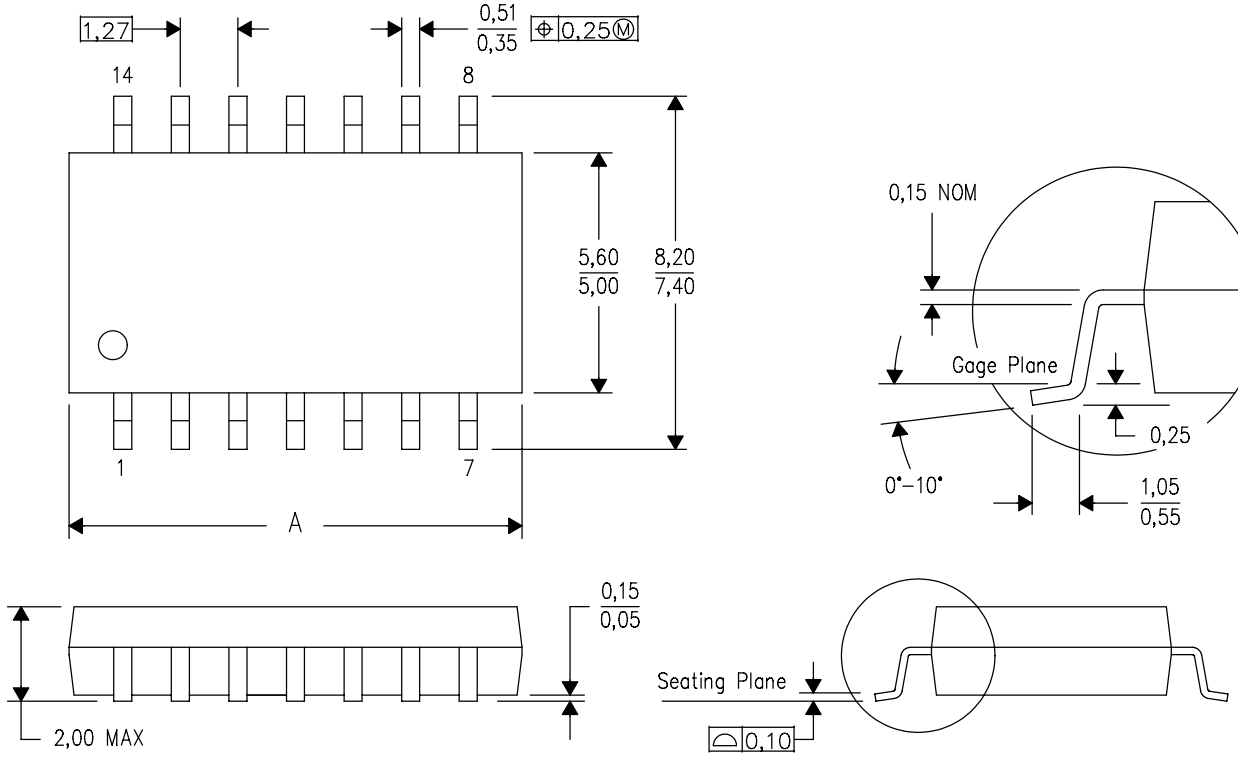


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Publication IPC–7351 is recommended for alternate designs.
D. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and also rounding corners will offer better paste release. Customers should contact their board assembly site for stencil design recommendations. Refer to IPC–7525 for other stencil recommendations.
E. Customers should contact their board fabrication site for solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, enhancements, improvements and other changes to its semiconductor products and services per JESD46, latest issue, and to discontinue any product or service per JESD48, latest issue. Buyers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All semiconductor products (also referred to herein as “components”) are sold subject to TI’s terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its components to the specifications applicable at the time of sale, in accordance with the warranty in TI’s terms and conditions of sale of semiconductor products. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by applicable law, testing of all parameters of each component is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or the design of Buyers’ products. Buyers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with Buyers’ products and applications, Buyers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI components or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of significant portions of TI information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation. Information of third parties may be subject to additional restrictions.

Resale of TI components or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that component or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI component or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

Buyer acknowledges and agrees that it is solely responsible for compliance with all legal, regulatory and safety-related requirements concerning its products, and any use of TI components in its applications, notwithstanding any applications-related information or support that may be provided by TI. Buyer represents and agrees that it has all the necessary expertise to create and implement safeguards which anticipate dangerous consequences of failures, monitor failures and their consequences, lessen the likelihood of failures that might cause harm and take appropriate remedial actions. Buyer will fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages arising out of the use of any TI components in safety-critical applications.

In some cases, TI components may be promoted specifically to facilitate safety-related applications. With such components, TI’s goal is to help enable customers to design and create their own end-product solutions that meet applicable functional safety standards and requirements. Nonetheless, such components are subject to these terms.

No TI components are authorized for use in FDA Class III (or similar life-critical medical equipment) unless authorized officers of the parties have executed a special agreement specifically governing such use.

Only those TI components which TI has specifically designated as military grade or “enhanced plastic” are designed and intended for use in military/aerospace applications or environments. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that any military or aerospace use of TI components which have ***not*** been so designated is solely at the Buyer's risk, and that Buyer is solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such use.

TI has specifically designated certain components as meeting ISO/TS16949 requirements, mainly for automotive use. In any case of use of non-designated products, TI will not be responsible for any failure to meet ISO/TS16949.

Products		**Applications**	
Audio	www.ti.com/audio	Automotive and Transportation	www.ti.com/automotive
Amplifiers	amplifier.ti.com	Communications and Telecom	www.ti.com/communications
Data Converters	dataconverter.ti.com	Computers and Peripherals	www.ti.com/computers
DLP® Products	www.dlp.com	Consumer Electronics	www.ti.com/consumer-apps
DSP	dsp.ti.com	Energy and Lighting	www.ti.com/energy
Clocks and Timers	www.ti.com/clocks	Industrial	www.ti.com/industrial
Interface	interface.ti.com	Medical	www.ti.com/medical
Logic	logic.ti.com	Security	www.ti.com/security
Power Mgmt	power.ti.com	Space, Avionics and Defense	www.ti.com/space-avionics-defense
Microcontrollers	microcontroller.ti.com	Video and Imaging	www.ti.com/video
RFID	www.ti-rfid.com		
OMAP Applications Processors	www.ti.com/omap	**TI E2E Community**	e2e.ti.com
Wireless Connectivity	www.ti.com/wirelessconnectivity		

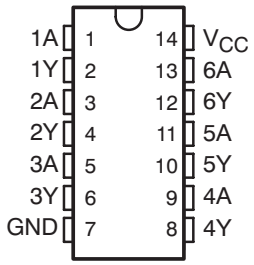
Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265

- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

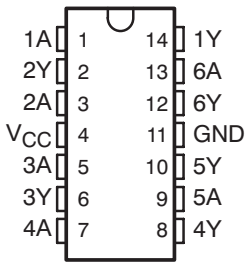
description/ordering information

These devices contain six independent inverters.

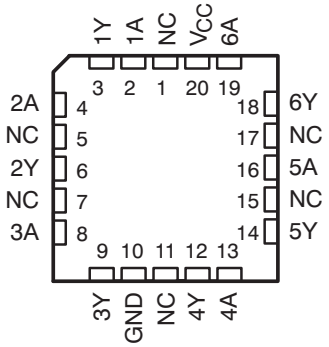
SN5404 . . . J PACKAGE
SN54LS04, SN54S04 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7404, SN74S04 . . . D, N, OR NS PACKAGE
SN74LS04 . . . D, DB, N, OR NS PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN5404 . . . W PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN54LS04, SN54S04 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection

Please be aware that an important notice concerning availability, standard warranty, and use in critical applications of Texas Instruments semiconductor products and disclaimers thereto appears at the end of this data sheet.

ORDERING INFORMATION

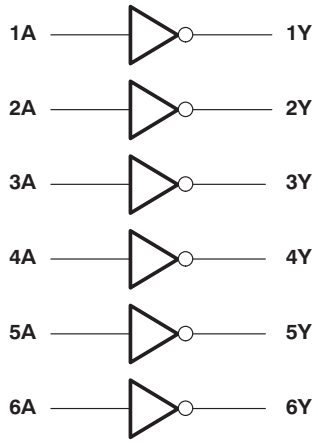
T_A	PACKAGE†		ORDERABLE PART NUMBER	TOP-SIDE MARKING
0°C to 70°C	PDIP – N	Tube	SN7404N	SN7404N
		Tube	SN74LS04N	SN74LS04N
		Tube	SN74S04N	SN74S04N
	SOIC – D	Tube	SN7404D	7404
		Tape and reel	SN7404DR	
		Tube	SN74LS04D	LS04
		Tape and reel	SN74LS04DR	
		Tube	SN74S04D	S04
		Tape and reel	SN74S04DR	
	SOP – NS	Tape and reel	SN7404NSR	SN7404
		Tape and reel	SN74LS04NSR	74LS04
		Tape and reel	SN74S04NSR	74S04
	SSOP – DB	Tape and reel	SN74LS04DBR	LS04
–55°C to 125°C	CDIP – J	Tube	SN5404J	SN5404J
		Tube	SNJ5404J	SNJ5404J
		Tube	SN54LS04J	SN54LS04J
		Tube	SN54S04J	SN54S04J
		Tube	SNJ54LS04J	SNJ54LS04J
		Tube	SNJ54S04J	SNJ54S04J
	CFP – W	Tube	SNJ5404W	SNJ5404W
		Tube	SNJ54LS04W	SNJ54LS04W
		Tube	SNJ54S04W	SNJ54S04W
	LCCC – FK	Tube	SNJ54LS04FK	SNJ54LS04FK
		Tube	SNJ54S04FK	SNJ54S04FK

† Package drawings, standard packing quantities, thermal data, symbolization, and PCB design guidelines are available at www.ti.com/sc/package.

FUNCTION TABLE
(each inverter)

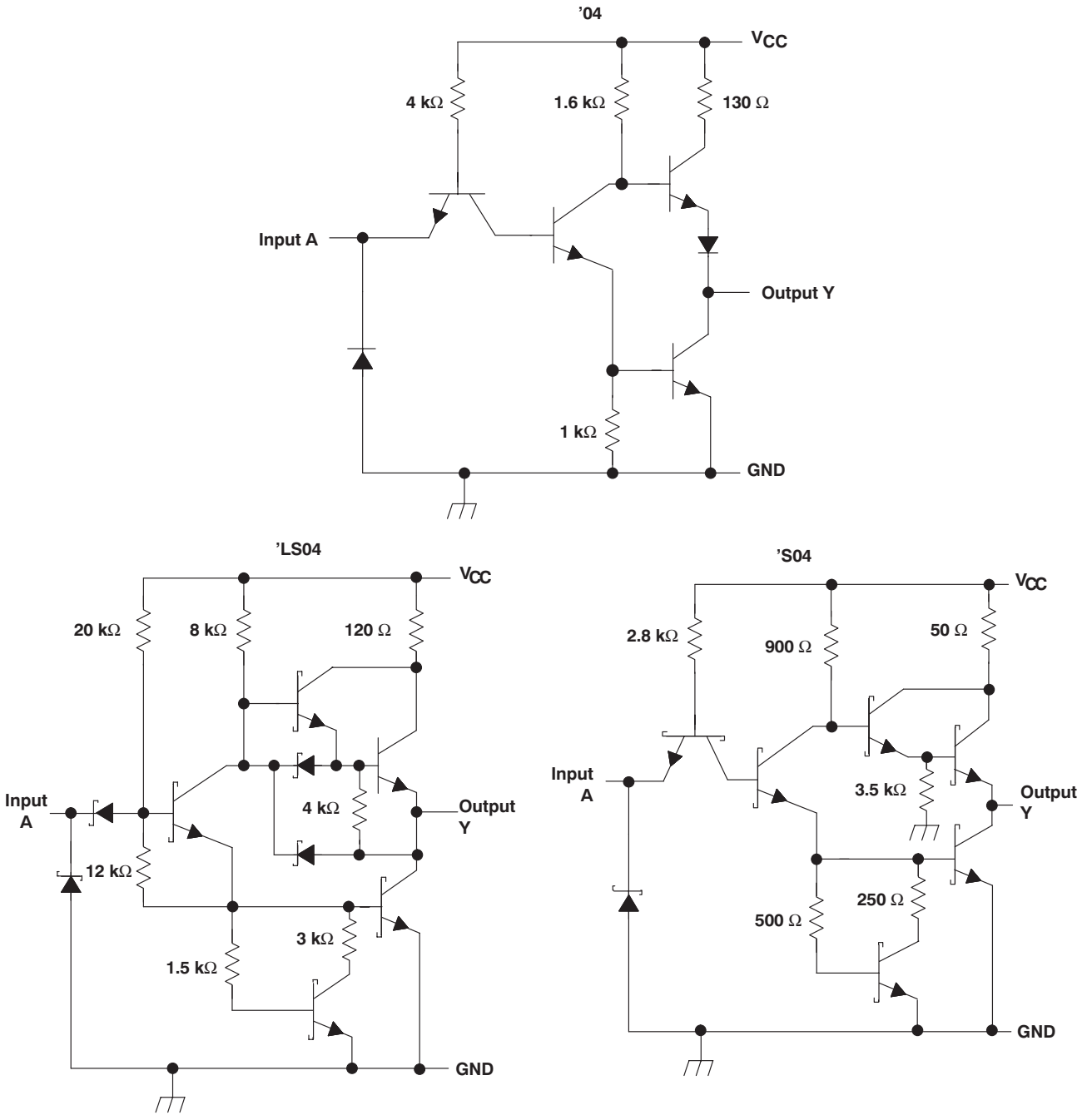
INPUT A	OUTPUT Y
H	L
L	H

logic diagram (positive logic)



$Y = \overline{A}$

schematics (each gate)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage, V_I: '04, 'S04 . . . . . 5.5 V
'LS04 . . . . . 7 V
Package thermal impedance, θ_{JA} (see Note 2): D package . . . . . 86°C/W
DB package . . . . . 96°C/W
N package . . . . . 80°C/W
NS package . . . . . 76°C/W
Storage temperature range, T_{stg} . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. The package thermal impedance is calculated in accordance with JESD 51-7.

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

		SN5404			SN7404			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			16			16	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

NOTE 3: All unused inputs of the device must be held at V_{CC} or GND to ensure proper device operation. Refer to the TI application report, *Implications of Slow or Floating CMOS Inputs*, literature number SCBA004.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS‡			SN5404			SN7404			UNIT
				MIN	TYP§	MAX	MIN	TYP§	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −12 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4 V				40			40	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−1.6			−1.6	mA
I_{OS}¶	V_{CC} = MAX			−20		−55	−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			6	12		6	12	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 4.5 V			18	33		18	33	mA

‡ For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
§ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
¶ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see Figure 1)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	SN5404 SN7404			UNIT
				MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	A	Y	R_L = 400 Ω, C_L = 15 pF		12	22	ns
t_{PHL}					8	15	

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

		SN54LS04			SN74LS04			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

NOTE 3: All unused inputs of the device must be held at V_{CC} or GND to ensure proper device operation. Refer to the TI application report, *Implications of Slow or Floating CMOS Inputs*, literature number SCBA004.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†			SN54LS04			SN74LS04			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = MAX,	I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4			0.4	V
			I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.25	0.5	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				20			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			1.2	2.4		1.2	2.4	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 4.5 V			3.6	6.6		3.6	6.6	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see Figure 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	SN54LS04 SN74LS04			UNIT
				MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	A	Y	R_L = 2 kΩ, C_L = 15 pF		9	15	ns
t_{PHL}					10	15	

recommended operating conditions (see Note 3)

		SN54S04			SN74S04			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−1			−1	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			20			20	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

NOTE 3: All unused inputs of the device must be held at V_{CC} or GND to ensure proper device operation. Refer to the TI application report, *Implications of Slow or Floating CMOS Inputs*, literature number SCBA004.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

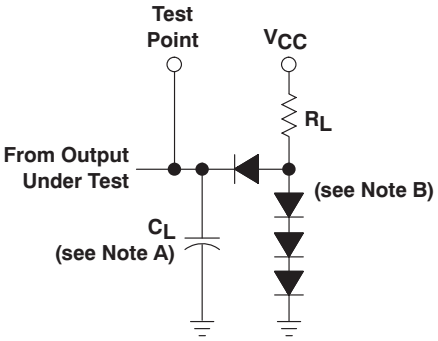
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†			SN54S04			SN74S04			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				50			50	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.5 V				−2			−2	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			15	24		15	24	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 4.5 V			30	54		30	54	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

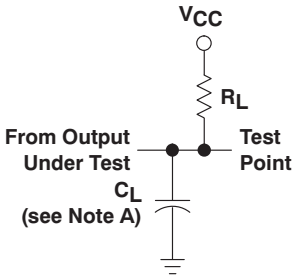
switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see Figure 1)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		SN54S04 SN74S04			UNIT
					MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	A	Y	R_L = 280 Ω,	C_L = 15 pF		3	4.5	ns
t_{PHL}						3	5	
t_{PLH}	A	Y	R_L = 280 Ω,	C_L = 50 pF		4.5		ns
t_{PHL}						5		

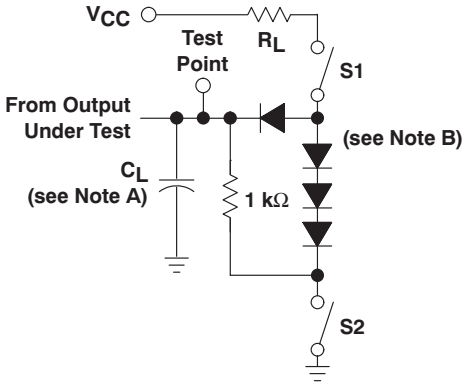
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION
SERIES 54/74 AND 54S/74S DEVICES



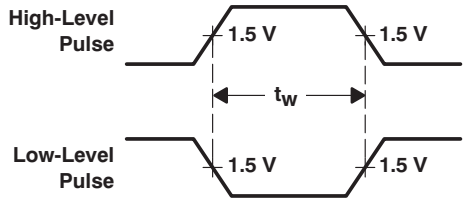
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 2-STATE TOTEM-POLE OUTPUTS



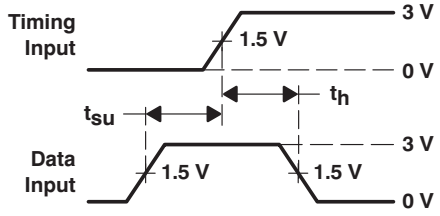
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUTS



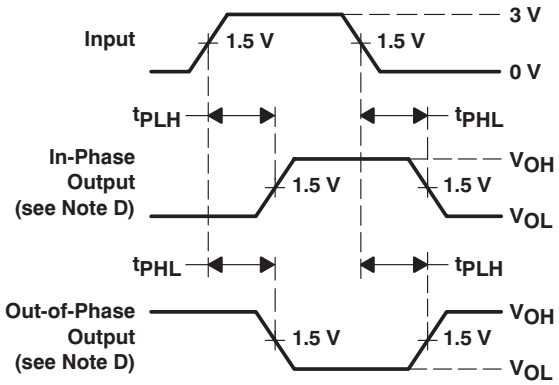
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 3-STATE OUTPUTS



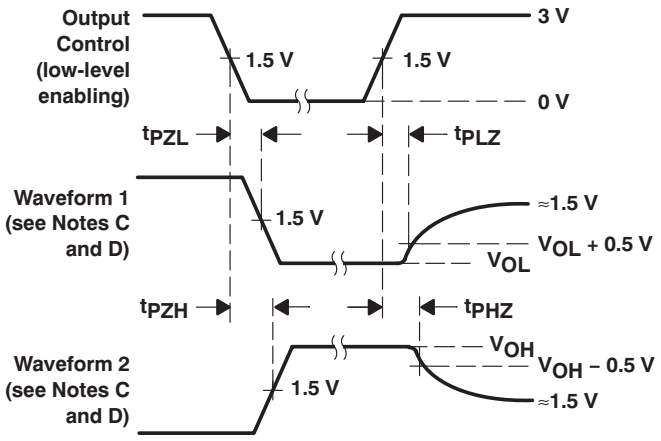
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

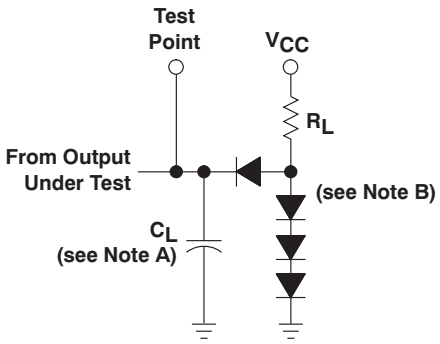


VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

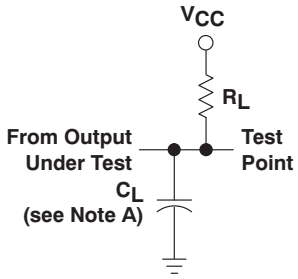
NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.
C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low, except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high, except when disabled by the output control.
D. S1 and S2 are closed for t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{PHZ}, and t_{PLZ}; S1 is open and S2 is closed for t_{PZH}; S1 is closed and S2 is open for t_{PZL}.
E. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $Z_O \approx 50\ \Omega$; t_r and $t_f \leq 7$ ns for Series 54/74 devices and t_r and $t_f \leq 2.5$ ns for Series 54S/74S devices.
F. The outputs are measured one at a time, with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuits and Voltage Waveforms

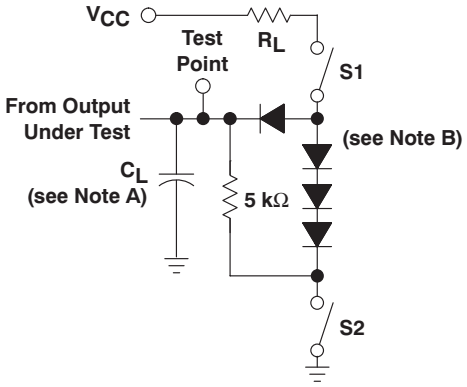
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION
SERIES 54LS/74LS DEVICES



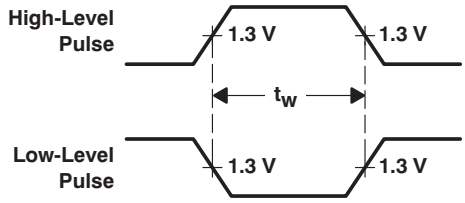
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 2-STATE TOTEM-POLE OUTPUTS



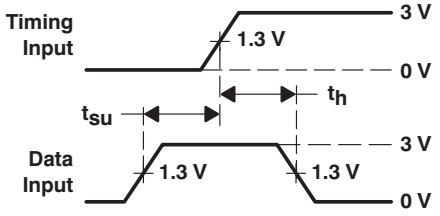
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUTS



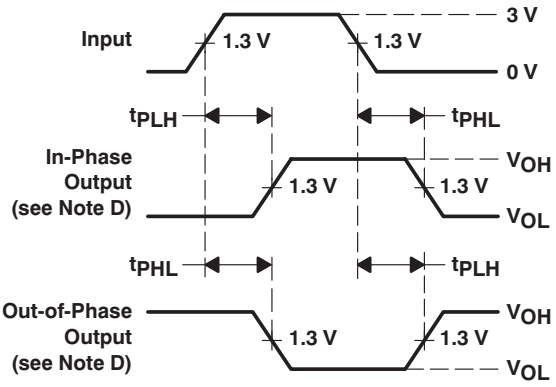
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 3-STATE OUTPUTS



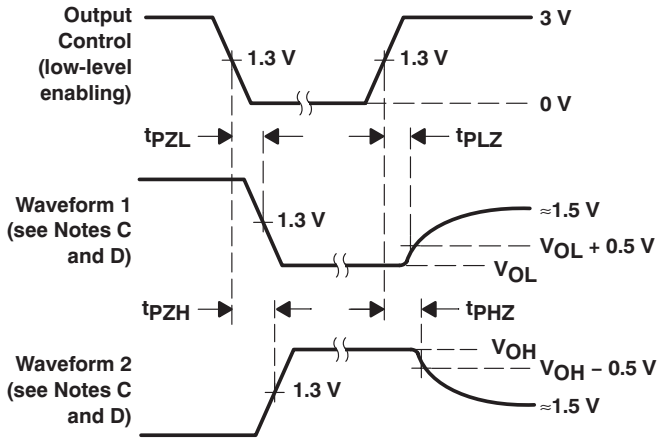
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.
C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low, except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high, except when disabled by the output control.
D. S1 and S2 are closed for t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{PHZ}, and t_{PLZ}; S1 is open and S2 is closed for t_{PZH}; S1 is closed and S2 is open for t_{PZL}.
E. Phase relationships between inputs and outputs have been chosen arbitrarily for these examples.
F. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $Z_O \approx 50\ \Omega$, $t_r \le 1.5$ ns, $t_f \le 2.6$ ns.
G. The outputs are measured one at a time, with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 2. Load Circuits and Voltage Waveforms

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
JM38510/00105BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/00105BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/07003BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/30003B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/30003BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/30003BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/30003SCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/30003SDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
SN5404J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
SN54LS04J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
SN54S04J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
SN7404D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN7404DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN7404DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN7404DR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN7404DRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN7404DRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN7404N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
SN7404N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN7404NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
SN7404NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN7404NSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN7404NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS04D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS04DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS04DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS04DR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS04DRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS04DRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS04J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI

SN5408, SN54LS08, SN54S08
SN7408, SN74LS08, SN74S08
QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-AND GATES

SDLS033 – DECEMBER 1983 – REVISED MARCH 1988

- **Package Options Include Plastic "Small Outline" Packages, Ceramic Chip Carriers and Flat Packages, and Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

description

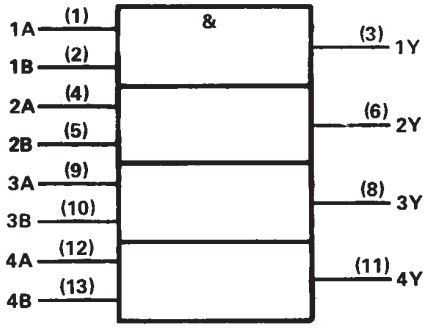
These devices contain four independent 2-input AND gates.

The SN5408, SN54LS08, and SN54S08 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN7408, SN74LS08 and SN74S08 are characterized for operation from 0° to 70°C.

FUNCTION TABLE (each gate)

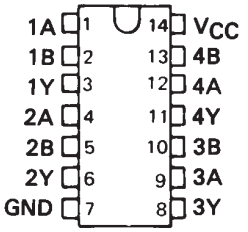
INPUTS		OUTPUT
A	B	Y
H	H	H
L	X	L
X	L	L

logic symbol†

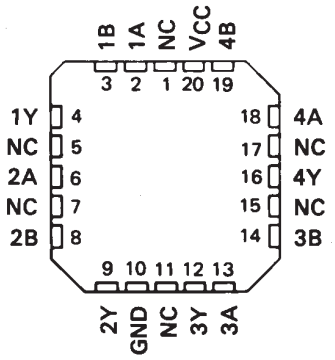


† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

SN5408, SN54LS08, SN54S08 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7408 . . . J OR N PACKAGE
SN74LS08, SN74S08 . . . D, J OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

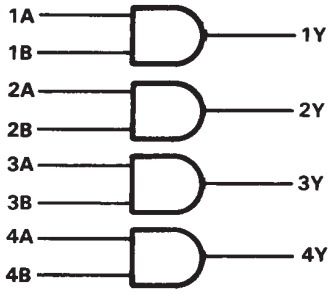


SN54LS08, SN54S08 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

logic diagram (positive logic)

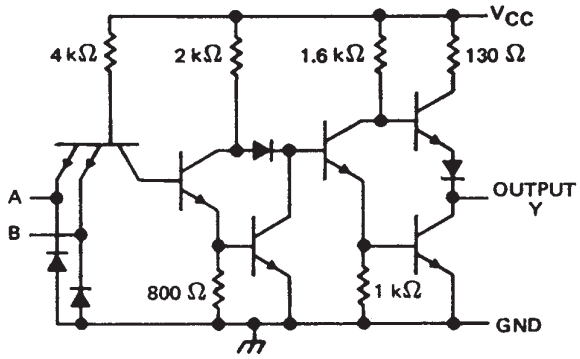


$Y = A \cdot B$ or $Y = \overline{\overline{A} + \overline{B}}$

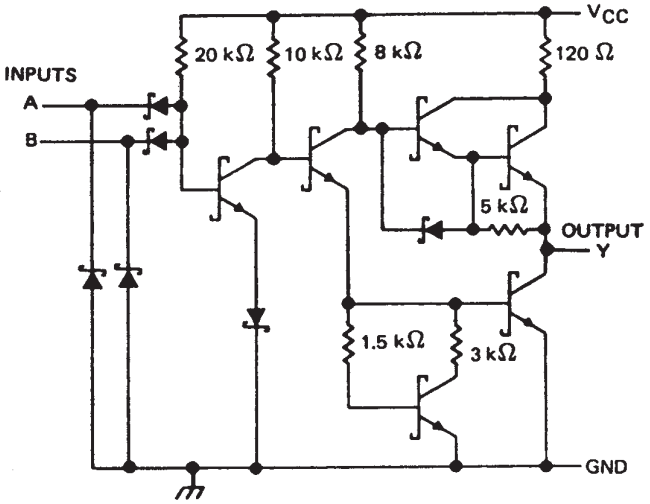
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

schematics (each gate)

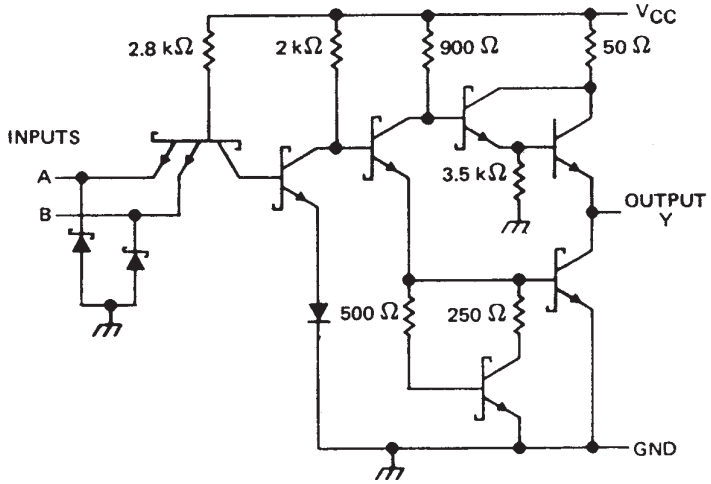
'08



'LS08



'S08



Resistor values are nominal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage: '08, 'S08 . . . . . 5.5 V
'LS08 . . . . . 7 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54' . . . . . –55°C to 125°C
SN74' . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . –65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

	SN5408			SN7408			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC} Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH} High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL} Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH} High-level output current			−0.8			−0.8	mA
I_{OL} Low-level output current			16			16	mA
T_A Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †	SN5408			SN7408			UNIT
		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OH} = −0.8 mA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V			−1.6			−1.6	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX	−20		−55	−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 4.5 V		11	21		11	21	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0 V		20	33		20	33	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A or B	Y	R_L = 400 Ω, C_L = 15 pF		17.5	27	ns
t_{PHL}					12	19	ns

NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54LS08			SN74LS08			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †			SN54LS08			SN74LS08			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = MAX,	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = MAX,	I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				20			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 4.5 V			2.4	4.8		2.4	4.8	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			4.4	8.8		4.4	8.8	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A or B	Y	R_L = 2 kΩ,	C_L = 15 pF		8	15	ns
t_{PHL}						10	20	ns

NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54S08			SN74S08			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC} Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH} High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL} Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH} High-level output current			−1			−1	mA
I_{OL} Low-level output current			20			20	mA
T_A Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †	SN54S08			SN74S08			UNIT
		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA			−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V			50			50	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V			−2			−2	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX	−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 4.5 V		18	32		18	32	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0 V		32	57		32	57	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A or B	Y	R_L = 280 Ω, C_L = 15 pF		4.5	7	ns
t_{PHL}					5	7.5	ns
t_{PLH}			R_L = 280 Ω, C_L = 50 pF		6		ns
t_{PHL}					7.5		ns

NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

SN5410, SN54LS10, SN54S10, SN7410, SN74LS10, SN74S10
TRIPLE 3-INPUT POSITIVE-NAND GATES

SDLS035A – DECEMBER 1983 – REVISED APRIL 2003

- **Package Options Include Plastic "Small Outline" Packages, Ceramic Chip Carriers and Flat Packages, and Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

description

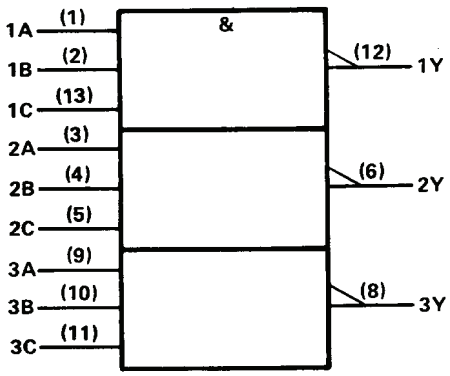
These devices contain three independent 3-input NAND gates.

The SN5410, SN54LS10, and SN54S10 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN7410, SN74LS10, and SN74S10 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

FUNCTION TABLE (each gate)

INPUTS			OUTPUT
A	B	C	Y
H	H	H	L
L	X	X	H
X	L	X	H
X	X	L	H

logic symbol†

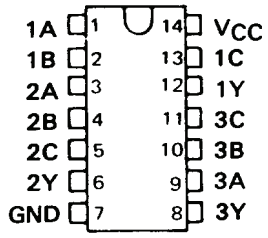


†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std. 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, and N packages.

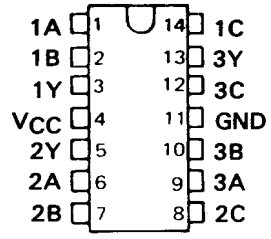
positive logic

$$Y = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C} \text{ or } Y = \overline{A} + \overline{B} + \overline{C}$$

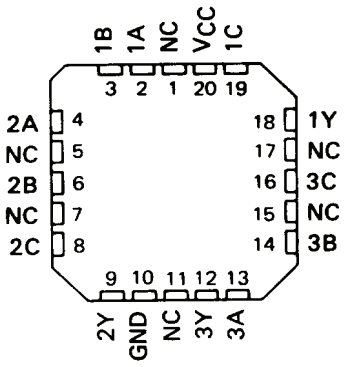
SN5410 . . . J PACKAGE
SN54LS10, SN54S10 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7410 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS10, SN74S10 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN5410 . . . W PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

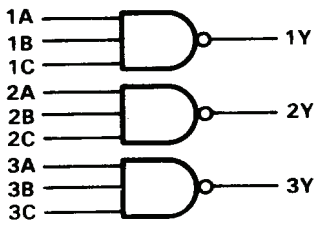


SN54LS10, SN54S10 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



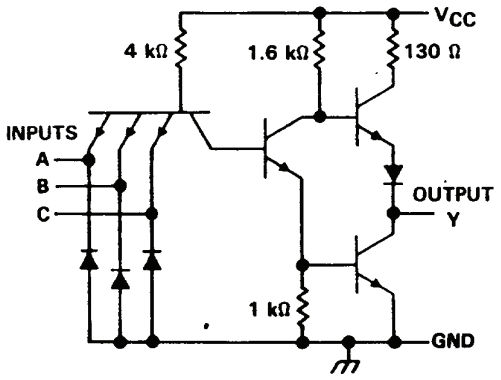
NC - No internal connection

logic diagram (positive logic)

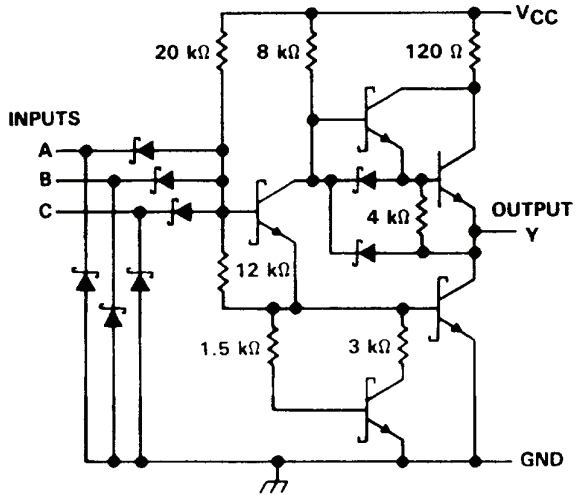


schematics (each gate)

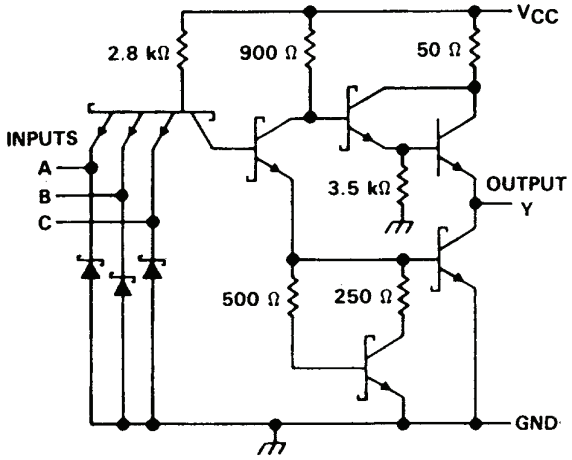
'10



'LS10



'S10



Resistor values shown are nominal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage: '10, 'S10 . . . . . 5.5 V
'LS10 . . . . . 7 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54' . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74' . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

		SN5410			SN7410			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			16			16	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †			SN5410			SN7410			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −12 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4 V				40			40	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−1.6			−1.6	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			−20		−55	−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			3	6		3	6	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 4.5 V			9	16.5		9	16.5	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A, B or C	Y	R_L = 400 Ω,	C_L = 15 pF		11	22	ns
t_{PHL}						7	15	ns

NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54LS10			SN74LS10			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC} Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH} High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL} Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH} High-level output current			– 0.4			– 0.4	mA
I_{OL} Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A Operating free-air temperature	– 55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †	SN54LS10			SN74LS10			UNIT
		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = – 18 mA			– 1.5			– 1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = MAX, I_{OH} = – 0.4 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4			0.4	V
	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.25	0.5	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 7 V			0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V			20			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V			– 0.4			– 0.4	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX	– 20		– 100	– 20		– 100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0 V		0.6	1.2		0.6	1.2	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 4.5 V		1.8	3.3		1.8	3.3	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A, B or C	Y	R_L = 2 kΩ, C_L = 15 pF		9	15	ns
t_{PHL}					10	15	ns

NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54S10			SN74S10			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC} Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH} High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL} Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH} High-level output current			−1			−1	mA
I_{OL} Low-level output current			20			20	mA
T_A Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †	SN54S10			SN74S10			UNIT
		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA			−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V			50			50	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V			−2			−2	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX	−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0 V		7.5	12		7.5	12	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 4.5 V		15	27		15	27	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A, B or C	Y	R_L = 280 Ω, C_L = 15 pF		3	4.5	ns
t_{PHL}					3	5	ns
t_{PLH}			R_L = 280 Ω, C_L = 50 pF		4.5		ns
t_{PHL}					5		ns

NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

SN54LS11, SN54S11, SN74LS11, SN74S11
TRIPLE 3-INPUT POSITIVE-AND GATES

SDLS131 – APRIL 1985 – REVISED MARCH 1988

- **Package Options Include Plastic "Small Outline" Packages, Ceramic Chip Carriers and Flat Packages, and Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

description

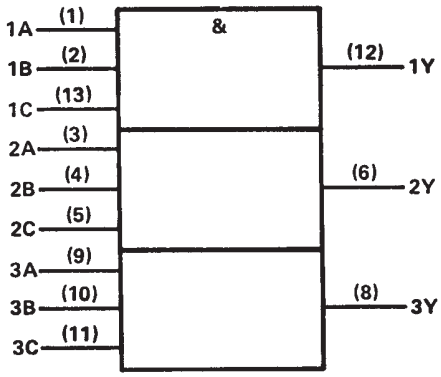
These devices contain three independent 3-input AND gates.

The SN54LS11 and SN54S11 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN74LS11 and SN74S11 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

FUNCTION TABLE (each gate)

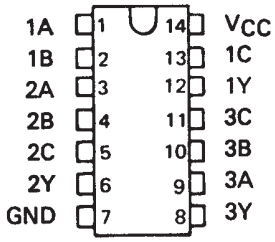
INPUTS			OUTPUT
A	B	C	Y
H	H	H	H
L	X	X	L
X	L	X	L
X	X	L	L

logic symbol†

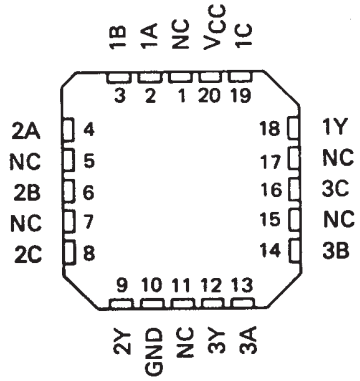


†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std. 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

SN54LS11, SN74S11 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN74LS11, SN74S11 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

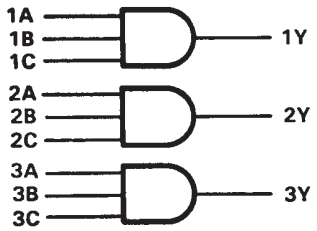


SN54LS11, SN54S11 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

logic diagram (positive logic)



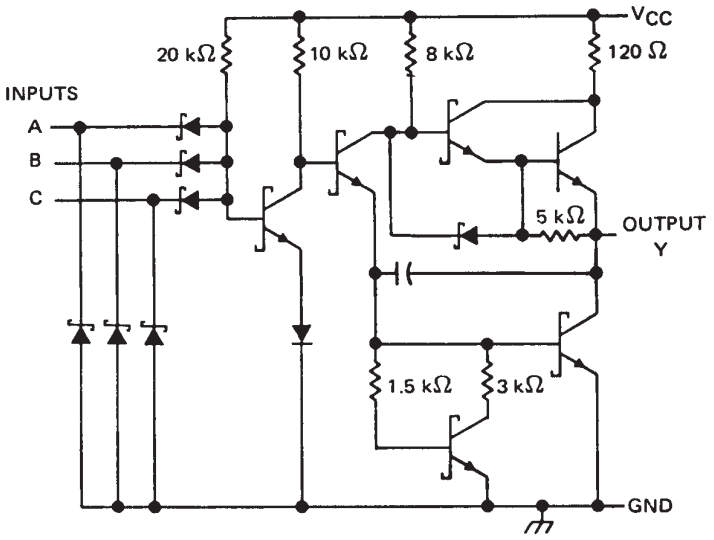
$Y = A \cdot B \cdot C$ or

$Y = \overline{\overline{A} + \overline{B} + \overline{C}}$

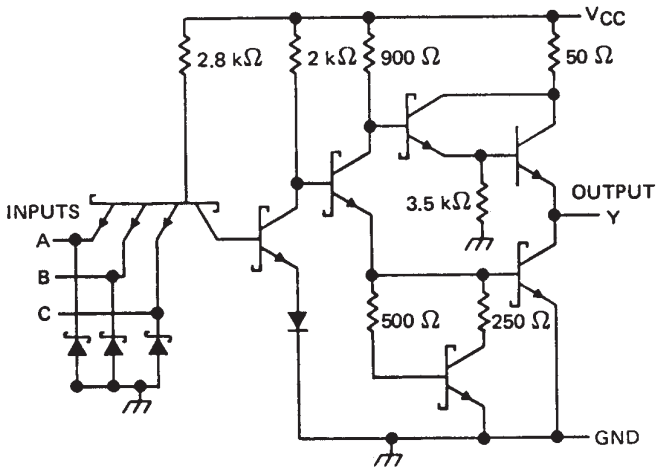
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

schematics (each gate)

'LS11



'S11



Resistor values shown are nominal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage: 'S11 . . . . . 5.5 V
'LS11 . . . . . 7 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54' . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74' . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54LS11			SN74LS11			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC} Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH} High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL} Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH} High-level output current			– 0.4			– 0.4	mA
I_{OL} Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A Operating free-air temperature	– 55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †	SN54LS11			SN74LS11			UNIT
		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = – 18 mA			– 1.5			– 1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OH} = – 0.4 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = MAX, I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = MAX, I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 7 V			0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V			20			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V			– 0.4			– 0.4	mA
I_{OS} §	V_{CC} = MAX	– 20		– 100	– 20		– 100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 4.5 V		1.8	3.6		1.8	3.6	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0 V		3.3	6.6		3.3	6.6	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A, B or C	Y	R_L = 2 kΩ, C_L = 15 pF		8	15	ns
t_{PHL}					10	20	ns

NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54S11			SN74S11			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−1			−1	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			20			20	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †			SN54S11			SN74S11			UNIT
				MIN	TYP ‡	MAX	MIN	TYP ‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				50			50	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.5 V				−2			−2	mA
I_{OS} §	V_{CC} = MAX			−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 4.5 V			13.5	24		13.5	24	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			24	42		24	42	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A, B or C	Y	R_L = 280 Ω,	C_L = 15 pF		4.5	7	ns
t_{PHL}						5	7.5	ns
t_{PLH}			R_L = 280 Ω,	C_L = 50 pF		6		ns
t_{PHL}						7.5		ns

NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
JM38510/08001BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/08001BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/31001B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/31001BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/31001BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
SN54LS11J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
SN54S11J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
SN74LS11D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS11DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS11DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS11DR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS11DRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS11DRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS11J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN74LS11N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
SN74LS11N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN74LS11NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
SN74LS11NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS11NSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS11NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74S11D	OBSOLETE	SOIC	D	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN74S11N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN74S11N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SNJ54LS11FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type
SNJ54LS11J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
SNJ54LS11W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
SNJ54S11FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type
SNJ54S11J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
SNJ54S11W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

SN5414, SN54LS14, SN7414, SN74LS14
HEX SCHMITT-TRIGGER INVERTERS

SDLS049B – DECEMBER 1983 – REVISED FEBRUARY 2002

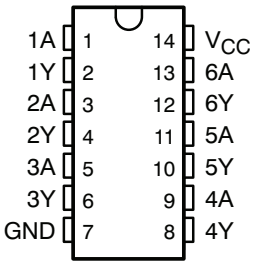
- **Operation From Very Slow Edges**
- **Improved Line-Receiving Characteristics**
- **High Noise Immunity**

description

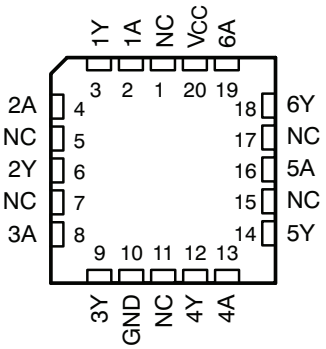
Each circuit functions as an inverter, but because of the Schmitt action, it has different input threshold levels for positive-going (V_{T+}) and negative-going (V_{T-}) signals.

These circuits are temperature compensated and can be triggered from the slowest of input ramps and still give clean, jitter-free output signals.

SN5414, SN54LS14 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7414 . . . D, N, OR NS PACKAGE
SN74LS14 . . . D, DB, OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN54LS14 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection

ORDERING INFORMATION

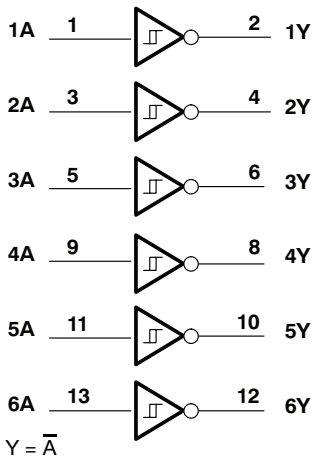
T_A	PACKAGE†		ORDERABLE PART NUMBER	TOP-SIDE MARKING
0°C to 70°C	PDIP – N	Tube	SN7414N	SN7414N
		Tube	SN74LS14N	SN74LS14N
	SOIC – D	Tube	SN7414D	7414
		Tape and reel	SN7414DR	
		Tube	SN74LS14D	LS14
		Tape and reel	SN74LS14DR	
	SOP – NS	Tape and reel	SN7414NSR	SN7414
	SSOP – DB	Tape and reel	SN74LS14DBR	LS14
–55°C to 125°C	CDIP – J	Tube	SN5414J	SN5414J
		Tube	SNJ5414J	SNJ5414J
		Tube	SN54LS14J	SN54LS14J
		Tube	SNJ54LS14J	SNJ54LS14J
	CFP – W	Tube	SNJ5414W	SNJ5414W
		Tube	SNJ54LS14W	SNJ54LS14W
	LCCC – FK	Tube	SNJ54LS14FK	SNJ54LS14FK

† Package drawings, standard packing quantities, thermal data, symbolization, and PCB design guidelines are available at www.ti.com/sc/package.

Please be aware that an important notice concerning availability, standard warranty, and use in critical applications of Texas Instruments semiconductor products and disclaimers thereto appears at the end of this data sheet.

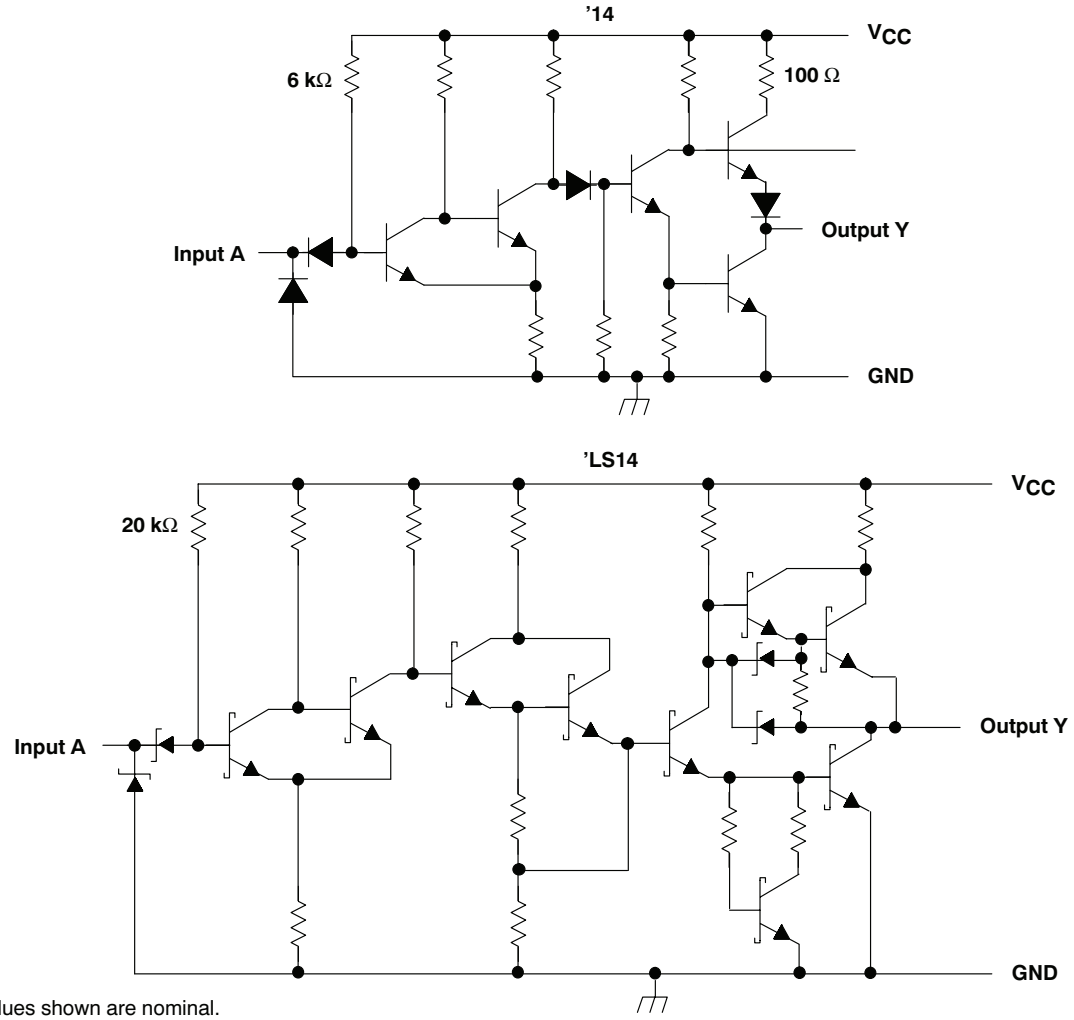
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

logic diagram (positive logic)



Pin numbers shown are for the D, DB, J, N, NS, and W packages.

schematic



Resistor values shown are nominal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)†

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage: ’14 . . . . . 5.5 V
’LS14 . . . . . 7 V
Package thermal impedance, θ_{JA} (see Note 2): D package . . . . . 86°C/W
DB package . . . . . 96°C/W
N package . . . . . 80°C/W
NS package . . . . . 76°C/W
Storage temperaturerange, T_{stg} . . . . . –65°C to 150°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under “absolute maximum ratings” may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under “recommended operating conditions” is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. The package termal impedance is calculated in accordance with JESD 51-7

recommended operating conditions

		SN5414			SN7414			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			–0.8			–0.8	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			16			16	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	–55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS‡			SN5414 SN7414			UNIT
				MIN	TYP§	MAX	
V_{T+}	V_{CC} = 5 V			1.5	1.7	2	V
V_{T-}	V_{CC} = 5 V			0.6	0.9	1.1	V
Hysteresis ($V_{T+} - V_{T-}$)	V_{CC} = 5 V			0.4	0.8		V
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = –12 mA				–1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_I = 0.6 V,	I_{OH} = –0.8 mA	2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_I = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.2	0.4	V
I_{T+}	V_{CC} = 5 V,	$V_I = V_{T+}$			–0.43		mA
I_{T-}	V_{CC} = 5 V,	$V_I = V_{T-}$			–0.56		mA
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{IH} = 2.4 V				40	µA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{IL} = 0.4 V			–0.8	–1.2	mA
I_{OS}¶	V_{CC} = MAX			–18		–55	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX				22	36	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX				39	60	mA

‡ For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
§ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
¶ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see Figure 1)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	SN5414 SN7414			UNIT
				MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	A	Y	R_L = 400 Ω, C_L = 15 pF		15	22	ns
t_{PHL}					15	22	

recommended operating conditions

		SN54LS14			SN74LS14			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			–0.4			–0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	–55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

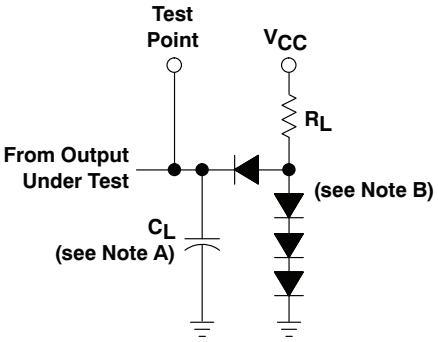
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†			SN54LS14			SN74LS14			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{T+}	V_{CC} = 5 V			1.4	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.9	V
V_{T-}	V_{CC} = 5 V			0.5	0.8	1	0.5	0.8	1	V
Hysteresis ($V_{T+} - V_{T-}$)	V_{CC} = 5 V			0.4	0.8		0.4	0.8		V
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = –18 mA				–1.5			–1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_I = 0.5 V,	I_{OH} = –0.4 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_I = –1.9 V	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
			I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_{T+}	V_{CC} = 5 V,	$V_I = V_{T+}$			–0.14			–0.14		mA
I_{T-}	V_{CC} = 5 V,	$V_I = V_{T-}$			–0.18			–0.18		mA
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{IH} = 2.7 V				20			20	µA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{IL} = 0.4 V				–0.4			–0.4	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			–20		–100	–20		–100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX				8.6	16		8.6	16	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX				12	21		12	21	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

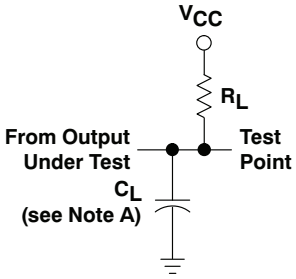
switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see Figure 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A	Y	R_L = 2 kΩ, C_L = 15 pF		15	22	ns
t_{PHL}					15	22	

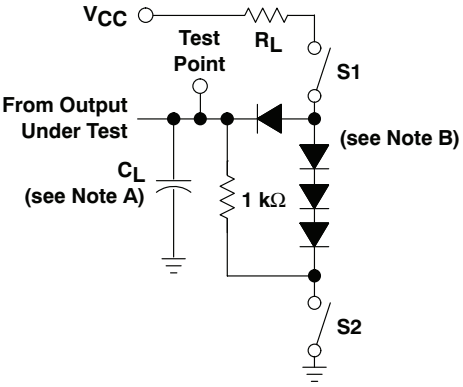
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION
SERIES 54/74 DEVICES



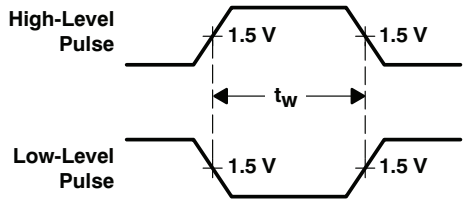
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 2-STATE TOTEM-POLE OUTPUTS



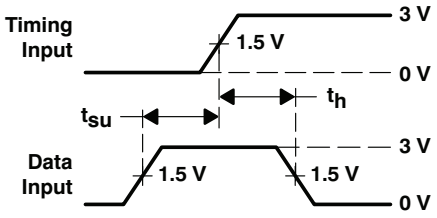
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUTS



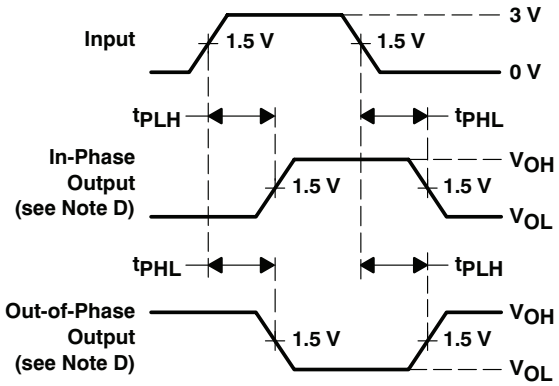
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 3-STATE OUTPUTS



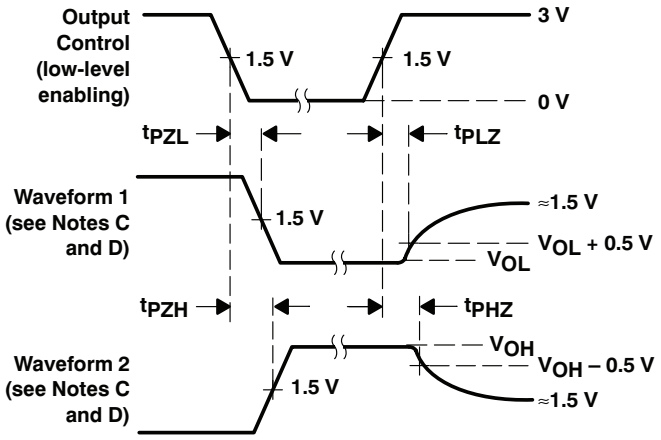
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

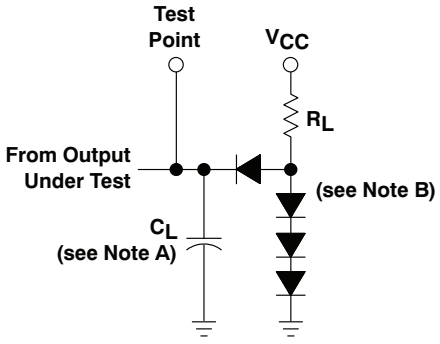


VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

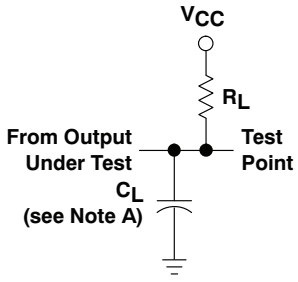
NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.
C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
D. S1 and S2 are closed for t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{PHZ}, and t_{PLZ}; S1 is open and S2 is closed for t_{PZH}; S1 is closed and S2 is open for t_{PZL}.
E. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $Z_O \approx 50\ \Omega$; t_r and $t_f \leq 7$ ns for Series 54/74 devices and t_r and $t_f \leq 2.5$ ns for Series 54S/74S devices.
F. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 1. Load Circuits and Voltage Waveforms

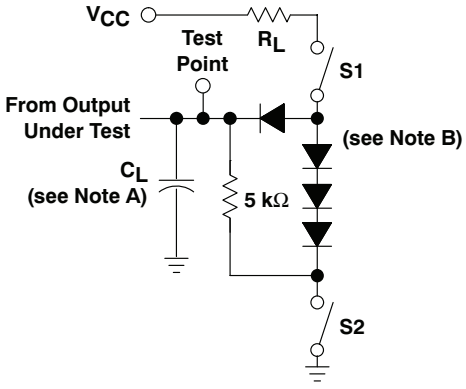
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION
SERIES 54LS/74LS DEVICES



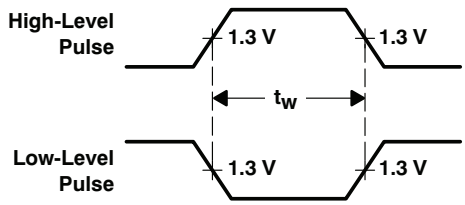
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 2-STATE TOTEM-POLE OUTPUTS



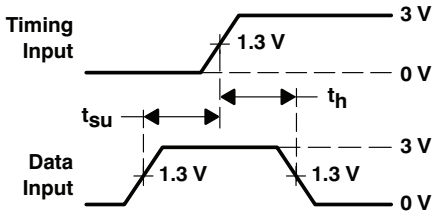
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUTS



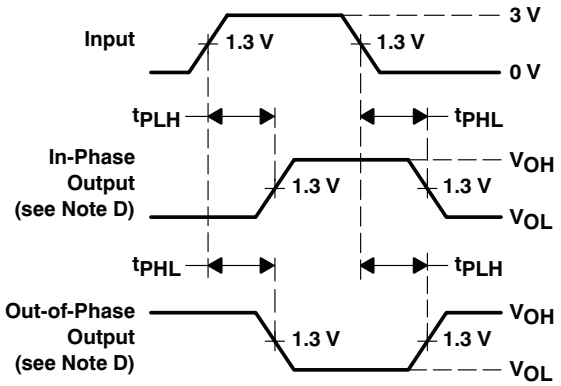
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 3-STATE OUTPUTS



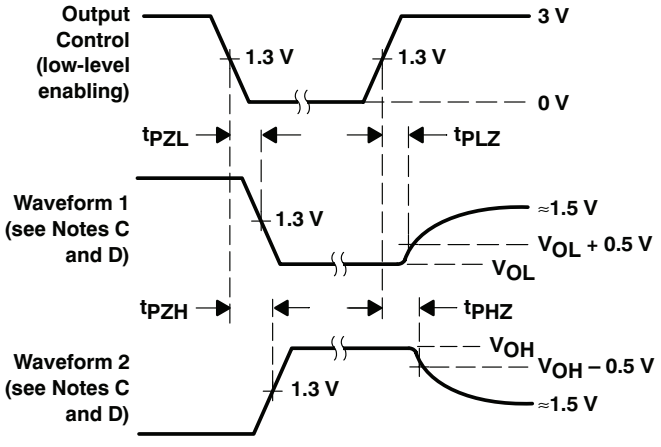
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.
C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
D. S1 and S2 are closed for t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{PHZ}, and t_{PLZ}; S1 is open and S2 is closed for t_{PZH}; S1 is closed and S2 is open for t_{PZL}.
E. Phase relationships between inputs and outputs have been chosen arbitrarily for these examples.
F. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $Z_O \approx 50\ \Omega$, $t_r \le 1.5$ ns, $t_f \le 2.6$ ns.
G. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 2. Load Circuits and Voltage Waveforms

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF '14 CIRCUITS†

POSITIVE-GOING THRESHOLD VOLTAGE vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

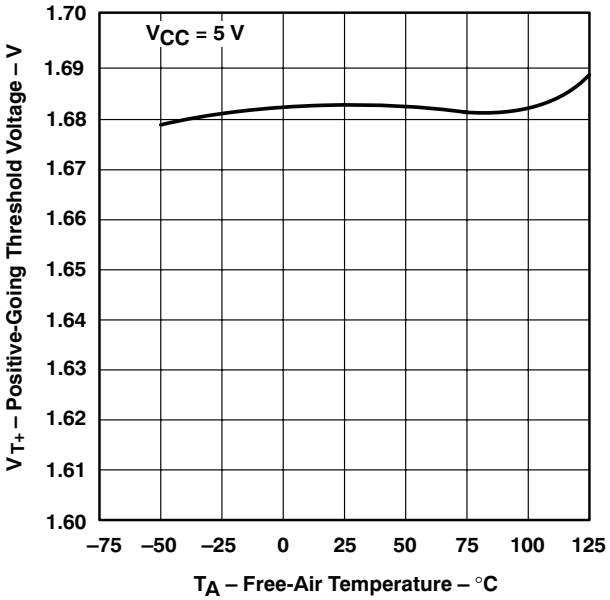


Figure 3

NEGATIVE-GOING THRESHOLD VOLTAGE vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

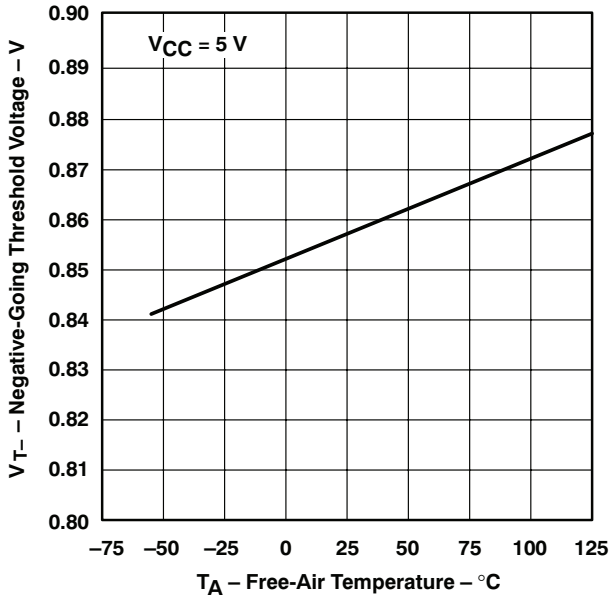


Figure 4

HYSTERESIS vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

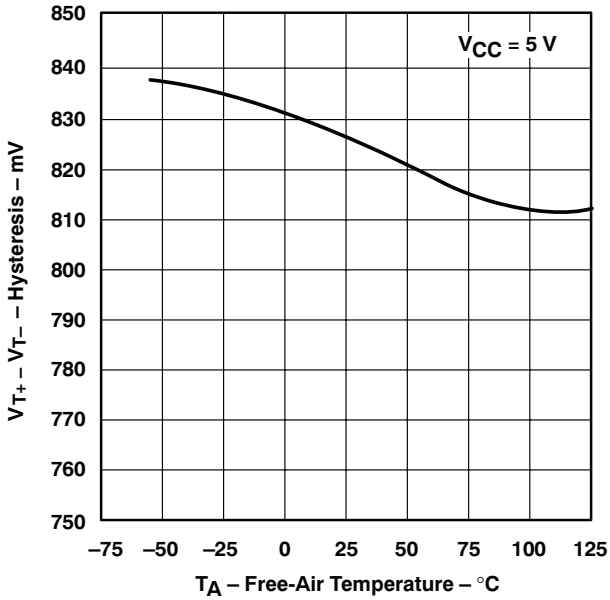


Figure 5

† Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C and supply voltage below 4.75 V and above 5.25 V are applicable for SN5414 only.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF '14 CIRCUITS†

DISTRIBUTION OF UNITS FOR HYSTERESIS

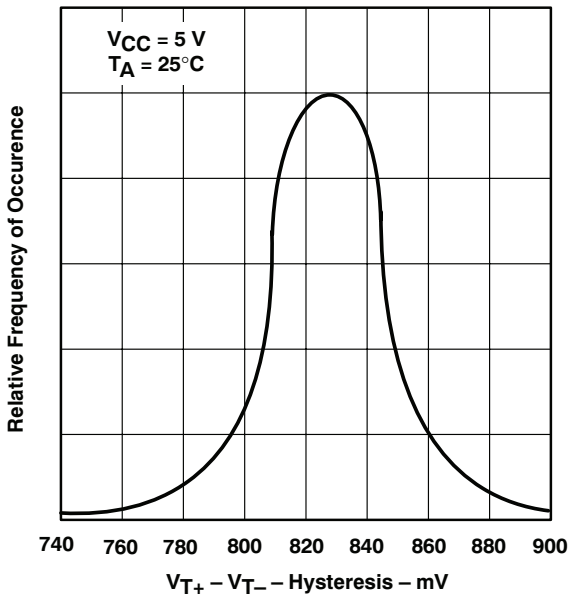


Figure 6

THRESHOLD VOLTAGES vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

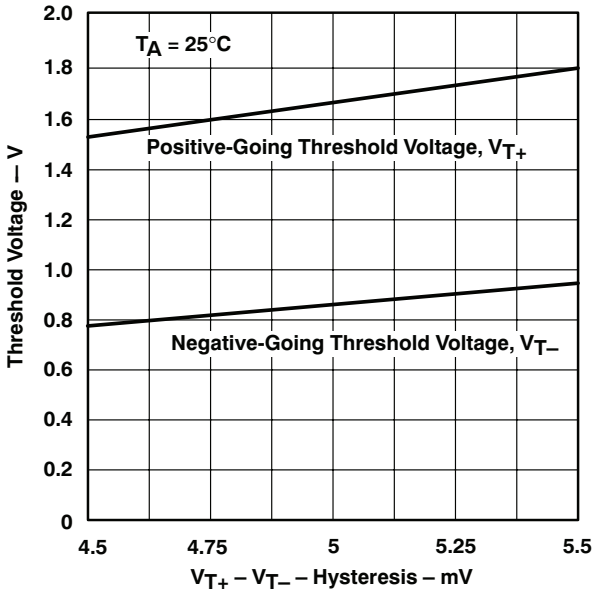


Figure 7

HYSTERESIS vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

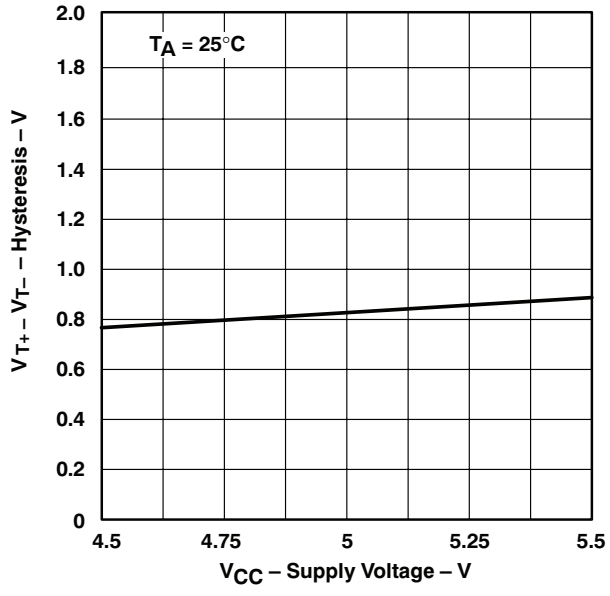


Figure 8

OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs INPUT VOLTAGE

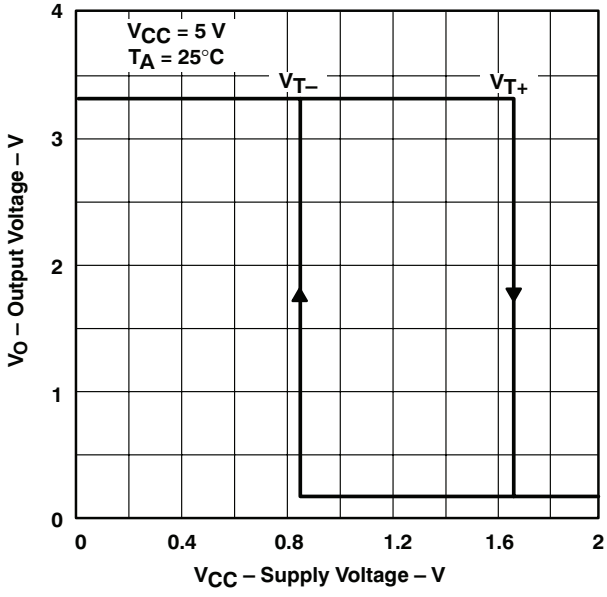


Figure 9

† Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C and supply voltage below 4.75 V and above 5.25 V are applicable for SN5414 only.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF 'LS14 CIRCUITS†

POSITIVE-GOING THRESHOLD VOLTAGE vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

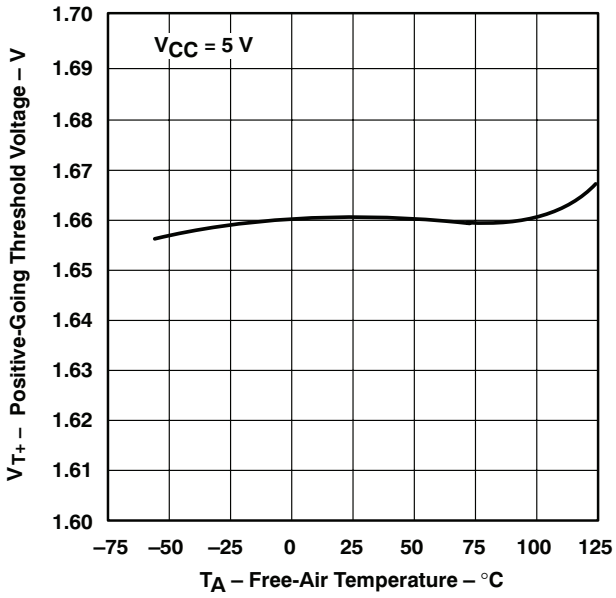


Figure 10

NEGATIVE-GOING THRESHOLD VOLTAGE vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

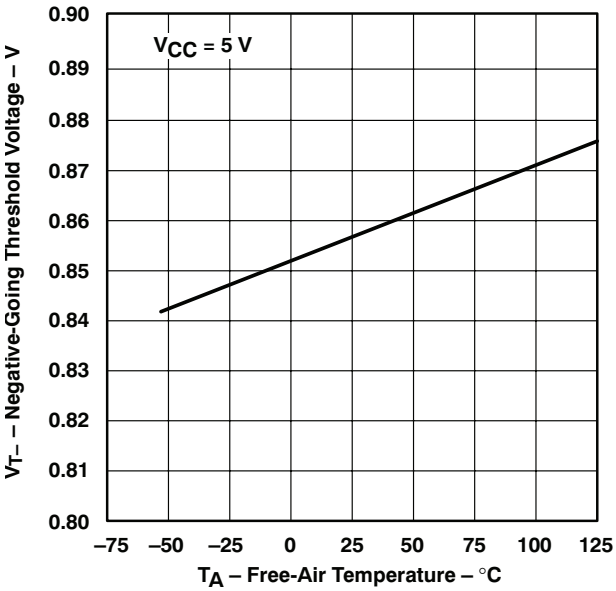


Figure 11

HYSTERESIS vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

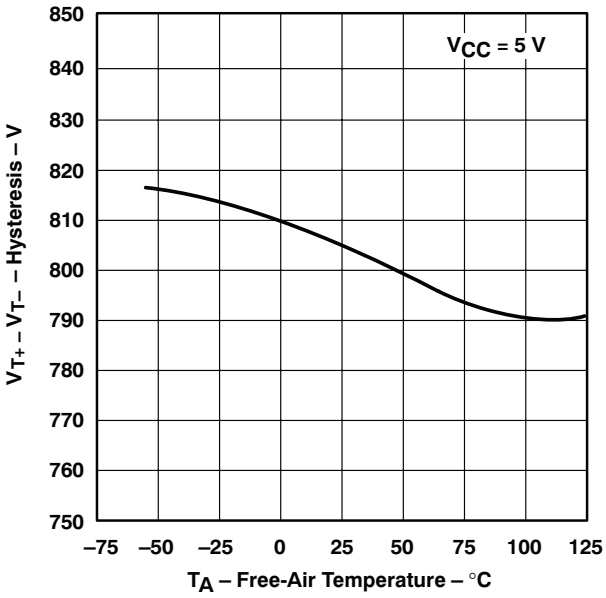


Figure 12

DISTRIBUTION OF UNITS FOR HYSTERESIS

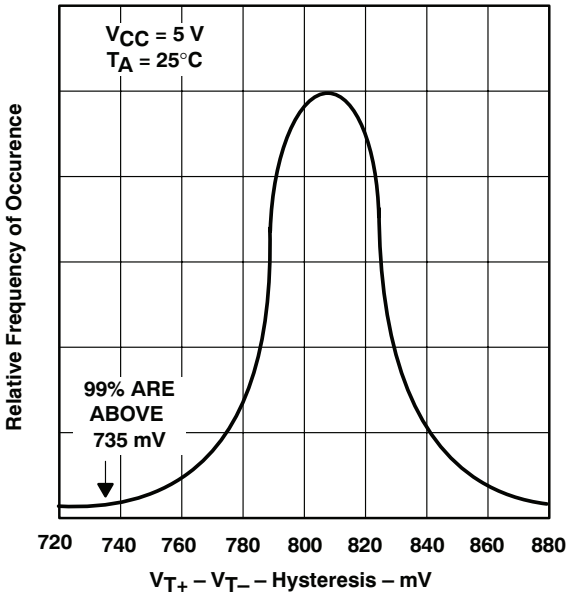


Figure 13

† Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C and supply voltage below 4.75 V and above 5.25 V are applicable for SN5414 only.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF 'LS14 CIRCUITS†

THRESHOLD VOLTAGES AND HYSTERESIS
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

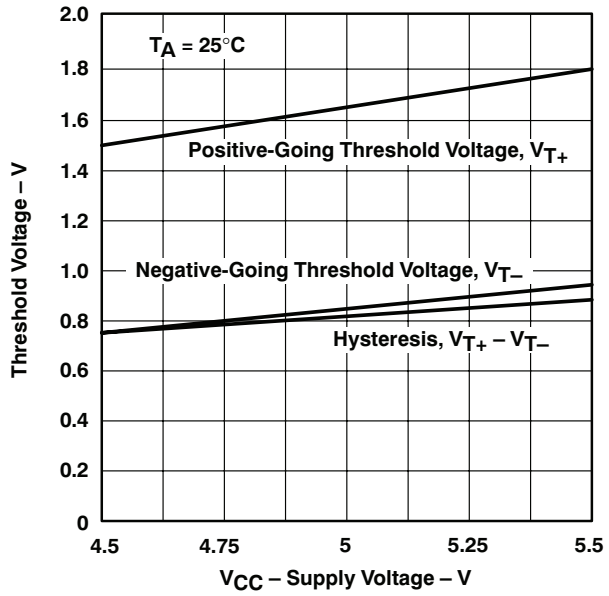


Figure 14

OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
INPUT VOLTAGE

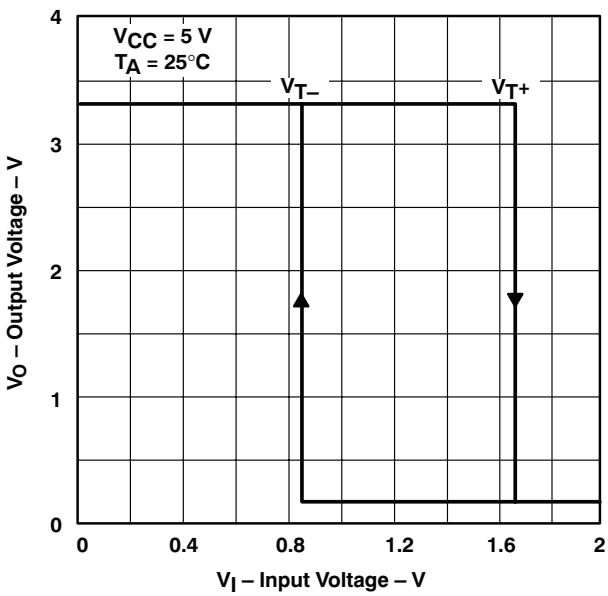
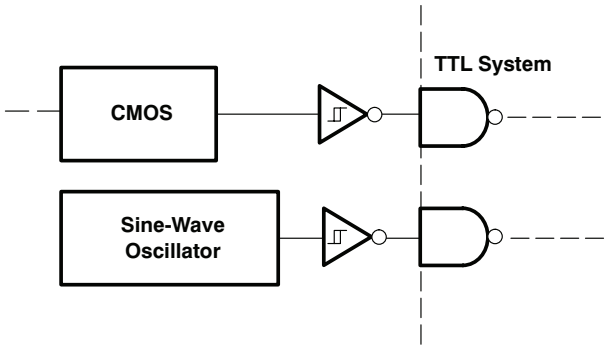


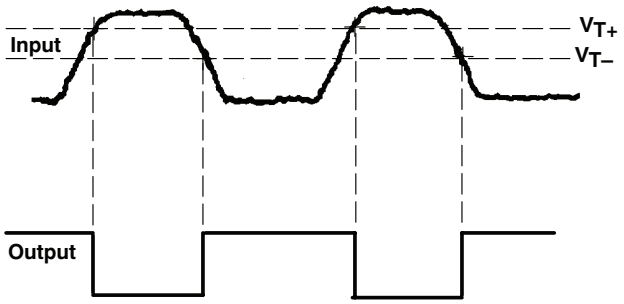
Figure 15

† Data for temperatures below 0°C and above 70°C and supply voltage below 4.75 V and above 5.25 V are applicable for SN5414 only.

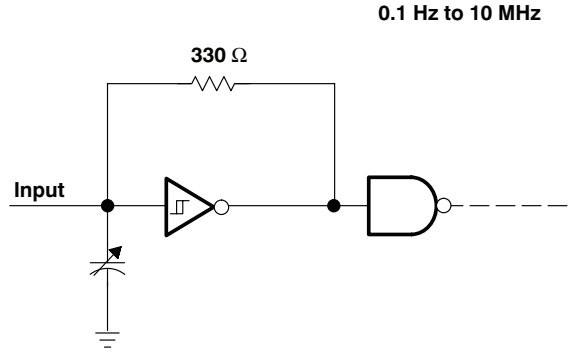
TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA



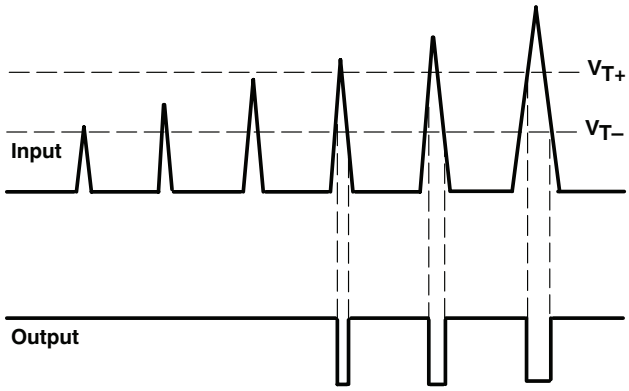
TTL System Interface
for Slow Input Waveforms



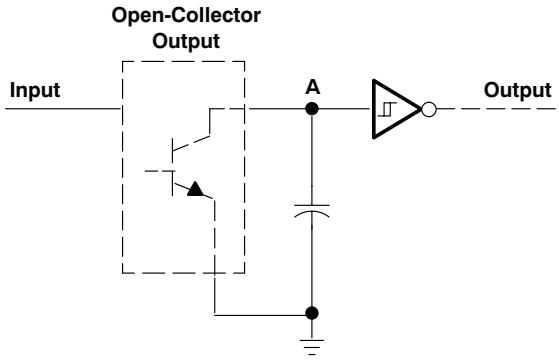
Pulse Shaper

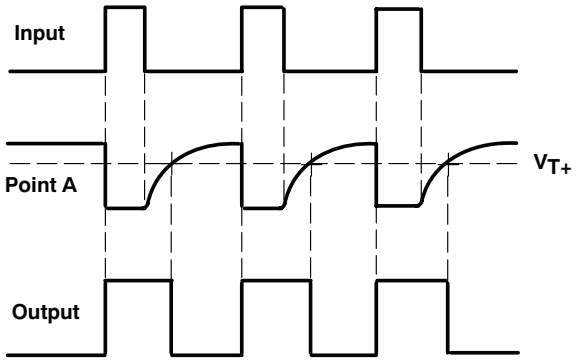


Multivibrator



Threshold Detector





Pulse Stretcher

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, modifications, enhancements, improvements, and other changes to its products and services at any time and to discontinue any product or service without notice. Customers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All products are sold subject to TI's terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its hardware products to the specifications applicable at the time of sale in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by government requirements, testing of all parameters of each product is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or customer product design. Customers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with customer products and applications, customers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any TI patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other TI intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI products or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license from TI to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. Reproduction of this information with alteration is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation.

Resale of TI products or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that product or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI product or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

TI products are not authorized for use in safety-critical applications (such as life support) where a failure of the TI product would reasonably be expected to cause severe personal injury or death, unless officers of the parties have executed an agreement specifically governing such use. Buyers represent that they have all necessary expertise in the safety and regulatory ramifications of their applications, and acknowledge and agree that they are solely responsible for all legal, regulatory and safety-related requirements concerning their products and any use of TI products in such safety-critical applications, notwithstanding any applications-related information or support that may be provided by TI. Further, Buyers must fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages arising out of the use of TI products in such safety-critical applications.

TI products are neither designed nor intended for use in military/aerospace applications or environments unless the TI products are specifically designated by TI as military-grade or "enhanced plastic." Only products designated by TI as military-grade meet military specifications. Buyers acknowledge and agree that any such use of TI products which TI has not designated as military-grade is solely at the Buyer's risk, and that they are solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such use.

TI products are neither designed nor intended for use in automotive applications or environments unless the specific TI products are designated by TI as compliant with ISO/TS 16949 requirements. Buyers acknowledge and agree that, if they use any non-designated products in automotive applications, TI will not be responsible for any failure to meet such requirements.

Following are URLs where you can obtain information on other Texas Instruments products and application solutions:

Products		**Applications**	
Amplifiers	amplifier.ti.com	Audio	www.ti.com/audio
Data Converters	dataconverter.ti.com	Automotive	www.ti.com/automotive
DSP	dsp.ti.com	Broadband	www.ti.com/broadband
Interface	interface.ti.com	Digital Control	www.ti.com/digitalcontrol
Logic	logic.ti.com	Military	www.ti.com/military
Power Mgmt	power.ti.com	Optical Networking	www.ti.com/opticalnetwork
Microcontrollers	microcontroller.ti.com	Security	www.ti.com/security
Low Power Wireless	www.ti.com/lpw	Telephony	www.ti.com/telephony
		Video & Imaging	www.ti.com/video
		Wireless	www.ti.com/wireless

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265

SN5420, SN54LS20, SN54S20, SN7420, SN74LS20, SN74S20
DUAL 4-INPUT POSITIVE-NAND GATES

DECEMBER 1983 – REVISED MARCH 1988

- **Package Options Include Plastic "Small Outline" Packages, Ceramic Chip Carriers and Flat Packages, and Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

description

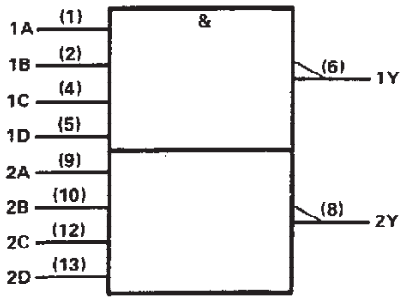
These devices contain two independent 4-input NAND gates.

The SN5420, SN54LS20, and SN54S20 are characterized for operation over the full military range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN7420, SN74LS20, and SN74S20 are characterized for opertion from 0°C to 70°C.

FUNCTION TABLE (each gate)

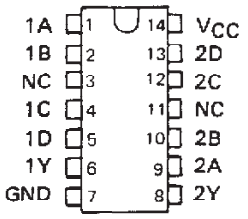
INPUTS				OUTPUT
A	B	C	D	Y
H	H	H	H	L
L	X	X	X	H
X	L	X	X	H
X	X	L	X	H
X	X	X	L	H

logic symbol†

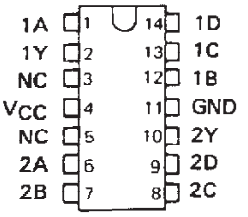


†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std. 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

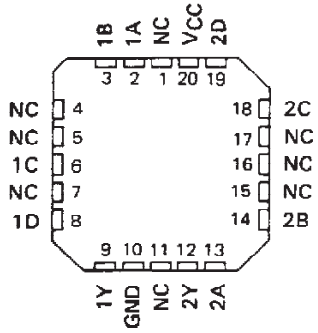
SN5420 . . . J PACKAGE
SN54LS20, SN54S20 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7420 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS20, SN74S20 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN5420 . . . W PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

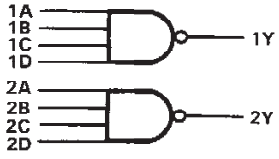


SN54LS20, SN54S20 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection

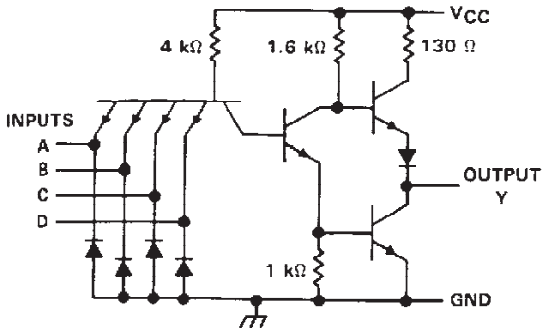
logic diagram



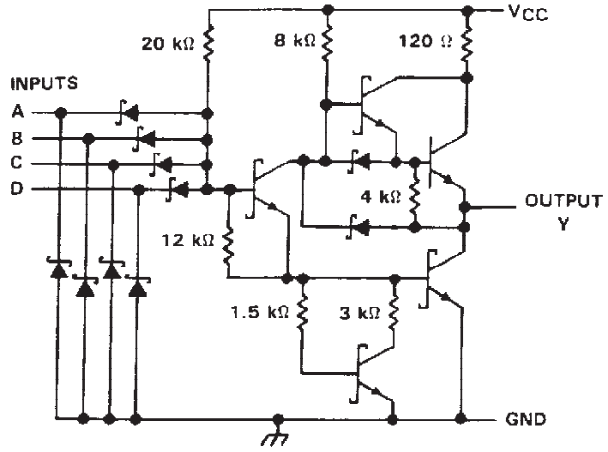
positive logic $Y = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C \cdot D}$ or $Y = \overline{A} + \overline{B} + \overline{C} + \overline{D}$

schematics (each gate)

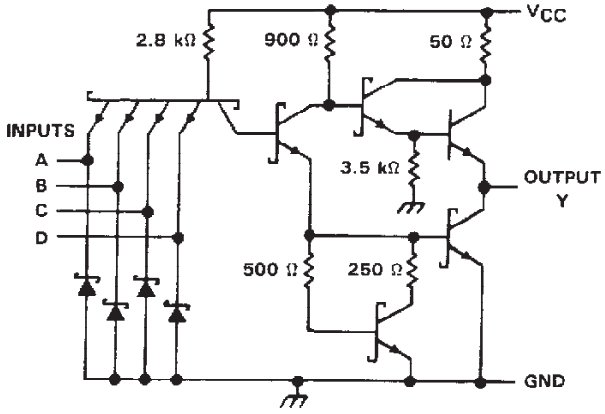
'20



'LS20



'S20



Resistor values shown are nominal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage: '20, 'S20 . . . . . 5.5 V
'LS20 . . . . . 7 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54' . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74' . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminals.

recommended operating conditions

	SN5420			SN7420			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC} Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH} High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL} Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH} High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL} Low-level output current			16			16	mA
T_A Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †	SN5420			SN7420			UNIT
		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V			−1.6			−1.6	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX	−20		−55	−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0 V		2	4		2	4	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 4.5 V		6	11		6	11	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Any	Y	R_L = 400 Ω, C_L = 15 pF		12	22	ns
t_{PHL}					8	15	ns

NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54LS20			SN74LS20			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC} Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH} High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL} Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH} High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL} Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †	SN54LS20			SN74LS20			UNIT
		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA			−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = MAX, I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4			0.4	V
	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.25	0.5	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 7 V			0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V			20			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX	−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0 V		0.4	0.8		0.4	0.8	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 4.5 V		1.2	2.2		1.2	2.2	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Any	Y	R_L = 2 kΩ, C_L = 15 pF		9	15	ns
t_{PHL}					10	15	ns

NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54S20			SN74S20			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−1			−1	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			20			20	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †	SN54S20			SN74S20			UNIT
		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA			−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V			50			50	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V			−2			−2	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX	−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0 V		5	8		5	8	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 4.5 V		10	18		10	18	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A, B, C or D	Y	R_L = 280 Ω, C_L = 15 pF		3	4.5	ns
t_{PHL}					3	5	ns
t_{PLH}			R_L = 280 Ω, C_L = 50 pF		4.5		ns
t_{PHL}					5		ns

NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

SN54LS21, SN74LS21
DUAL 4-INPUT POSITIVE-AND GATES

SDLS139 – APRIL 1985 – REVISED MARCH 1988

- **Package Options Include Plastic "Small Outline" Packages, Ceramic Chip Carriers and Flat Packages, and Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

description

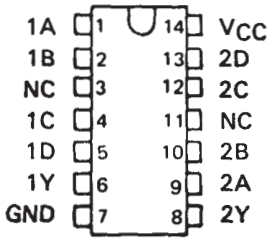
These devices contain two independent 4-input AND gates.

The SN54LS21 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN74LS21 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

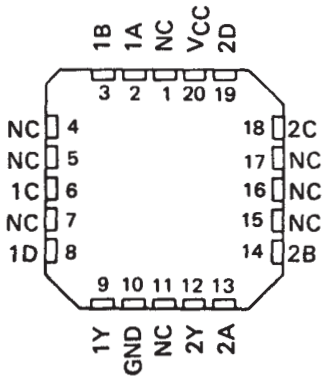
FUNCTION TABLE (each gate)

INPUTS				OUTPUT
A	B	C	D	Y
H	H	H	H	H
L	X	X	X	L
X	L	X	X	L
X	X	L	X	L
X	X	X	L	L

SN54LS21 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN74LS21 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

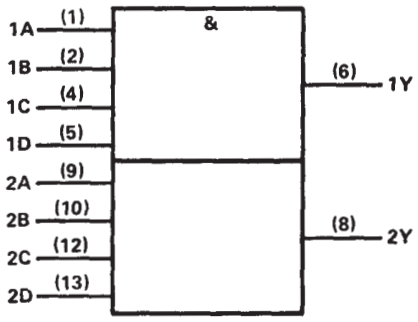


SN54LS21 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

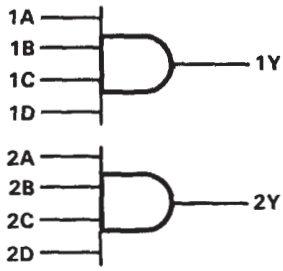
logic symbol†



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

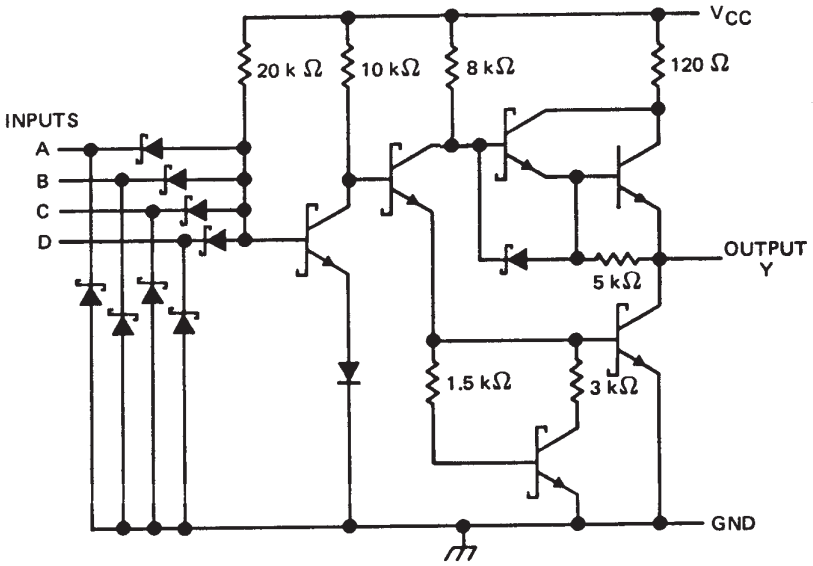
logic diagram



(positive logic) $Y = A \cdot B \cdot C \cdot D$ or $Y = \overline{\overline{A} + \overline{B} + \overline{C} + \overline{D}}$

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

schematics (each gate)



Resistor values shown are nominal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 7 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54' . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74' . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminals.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54LS21			SN74LS21			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC} Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH} High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL} Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH} High-level output current			– 0.4			– 0.4	mA
I_{OL} Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A Operating free-air temperature	– 55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †	SN54LS21			SN74LS21			UNIT
		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = – 18 mA			– 1.5			– 1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OH} = – 0.4 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = MAX, I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = MAX, I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 7 V			0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V			20			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V			– 0.4			– 0.4	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX	– 20		– 100	– 20		– 100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 4.5 V		1.2	2.4		1.2	2.4	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0 V		2.2	4.4		2.2	4.4	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Any	Y	R_L = 2 kΩ, C_L = 15 pF		8	15	ns
t_{PHL}					10	20	ns

NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

SN5423, SN5425, SN7423, SN7425
DUAL 4-INPUT NOR GATES WITH STROBE

SDLS082

DECEMBER 1983—REVISED MARCH 1988

- **Package Options Include Plastic and Ceramic DIPs and Ceramic Flat Packages**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

description

These devices contain dual 4-input positive NOR gates with strobe. They perform the Boolean function:

$$Y = \overline{G(A+B+C+D)}$$

(with 1X and $1\overline{X}$ of '23 left open).

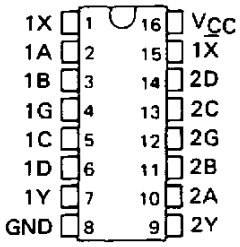
The SN5423 and the SN5425 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN7423 and the SN7425 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

FUNCTION TABLE

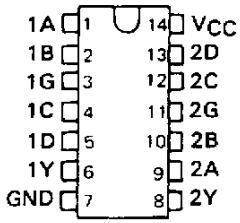
INPUTS					OUTPUT
A	B	C	D	G	Y
H	X	X	X	H	L
X	H	X	X	H	L
X	X	H	X	H	L
X	X	X	H	H	L
L	L	L	L	X	H
X	X	X	X	L	H

Expander inputs are open.
H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant

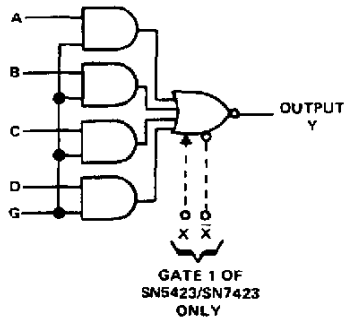
SN5423 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7423 . . . N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN5425 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7425 . . . N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

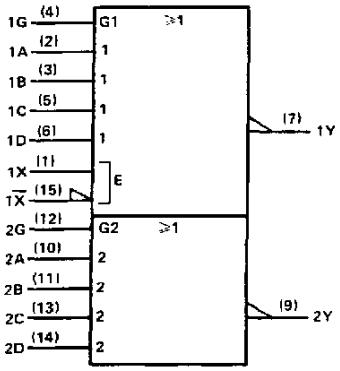


logic diagram

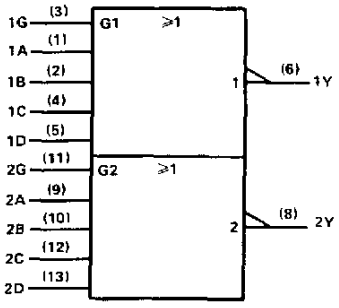


logic symbols†

SN5423/SN7423

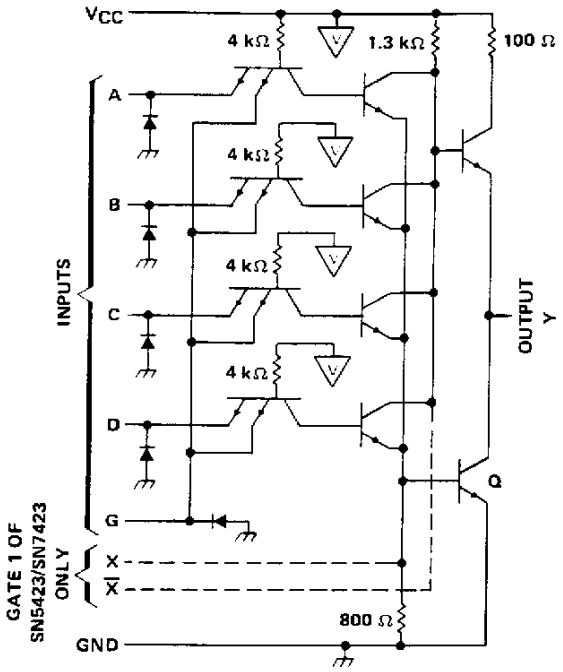


SN5425/SN7425



†These symbols are in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std. 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers are for J, N, or W packages.

schematic (each gate)



NOTES: A. Component values shown are nominal.
B. Both expander inputs are used simultaneously for expanding.
C. If expander is not used leave X and X open.
D. A total of four expander gates can be connected to the expander inputs.
▽ – V_{CC} bus

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage (see Note 1) . . . . . 5.5 V
Interemitter voltage (see Note 2) . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN5423, SN5425 Circuits . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN7423, SN7425 Circuits . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTES: 1. Voltage values, except interemitter voltage, are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. This is the voltage between two emitters of a multiple-emitter transistor.

recommended operating conditions

			'23, '25			UNIT
			MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	54 Family	4.5	5	5.5	V
		74 Family	4.75	5	5.25	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−0.8	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current	54 Family			16	mA
		74 Family			16	
T_A	Operating free-air temperature range	54 Family	−55		125	°C
		74 Family	0		70	

The '23 is designed for use with up to four '60 expanders.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†			MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_I		V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = – 12 mA					– 1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = – 0.8 mA			2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA				0.2	0.4	V
I_I		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V					1	mA
I_{IH}	data inputs	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V					40	μA
	strobe inputs						160	
I_{IL}	data inputs	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V					– 1.6	mA
	strobe inputs						– 6.4	
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = MAX		54 Family	– 20		– 55	mA
				74 Family	– 18		– 55	
I_{CCH}		V_{CC} = MAX, All inputs at 0 V				8	16	mA
I_{CCL}		V_{CC} = MAX, All inputs at 5 V				10	19	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type. Expander inputs X and $\overline{X}$ are open.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

electrical characteristics (SN5423 circuits) using expander inputs, V_{CC} = 4.5 V, T_A = – 55°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$I_{\overline{X}}$	Expander current	$V_{X\overline{X}}$ = 0.4 V,	I_{OL} = 16 mA				– 3.5	mA
$V_{BE(Q)}$	Base-Emitter voltage of output transistor (Q)	I_{OL} = 16 mA,	$I_X + I_{\overline{X}}$ = 0.41 mA,	$R_{X\overline{X}}$ = 0			1.1	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = – 0.4 mA,	I_X = 0.15 mA,	$I_{\overline{X}}$ = – 0.15 mA	2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 16 mA,	$I_X + I_{\overline{X}}$ = 0.3 mA,	$R_{X\overline{X}}$ = 114 Ω		0.2	0.4	V

electrical characteristics (SN7423 circuits) using expander inputs, V_{CC} = 4.75 V, T_A = 0°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$I_{\overline{X}}$	Expander current	$V_{X\overline{X}}$ = 0.4 V,	I_{OL} = 16 mA				– 3.8	mA
$V_{BE(Q)}$	Base-Emitter voltage of output transistor (Q)	I_{OL} = 16 mA,	$I_X + I_{\overline{X}}$ = 0.62 mA,	$R_{X\overline{X}}$ = 0			1	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	I_{OH} = – 0.4 mA,	I_X = 0.27 mA,	$I_{\overline{X}}$ = – 0.27 mA	2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	I_{OL} = 16 mA,	$I_X + I_{\overline{X}}$ = 0.43 mA,	$R_{X\overline{X}}$ = 130 Ω		0.2	0.4	V

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10, (see note 3)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	R_L = 400 Ω,	C_L = 15 pF		13	22	ns
t_{PHL}	R_L = 400 Ω,	C_L = 15 pF		8	15	ns

NOTE 3: Switching characteristics of the SN5423 and SN7424 are tested with the expander pins open.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status [1]	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan [2]	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp [3]
5962-9763601QEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/00403BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
JM38510/00403BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
SN5423J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
SN5423J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
SN5425J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
SN5425J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
SN7423N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN7423N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN7425N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
SN7425N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
SN7425N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN7425N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN7425NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
SN7425NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type
SNJ5423J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
SNJ5423J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
SNJ5423W	OBSOLETE			16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SNJ5423W	OBSOLETE			16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SNJ5425J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
SNJ5425J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42 SNPB	N / A for Pkg Type
SNJ5425W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type
SNJ5425W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type

[1] The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

[2] Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

[3] MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder

temperature.

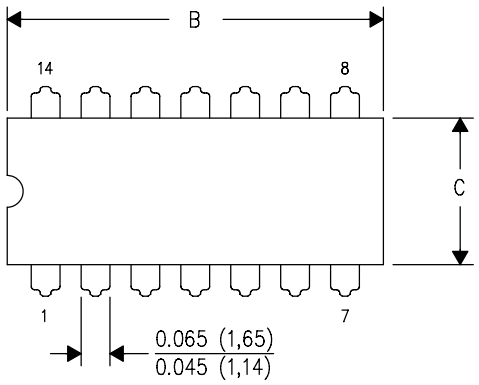
Important Information and Disclaimer: The information provided on this page represents TI's knowledge and belief as of the date that it is provided. TI bases its knowledge and belief on information provided by third parties, and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of such information. Efforts are underway to better integrate information from third parties. TI has taken and continues to take reasonable steps to provide representative and accurate information but may not have conducted destructive testing or chemical analysis on incoming materials and chemicals. TI and TI suppliers consider certain information to be proprietary, and thus CAS numbers and other limited information may not be available for release.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

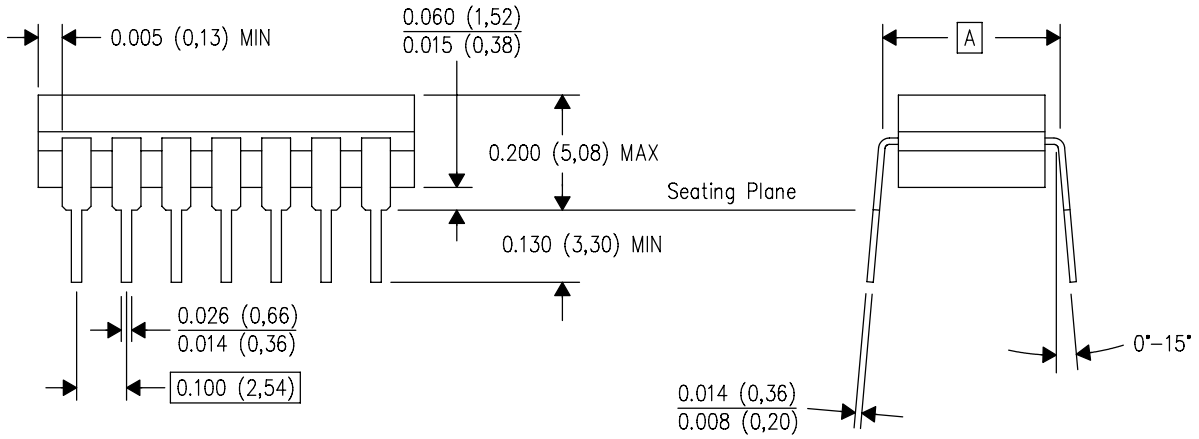
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



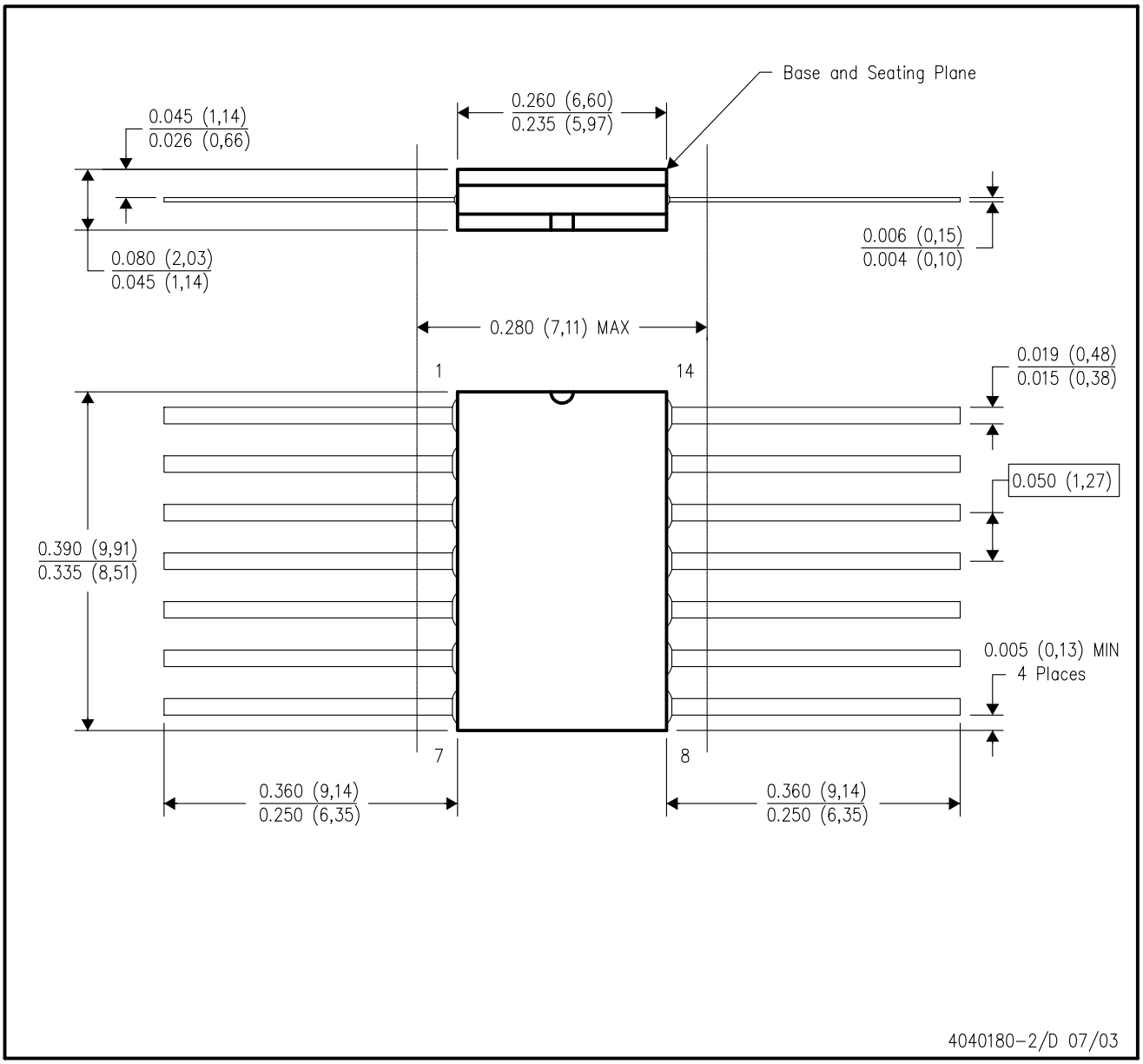
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



4040083/F 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

W (R–GDFP–F14) CERAMIC DUAL FLATPACK

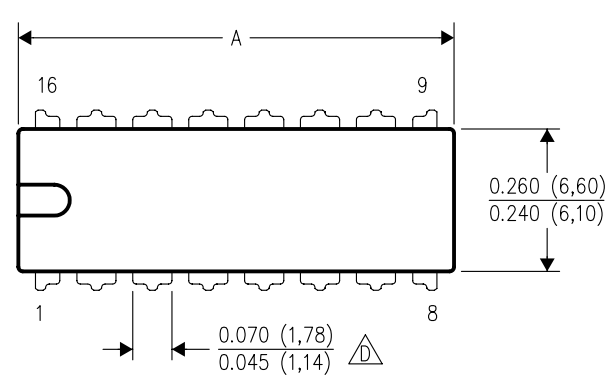


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDFP1–F14 and JEDEC MO–092AB

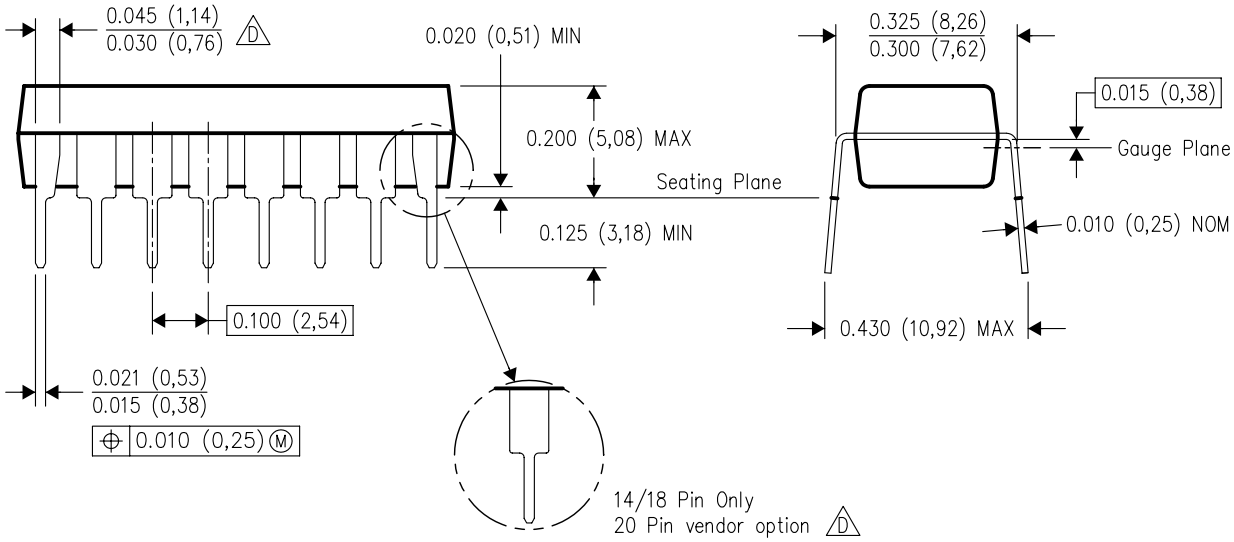
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
5962-9763601QEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	5962-9763601QE A SNJ5423J	Samples
JM38510/00403BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 00403BCA	Samples
JM38510/00403BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 00403BCA	Samples
M38510/00403BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 00403BCA	Samples
M38510/00403BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 00403BCA	Samples
SN5425J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN5425J	Samples
SN5425J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN5425J	Samples
SN7423N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN7423N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN7425N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN7425N	Samples
SN7425N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN7425N	Samples
SN7425N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN7425N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN7425NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN7425N	Samples
SN7425NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN7425N	Samples
SNJ5423J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	5962-9763601QE A SNJ5423J	Samples
SNJ5423J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	5962-9763601QE A SNJ5423J	Samples
SNJ5423W	OBSOLETE			16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125		

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
SNJ5423W	OBSOLETE			16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125		
SNJ5425J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ5425J	Samples
SNJ5425J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ5425J	Samples
SNJ5425W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ5425W	Samples
SNJ5425W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ5425W	Samples

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

(4) There may be additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category on the device.

(5) Multiple Device Markings will be inside parentheses. Only one Device Marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a device. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire Device Marking for that device.

In no event shall TI's liability arising out of such information exceed the total purchase price of the TI part(s) at issue in this document sold by TI to Customer on an annual basis.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF SN5423, SN5425, SN7423, SN7425 :

- Catalog: SN7423, SN7425
- Military: SN5423, SN5425

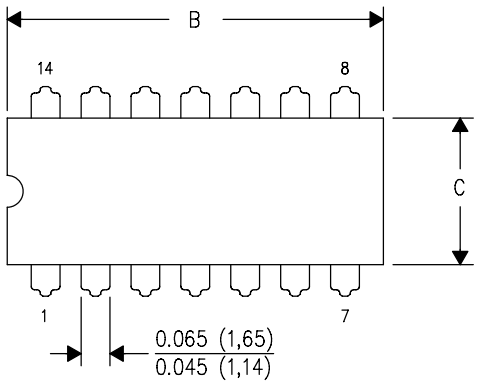
NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications

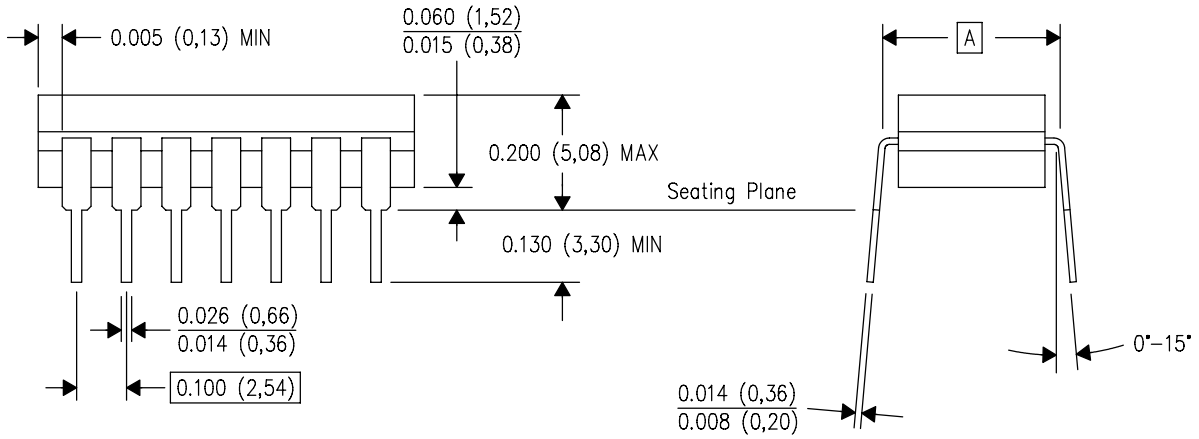
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



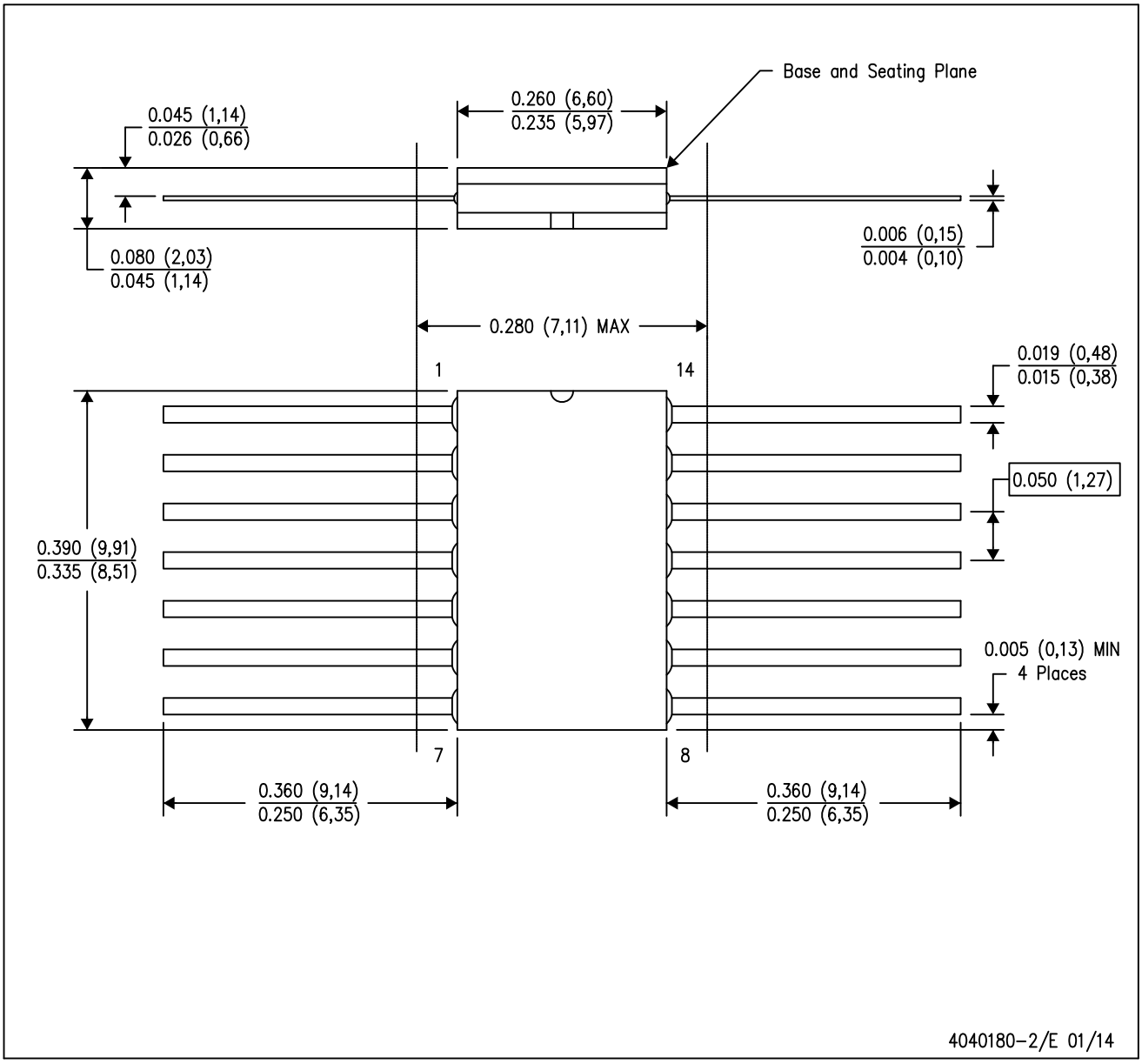
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



4040083/F 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

W (R–GDFP–F14) CERAMIC DUAL FLATPACK

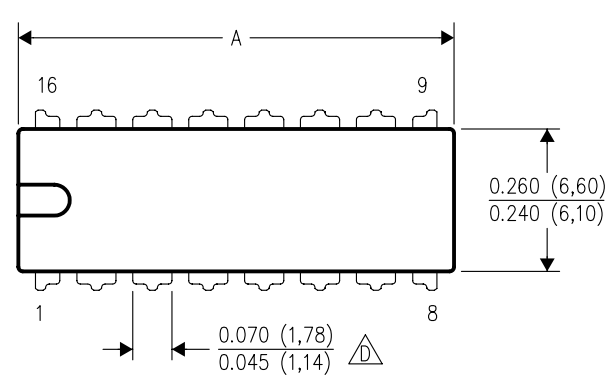


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDFP1–F14 and JEDEC MO–092AB

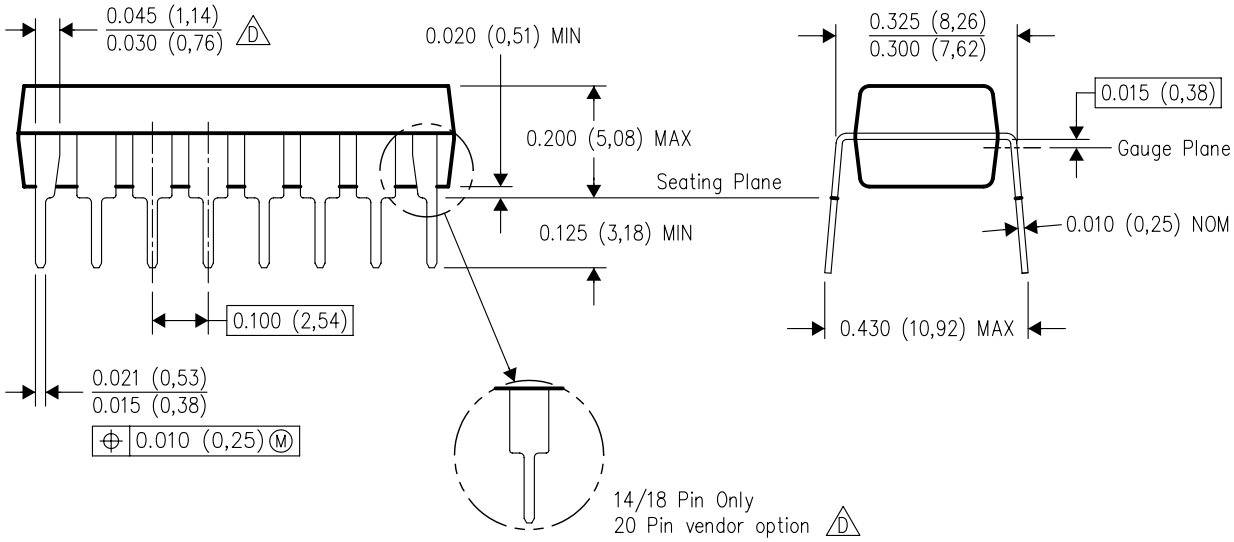
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, enhancements, improvements and other changes to its semiconductor products and services per JESD46, latest issue, and to discontinue any product or service per JESD48, latest issue. Buyers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All semiconductor products (also referred to herein as “components”) are sold subject to TI’s terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its components to the specifications applicable at the time of sale, in accordance with the warranty in TI’s terms and conditions of sale of semiconductor products. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by applicable law, testing of all parameters of each component is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or the design of Buyers’ products. Buyers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with Buyers’ products and applications, Buyers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI components or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of significant portions of TI information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation. Information of third parties may be subject to additional restrictions.

Resale of TI components or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that component or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI component or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

Buyer acknowledges and agrees that it is solely responsible for compliance with all legal, regulatory and safety-related requirements concerning its products, and any use of TI components in its applications, notwithstanding any applications-related information or support that may be provided by TI. Buyer represents and agrees that it has all the necessary expertise to create and implement safeguards which anticipate dangerous consequences of failures, monitor failures and their consequences, lessen the likelihood of failures that might cause harm and take appropriate remedial actions. Buyer will fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages arising out of the use of any TI components in safety-critical applications.

In some cases, TI components may be promoted specifically to facilitate safety-related applications. With such components, TI’s goal is to help enable customers to design and create their own end-product solutions that meet applicable functional safety standards and requirements. Nonetheless, such components are subject to these terms.

No TI components are authorized for use in FDA Class III (or similar life-critical medical equipment) unless authorized officers of the parties have executed a special agreement specifically governing such use.

Only those TI components which TI has specifically designated as military grade or “enhanced plastic” are designed and intended for use in military/aerospace applications or environments. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that any military or aerospace use of TI components which have ***not*** been so designated is solely at the Buyer's risk, and that Buyer is solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such use.

TI has specifically designated certain components as meeting ISO/TS16949 requirements, mainly for automotive use. In any case of use of non-designated products, TI will not be responsible for any failure to meet ISO/TS16949.

Products		**Applications**	
Audio	www.ti.com/audio	Automotive and Transportation	www.ti.com/automotive
Amplifiers	amplifier.ti.com	Communications and Telecom	www.ti.com/communications
Data Converters	dataconverter.ti.com	Computers and Peripherals	www.ti.com/computers
DLP® Products	www.dlp.com	Consumer Electronics	www.ti.com/consumer-apps
DSP	dsp.ti.com	Energy and Lighting	www.ti.com/energy
Clocks and Timers	www.ti.com/clocks	Industrial	www.ti.com/industrial
Interface	interface.ti.com	Medical	www.ti.com/medical
Logic	logic.ti.com	Security	www.ti.com/security
Power Mgmt	power.ti.com	Space, Avionics and Defense	www.ti.com/space-avionics-defense
Microcontrollers	microcontroller.ti.com	Video and Imaging	www.ti.com/video
RFID	www.ti-rfid.com		
OMAP Applications Processors	www.ti.com/omap	**TI E2E Community**	e2e.ti.com
Wireless Connectivity	www.ti.com/wirelessconnectivity		

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265

SN5427, SN54LS27, SN7427, SN74LS27
TRIPLE 3-INPUT POSITIVE-NOR GATES

SDLS089

DECEMBER 1983—REVISED MARCH 1988

- **Package Options Include Plastic "Small Outline" Packages, Ceramic Chip Carriers and Flat Packages, and Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

description

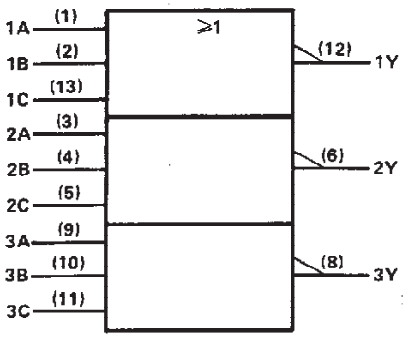
These devices contain three independent 3-input NOR gates.

The SN5427 and SN54LS27 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN7427 and SN74LS27 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

FUNCTION TABLE (each gate)

INPUTS			OUTPUT
A	B	C	Y
H	X	X	L
X	H	X	L
X	X	H	L
L	L	L	H

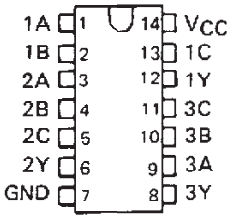
logic symbol†



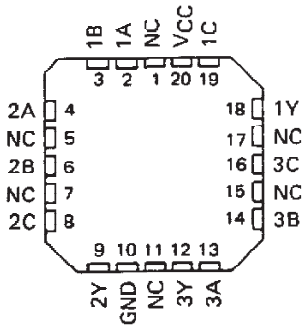
† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

SN5427, SN54LS27 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7427 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS27 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

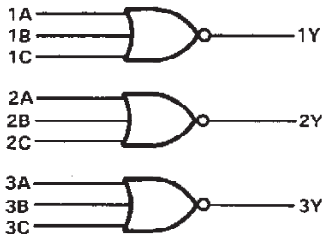


SN54LS27 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection

logic diagram

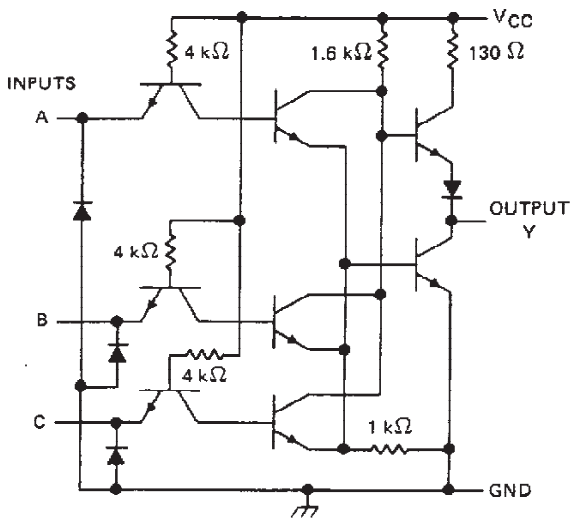


positive logic

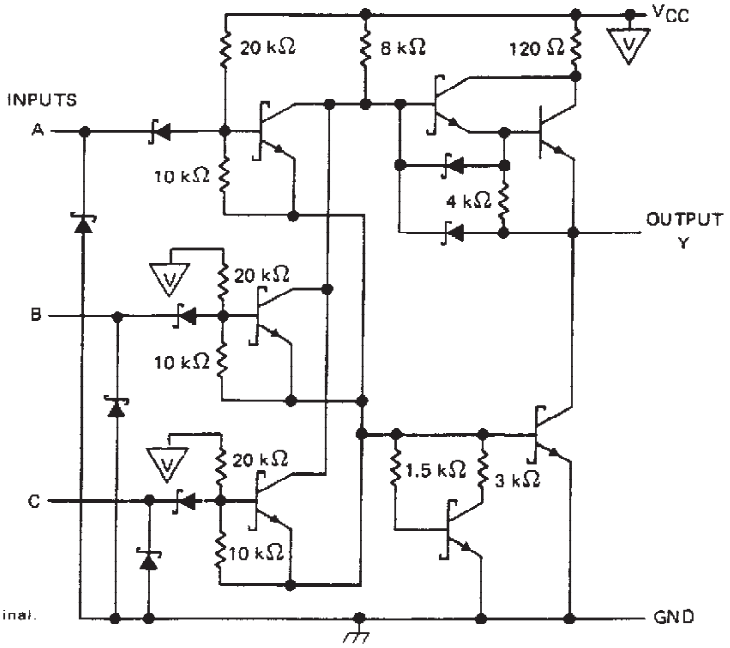
$$Y = \overline{A + B + C} \text{ or } Y = \overline{A} \cdot \overline{B} \cdot \overline{C}$$

schematics (each gate)

'27



'LS27



Resistor values shown are nominal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage: '27 . . . . . 5.5 V
'LS27 . . . . . 7 V
Operating free-air temperature: SN54' . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74' . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

		SN5427			SN7427			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.8			−0.8	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			16			16	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †	SN5427			SN7427			UNIT
		MIN	TYP ‡	MAX	MIN	TYP ‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −0.8 mA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V			−1.6			−1.6	mA
I_{OS} §	V_{CC} = MAX	−20		−55	−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0 V		10	16		10	16	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2		16	26		16	26	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTE 2: One input at 4.5 V, all others at GND.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A, B or C	Y	R_L = 400 Ω, C_L = 15 pF		10	15	ns
t_{PHL}					7	11	ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54LS27			SN74LS27			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †			SN54LS27			SN74LS27			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = MAX,	I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				20			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OS} §	V_{CC} = MAX			−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			2	4		2	4	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2			3.4	6.8		3.4	6.8	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 2: One input at 4.5 V, all others at GND.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A, B or C	Y	R_L = 2 kΩ,	C_L = 15 pF		10	15	ns
t_{PHL}						10	15	ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments (TI) reserves the right to make changes to its products or to discontinue any semiconductor product or service without notice, and advises its customers to obtain the latest version of relevant information to verify, before placing orders, that the information being relied on is current.

TI warrants performance of its semiconductor products and related software to the specifications applicable at the time of sale in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are utilized to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Specific testing of all parameters of each device is not necessarily performed, except those mandated by government requirements.

Certain applications using semiconductor products may involve potential risks of death, personal injury, or severe property or environmental damage ("Critical Applications").

TI SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS ARE NOT DESIGNED, INTENDED, AUTHORIZED, OR WARRANTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR USE IN LIFE-SUPPORT APPLICATIONS, DEVICES OR SYSTEMS OR OTHER CRITICAL APPLICATIONS.

Inclusion of TI products in such applications is understood to be fully at the risk of the customer. Use of TI products in such applications requires the written approval of an appropriate TI officer. Questions concerning potential risk applications should be directed to TI through a local SC sales office.

In order to minimize risks associated with the customer's applications, adequate design and operating safeguards should be provided by the customer to minimize inherent or procedural hazards.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance, customer product design, software performance, or infringement of patents or services described herein. Nor does TI warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right of TI covering or relating to any combination, machine, or process in which such semiconductor products or services might be or are used.

- **Package Options Include Plastic "Small Outline" Packages, Ceramic Chip Carriers and Flat Packages, and Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

description

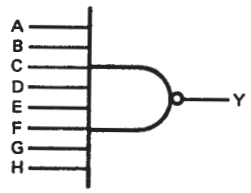
These devices contain a single 8-input NAND gate.

The SN5430, SN54LS30, and SN54S30 are characterized for operation over the full military range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN7430, SN74LS30, and SN74S30 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS A THRU H	OUTPUT Y
All inputs H	L
One or more inputs L	H

logic diagram

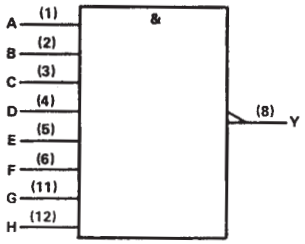


positive logic

$$Y = \overline{A \cdot B \cdot C \cdot D \cdot E \cdot F \cdot G \cdot H} \quad \text{or}$$

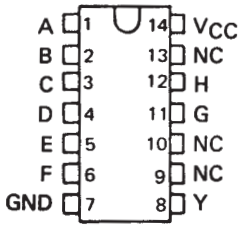
$$Y = \overline{A} + \overline{B} + \overline{C} + \overline{D} + \overline{E} + \overline{F} + \overline{G} + \overline{H}$$

logic symbol†

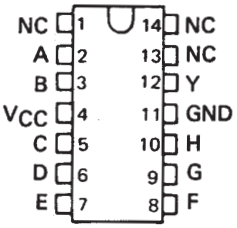


†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

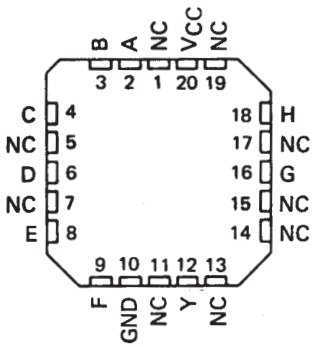
SN5430 . . . J PACKAGE
SN54LS30, SN54S30 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7430 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS30, SN74S30 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN5430 . . . W PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



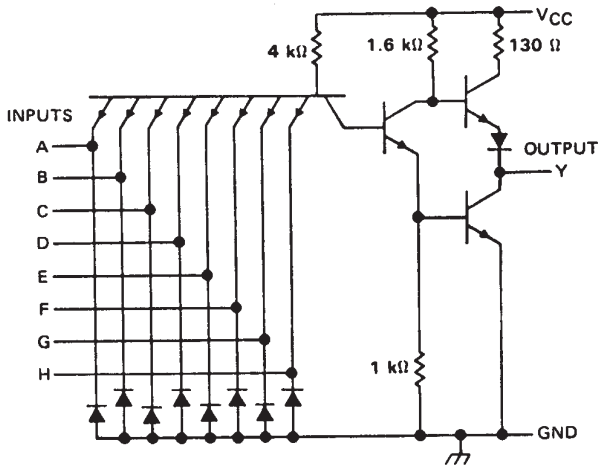
SN54LS30, SN54S30 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



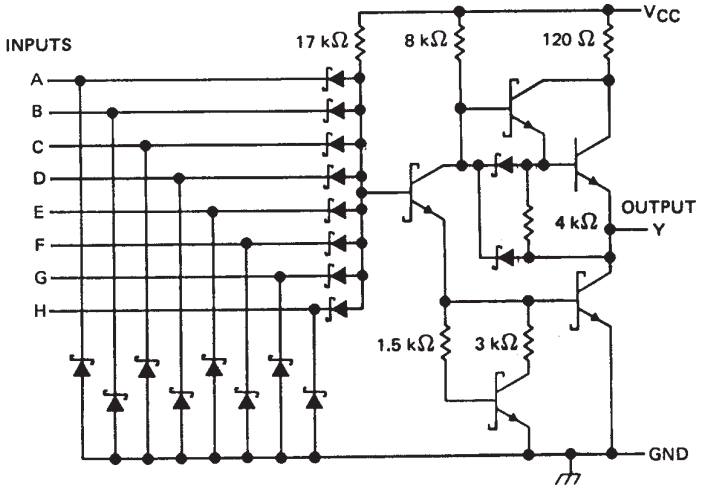
NC - No internal connection

schematics (each gate)

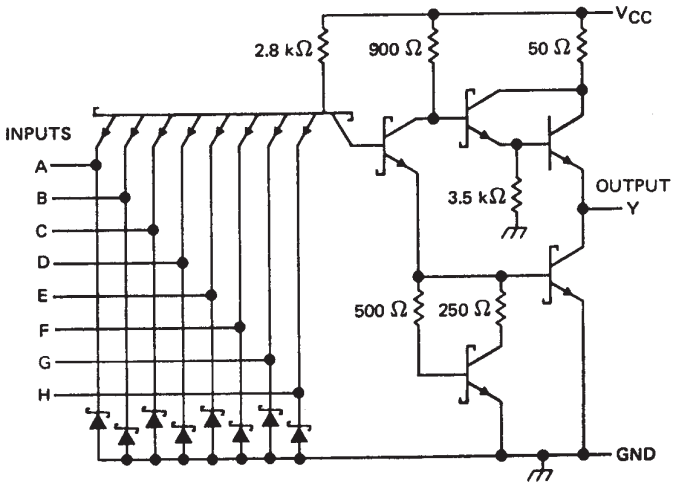
'30



'LS30



'S30



Resistor values shown are nominal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN5430 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN7430 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

	SN5430			SN7430			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC} Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH} High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL} Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH} High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL} Low-level output current			16			16	mA
T_A Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †	SN5430			SN7430			UNIT
		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −12 mA			−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V			−1.6			−1.6	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX	−20		−55	−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0		1	2		1	2	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 4.5 V		3	6		3	6	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Any	Y	R_L = 400 Ω, C_L = 15 pF		13	22	ns
t_{PHL}					8	15	ns

NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 7 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54LS30 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74LS30 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54LS30			SN74LS30			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC} Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH} High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL} Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH} High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL} Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †	SN54LS30			SN74LS30			UNIT
		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA			−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = MAX, I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4			0.4	V
	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.25	0.5	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 7 V			0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V			20			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX	−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0		0.35	0.5		0.35	0.5	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 4.5 V		0.6	1.1		0.6	1.1	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Any	Y	R_L = 2 kΩ, C_L = 15 pF		8	15	ns
t_{PHL}					13	20	ns

NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54S30 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74S30 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54S30			SN74S30			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC} Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH} High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL} Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH} High-level output current			−1			−1	mA
I_{OL} Low-level output current			20			20	mA
T_A Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †	SN54S30			SN74S30			UNIT
		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA			−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V			50			50	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V			−2			−2	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX	−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0		3	5		3	5	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 4.5 V		5.5	10		5.5	10	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Any	Y	R_L = 280 Ω, C_L = 15 pF		4	6	ns
t_{PHL}					4.5	7	ns
t_{PLH}			R_L = 280 Ω, C_L = 50 pF		5.5		ns
t_{PHL}					6.5		ns

NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

SDLS100

SN5432, SN54LS32, SN54S32, SN7432, SN74LS32, SN74S32
QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE-OR GATES

DECEMBER 1983 – REVISED MARCH 1988

- **Package Options Include Plastic "Small Outline" Packages, Ceramic Chip Carriers and Flat Packages, and Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

description

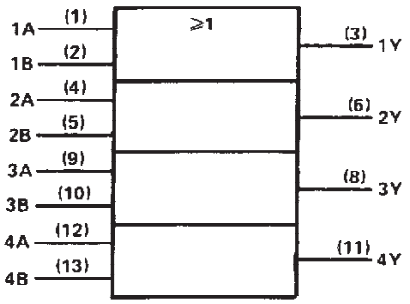
These devices contain four independent 2-input OR gates.

The SN5432, SN54LS32 and SN54S32 are characterized for operation over the full military range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN7432, SN74LS32 and SN74S32 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

FUNCTION TABLE (each gate)

INPUTS		OUTPUT
A	B	Y
H	X	H
X	H	H
L	L	L

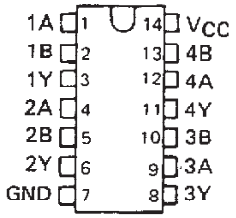
logic symbol†



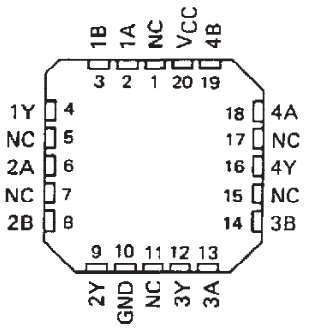
† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, or W packages.

SN5432, SN54LS32, SN54S32 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7432 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS32, SN74S32 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

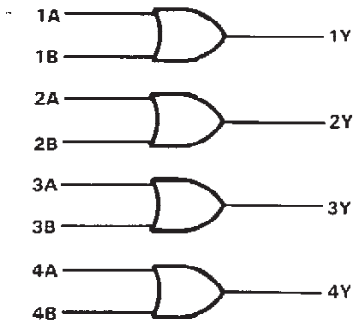


SN54LS32, SN54S32 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection

logic diagram

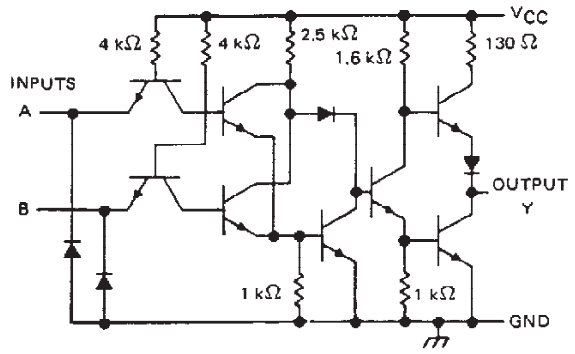


positive logic

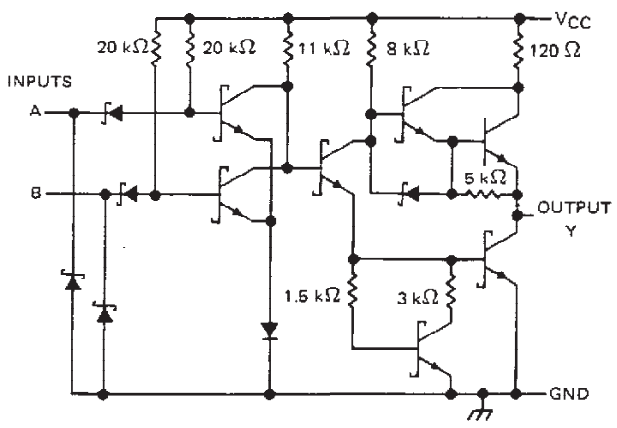
$Y = A + B$ or $Y = \overline{\overline{A} \cdot \overline{B}}$

schematics (each gate)

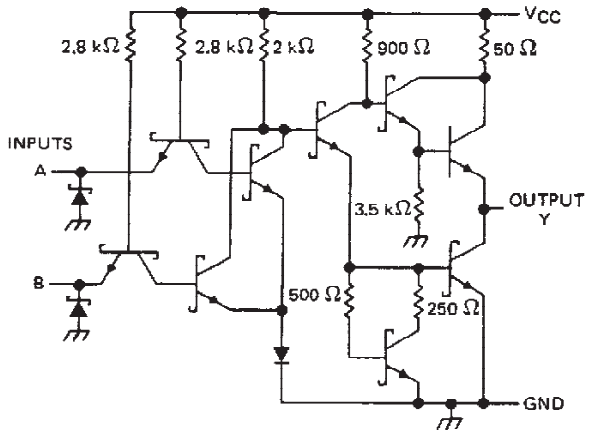
'32



'LS32



'S32



Resistor values shown are nominal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	7 V
Input voltage: '32, 'S32	5.5 V
'LS32	7 V
Operating free-air temperature: SN54'	−55°C to 125°C
SN74'	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

		SN5432			SN7432			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.8			−0.8	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			16			16	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†			SN5432			SN7432			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −12 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OH} = −0.8 mA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4 V				40			40	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−1.6			−1.6	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			−20		−55	−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2			15	22		15	22	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			23	38		23	38	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTE 2: One input at 4.5 V, all others at GND.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A or B	Y	R_L = 400 Ω,	C_L = 15 pF		10	15	ns
t_{PHL}						14	22	ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54LS32			SN74LS32			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †			SN54LS32			SN74LS32			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = MAX,	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = MAX,	I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				20			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2			3.1	6.2		3.1	6.2	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			4.9	9.8		4.9	9.8	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 2: One input at 4.5 V, all others at GND.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A or B	Y	R_L = 2 kΩ,	C_L = 15 pF		14	22	ns
t_{PHL}						14	22	ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54S32			SN74S32			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−1			−1	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			20			20	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †			SN54S32			SN74S32			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				50			50	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.5 V				−2			−2	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2			18	32		18	32	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			38	68		38	68	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 2: One input at 4.5 V, all others at GND.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A or B	Y	R_L = 280 Ω,	C_L = 15 pF		4	7	ns
t_{PHL}						4	7	ns
t_{PLH}	A or B	Y	R_L = 280 Ω,	C_L = 50 pF		5		ns
t_{PHL}						5		ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

- **Package Options Include Plastic "Small Outline" Packages, Ceramic Chip Carriers and Flat Packages, and Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

description

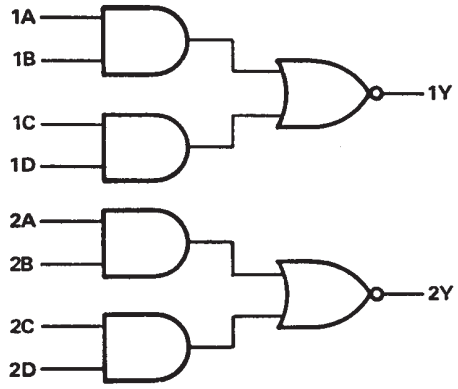
The '51 and 'S51 contain two independent 2-wide 2-input AND-OR-INVERT gates. They perform the Boolean function $Y = \overline{AB + CD}$.

The 'LS51 contains one 2-wide 3-input and one 2-wide 2-input AND-OR-INVERT gates. They perform the Boolean functions $1Y = \overline{(1A \cdot 1B \cdot 1C) + (1D \cdot 1E \cdot 1F)}$ and $2Y = \overline{(2A \cdot 2B) + (2C \cdot 2D)}$.

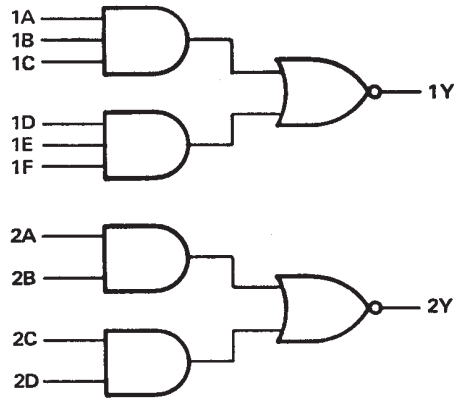
The SN5451, SN54LS51, and SN54S51 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN7451, SN74LS51 and SN74S51 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

logic diagrams

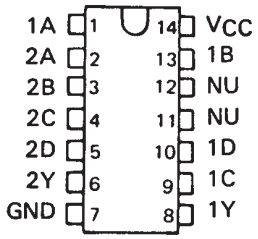
'51, 'S51



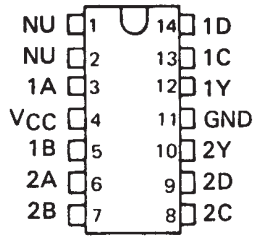
'LS51



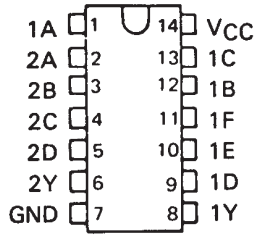
SN5451 . . . J PACKAGE
SN54S51 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7451 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74S51 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN5451 . . . W PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

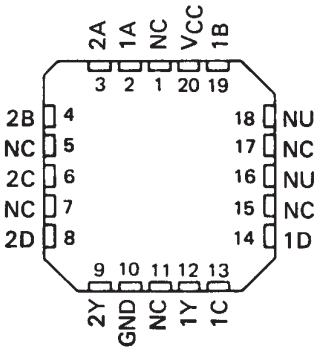


SN54LS51 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN74LS51 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

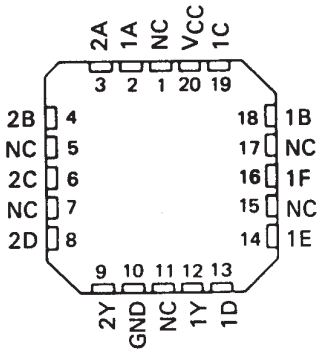


NC- No internal connection
NU - Make no external connection

SN54S51 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



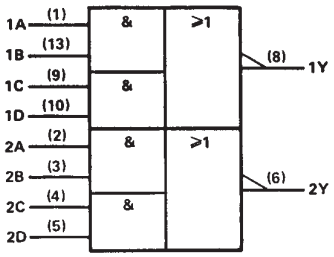
SN54LS51 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection
NU – Make no external connection

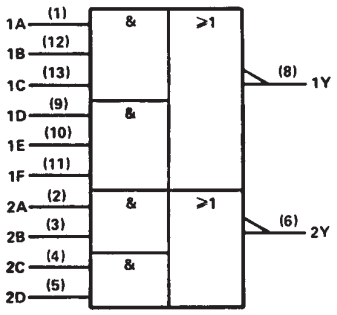
logic symbols†

'51, 'S51



positive logic: $Y = \overline{AB + CD}$

'LS51



positive logic:

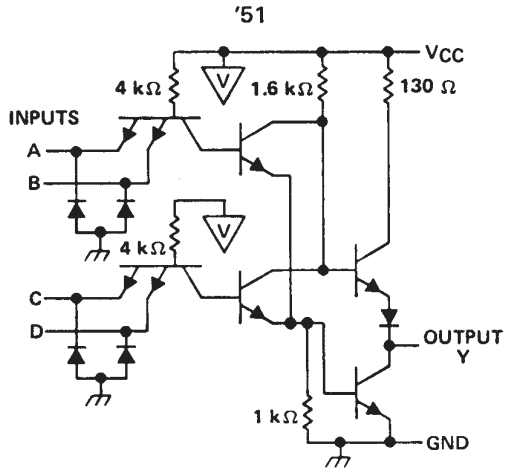
$1Y = \overline{(1A \cdot 1B \cdot 1C) + (1D \cdot 1E \cdot 1F)}$

$2Y = \overline{(2A \cdot 2B) + (2C \cdot 2D)}$

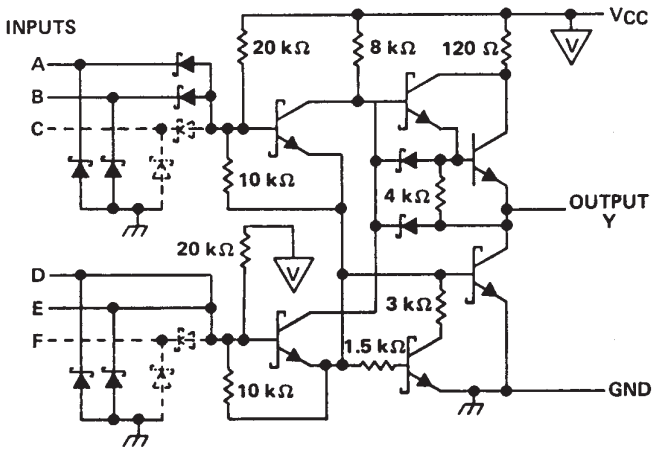
†These symbols are in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

schematics

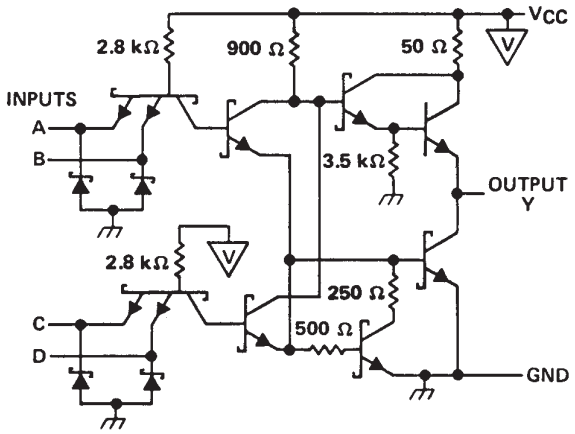
'51



'LS51



'S51



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (See Note 1): '51, 'LS51, 'S51 . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage: '51, 'S51 . . . . . 5.5 V
'LS51 . . . . . 7 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54' . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74' . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

		SN5451			SN7451			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			16			16	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †			SN5451			SN7451			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −12 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4 V				40			40	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−1.6			−1.6	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			−20		−55	−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			4	8		4	8	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2			7.4	14		7.4	14	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTE 2: All inputs of one AND gate at 4.5 V, all others at GND.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Any	Y	R_L = 400 Ω,	C_L = 15 pF		13	22	ns
t_{PHL}						8	15	

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54LS51			SN74LS51			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †			SN54LS51			SN74LS51			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = MAX,	I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				20			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			0.8	1.6		0.8	1.6	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2			1.4	2.8		1.4	2.8	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 2: All inputs of one AND gate at 4.5 V, all others at GND.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Any	Y	R_L = 2 kΩ,	C_L = 15 pF		12	20	ns
t_{PHL}						12.5	20	ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54S51			SN74S51			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−1			−1	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			20			20	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS †			SN54S51			SN74S51			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				50			50	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.5 V				−2			−2	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			8.2	17.8		8.2	17.8	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2			13.6	22		13.6	22	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 2: All inputs of one AND gate at 4.5 V, all others at GND.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Any	Y	R_L = 280 Ω,	C_L = 15 pF		3.5	5.5	ns
t_{PHL}						3.5	5.5	ns
t_{PLH}			R_L = 280 Ω,	C_L = 50 pF		5		ns
t_{PHL}						5.5		ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

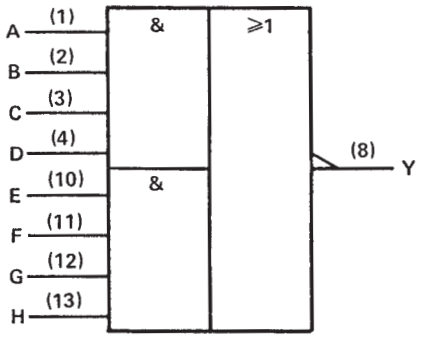
- **Package Options Include "Small Outline" Packages, Ceramic Chip Carriers and Flat Packages, and Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

description

These devices contain 2-wide 4-input AND-OR-INVERT gates. They perform the Boolean function $Y = \overline{ABCD + EFGH}$.

The SN54LS55 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN74LS55 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

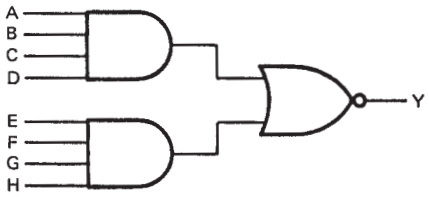
logic symbol†



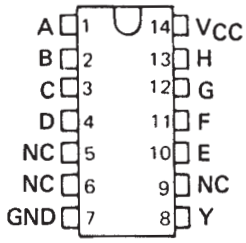
positive logic: $Y = \overline{ABCD + EFGH}$

†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std. 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

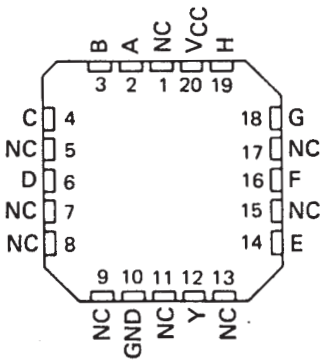
logic diagram



SN54LS55 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN74LS55 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

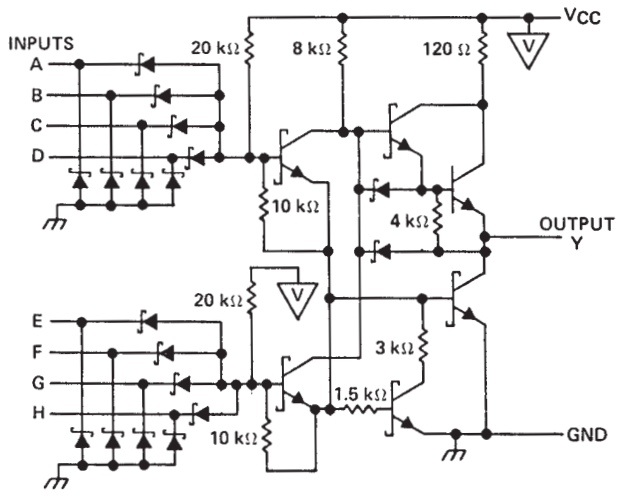


SN54LS55 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection

schematic



Resistor values shown are nominal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 7 V
Operating free-air temperature: SN54LS55 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74LS55 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54LS55			SN74LS55			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†			SN54LS55			SN74LS55			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = MAX,	I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				20			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0 V			0.4	0.8		0.4	0.8	mA
I_{CCL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2			0.7	1.3		0.7	1.3	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 2: All outputs of one AND gate at 4.5 V, all others at GND.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Any	Y	R_L = 2 kΩ,	C_L = 15 pF		12	20	ns
t_{PHL}						12.5	20	ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make changes to their products or to discontinue any product or service without notice, and advise customers to obtain the latest version of relevant information to verify, before placing orders, that information being relied on is current and complete. All products are sold subject to the terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgement, including those pertaining to warranty, patent infringement, and limitation of liability.

TI warrants performance of its semiconductor products to the specifications applicable at the time of sale in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are utilized to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Specific testing of all parameters of each device is not necessarily performed, except those mandated by government requirements.

CERTAIN APPLICATIONS USING SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS MAY INVOLVE POTENTIAL RISKS OF DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY, OR SEVERE PROPERTY OR ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGE ("CRITICAL APPLICATIONS"). TI SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS ARE NOT DESIGNED, AUTHORIZED, OR WARRANTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR USE IN LIFE-SUPPORT DEVICES OR SYSTEMS OR OTHER CRITICAL APPLICATIONS. INCLUSION OF TI PRODUCTS IN SUCH APPLICATIONS IS UNDERSTOOD TO BE FULLY AT THE CUSTOMER'S RISK.

In order to minimize risks associated with the customer's applications, adequate design and operating safeguards must be provided by the customer to minimize inherent or procedural hazards.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or customer product design. TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right of TI covering or relating to any combination, machine, or process in which such semiconductor products or services might be or are used. TI's publication of information regarding any third party's products or services does not constitute TI's approval, warranty or endorsement thereof.

DUAL D-TYPE POSITIVE-EDGE-TRIGGERED FLIP-FLOPS WITH PRESET AND CLEAR

SDLS119 – DECEMBER 1983 – REVISED MARCH 1988

- **Package Options Include Plastic "Small Outline" Packages, Ceramic Chip Carriers and Flat Packages, and Plastic and Ceramic DIPs**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

description

These devices contain two independent D-type positive-edge-triggered flip-flops. A low level at the preset or clear inputs sets or resets the outputs regardless of the levels of the other inputs. When preset and clear are inactive (high), data at the D input meeting the setup time requirements are transferred to the outputs on the positive-going edge of the clock pulse. Clock triggering occurs at a voltage level and is not directly related to the rise time of the clock pulse. Following the hold time interval, data at the D input may be changed without affecting the levels at the outputs.

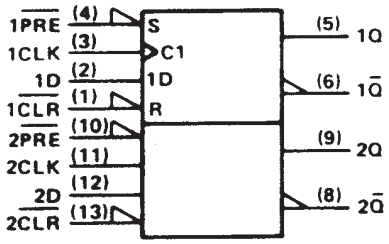
The SN54' family is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN74' family is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
$\overline{PRE}$	$\overline{CLR}$	CLK	D	Q	$\overline{Q}$
L	H	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	X	L	H
L	L	X	X	H†	H†
H	H	↑	H	H	L
H	H	↑	L	L	H
H	H	L	X	Q_0	$\overline{Q}_0$

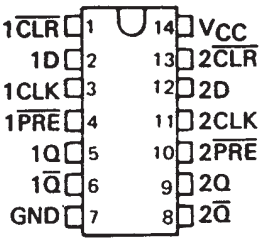
† The output levels in this configuration are not guaranteed to meet the minimum levels in V_{OH} if the lows at preset and clear are near V_{IL} maximum. Furthermore, this configuration is nonstable; that is, it will not persist when either preset or clear returns to its inactive (high) level.

logic symbol‡

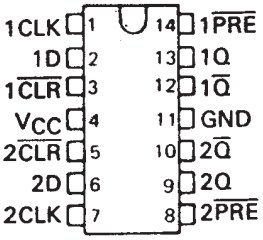


‡This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

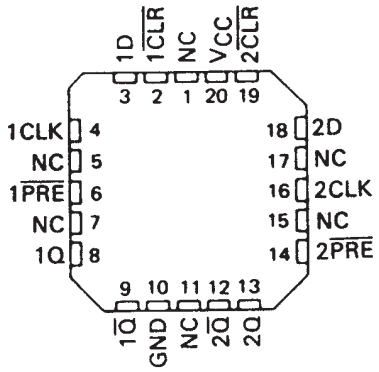
SN5474 . . . J PACKAGE
SN54LS74A, SN54S74 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7474 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS74A, SN74S74 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN5474 . . . W PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

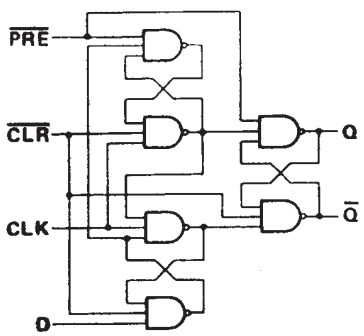


SN54LS74A, SN54S74 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



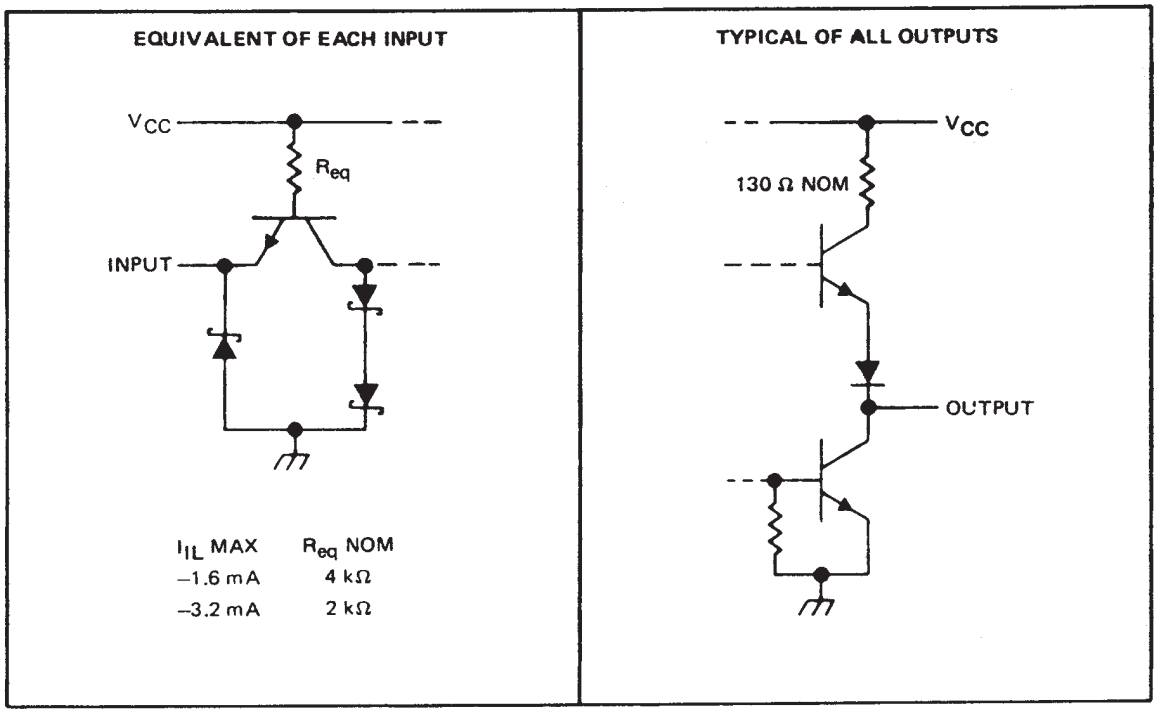
NC - No internal connection

logic diagram (positive logic)

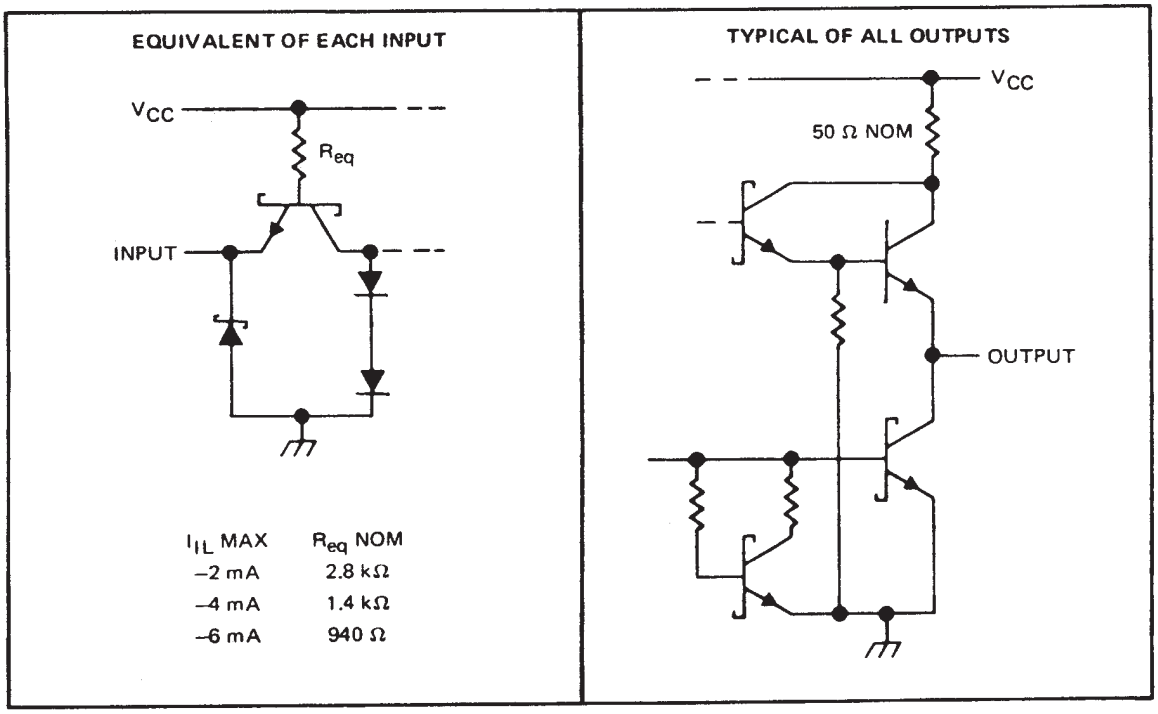


schematics of inputs and outputs

'74

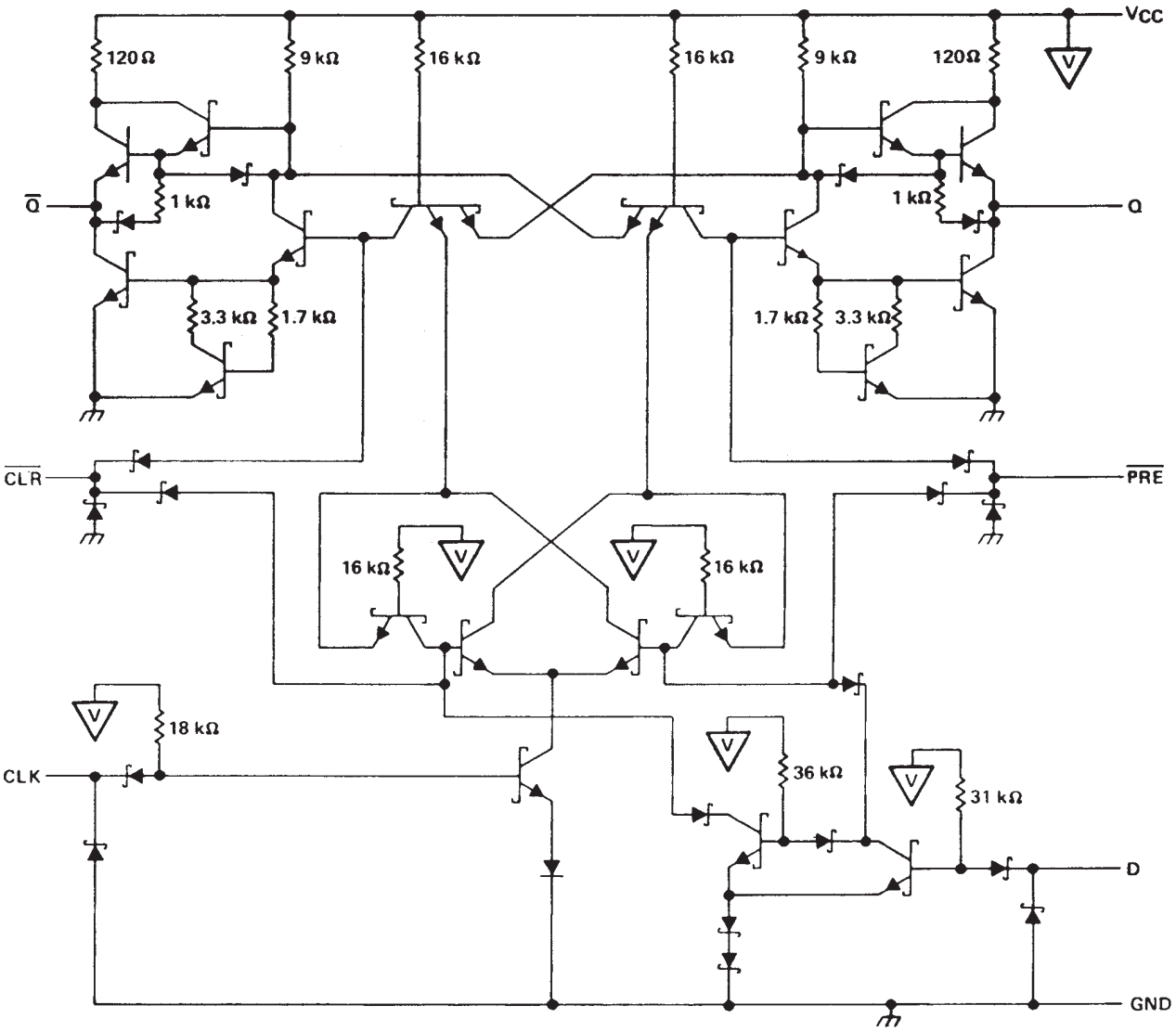


'S74



schematic

'LS74A



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage: '74, 'S74 . . . . . 5.5 V
'LS74A . . . . . 7 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54' . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74' . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

			SN5474			SN7474			UNIT
			MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				16			16	mA
t_w	Pulse duration	CLK high	30			30			ns
		CLK low	37			37			
		$\overline{PRE}$ or $\overline{CLR}$ low	30			30			
t_{su}	Input setup time before CLK↑		20			20			ns
t_h	Input hold time-data after CLK↑		5			5			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†			SN5474			SN7474			UNIT
					MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −12 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	V_{IH} = 2 V,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 16 mA	V_{IH} = 2 V,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	D	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4 V				40			40	μA
	$\overline{CLR}$						120			120	
	All Other						80			80	
I_{IL}	D	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−1.6			−1.6	mA
	$\overline{PRE}$§						−1.6			−1.6	
	$\overline{CLR}$§						−3.2			−3.2	
	CLK						−3.2			−3.2	
I_{OS}¶		V_{CC} = MAX			−20		−57	−18		−57	mA
I_{CC}#		V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2			8.5	15		8.5	15	mA

†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Clear is tested with preset high and preset is tested with clear high.
¶Not more than one output should be shown at a time.
#Average per flip-flop.
NOTE 2: With all outputs open, I_{CC} is measured with the Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs high in turn. At the time of measurement, the clock input is grounded.

switching charateristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}			R_L = 400 Ω, C_L = 15 pF	15	25		MHz
t_{PLH}	$\overline{PRE}$ or $\overline{CLR}$	Q or $\overline{Q}$				25	ns
t_{PHL}						40	ns
t_{PLH}	CLK	Q or $\overline{Q}$			14	25	ns
t_{PHL}					20	40	ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

			SN54LS74A			SN74LS74A			UNIT
			MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				4			8	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		25	0		25	MHz
t_w	Pulse duration	CLK high	25			25			ns
		$\overline{PRE}$ or $\overline{CLR}$ low	25			25			
t_{su}	Setup time-before CLK↑	High-level data	20			20			ns
		Low-level data	20			20			
t_h	Hold time-data after CLK↑		5			5			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†			SN54LS74A			SN74LS74A			UNIT
					MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OH} = −0.4 mA	V_{IH} = 2 V,	V_{IL} = MAX,	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 4 mA	V_{IL} = MAX,	V_{IH} = 2 V,		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
		V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 8 mA	V_{IL} = MAX,	V_{IH} = 2 V,					0.35	0.5	
I_I	D or CLK	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
	$\overline{CLR}$ or $\overline{PRE}$						0.2			0.2	
I_{IH}	D or CLK	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				20			20	μA
	$\overline{CLR}$ or $\overline{PRE}$						40			40	
I_{IL}	D or CLK	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−0.4			−0.4	mA
	$\overline{CLR}$ or $\overline{PRE}$						−0.8			−0.8	
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 4		−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CC} (Total)		V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2			4	8		4	8	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 2: With all outputs open, I_{CC} is measured with the Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs high in turn. At the time of measurement, the clock input is grounded.
NOTE 4: For certain devices where state commutation can be caused by shorting an output to ground, an equivalent test may be performed with V_O = 2.25 V and 2.125 V for the 54 family and the 74 family, respectively, with the minimum and maximum limits reduced to one half of their stated values.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}			R_L = 2 kΩ,	C_L = 15 pF	25	33		MHz
t_{PLH}	$\overline{CLR}$, $\overline{PRE}$ or CLK	Q or $\overline{Q}$				13	25	ns
t_{PHL}						25	40	ns

Note 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

			SN54S74			SN74S74			UNIT
			MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−1			−1	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				20			20	mA
t_w	Pulse duration	CLK high	6			6			ns
		CLK low	7.3			7.3			
		$\overline{CLR}$ or $\overline{PRE}$ low	7			7			
t_{su}	Setup time, before CLK ↑	High-level data	3			3			ns
		Low-level data	3			3			
t_h	Input hold time - data after CLK ↑		2			2			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†	SN54S74			SN74S74			UNIT
			MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}		V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA,			−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	D	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V			50			50	μA
	$\overline{CLR}$				150			150	
	$\overline{PRE}$ or CLK				100			100	
I_{IL}	D	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V			−2			−2	mA
	$\overline{CLR}$¶				−6			−6	
	$\overline{PRE}$¶				−4			−4	
	CLK				−4			−4	
I_{OS}§		V_{CC} = MAX	−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}#		V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2		15	25		15	25	mA

†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second.
¶Clear is tested with preset high and preset is tested with clear high.
#Average per flip-flop.
NOTE 2: With all outputs open, I_{CC} is measured with the Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs high in turn. At the time of measurement, the clock input is grounded.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see note 3)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}			R_L = 280 Ω, C_L = 15 pF	75	110		MHz
t_{PLH}	$\overline{PRE}$ or $\overline{CLR}$	Q or $\overline{Q}$			4	6	ns
t_{PHL}	$\overline{PRE}$ or $\overline{CLR}$ (CLK high)	$\overline{Q}$ or Q			9	13.5	ns
	$\overline{PRE}$ or $\overline{CLR}$ (CLK low)				5	8	
t_{PLH}	CLK	Q or $\overline{Q}$			6	9	ns
t_{PHL}					6	9	ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
JM38510/00205BCA	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Replaced by JM38510/07101BCA
JM38510/00205BDA	OBSOLETE	CFP	W	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Replaced by JM38510/07101BDA
JM38510/00205BDA	OBSOLETE	CFP	W	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Replaced by JM38510/07101BDA
JM38510/07101BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/07101BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/07101BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/07101BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30102B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30102B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30102BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30102BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30102BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30102BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30102SCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30102SCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30102SDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30102SDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN5474J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Replaced by SN54S74J
SN5474J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Replaced by SN54S74J
SN54LS74AJ	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN54LS74AJ	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN54S74J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN54S74J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN7474DR	OBSOLETE	SOIC	D	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN7474DR	OBSOLETE	SOIC	D	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN7474N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN7474N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
SN7474N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN7474N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74LS74AD	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office
SN74LS74AD	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office
SN74LS74ADBR	ACTIVE	SSOP	DB	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS74ADBR	ACTIVE	SSOP	DB	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS74ADBRE4	ACTIVE	SSOP	DB	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS74ADBRE4	ACTIVE	SSOP	DB	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS74ADBRG4	ACTIVE	SSOP	DB	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS74ADBRG4	ACTIVE	SSOP	DB	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS74ADE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office
SN74LS74ADE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office
SN74LS74ADG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office
SN74LS74ADG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office
SN74LS74ADR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office
SN74LS74ADR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office
SN74LS74ADRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office
SN74LS74ADRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office
SN74LS74ADRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
SN74LS74ADRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office
SN74LS74AJ	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74LS74AJ	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74LS74AN	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office
SN74LS74AN	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office
SN74LS74AN3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74LS74AN3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74LS74ANE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office
SN74LS74ANE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Contact TI Distributor or Sales Office
SN74LS74ANSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS74ANSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS74ANSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS74ANSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S74D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S74D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S74DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S74DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S74DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S74DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S74N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
SN74S74N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN74S74N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74S74N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74S74NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN74S74NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN74S74NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S74NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S74NSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S74NSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S74NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S74NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SNJ5474J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Replaced by SNJ54S74J
SNJ5474J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Replaced by SNJ54S74J
SNJ5474W	OBSOLETE	CFP	W	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Replaced by SNJ54S74W
SNJ5474W	OBSOLETE	CFP	W	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Replaced by SNJ54S74W
SNJ54LS74AFK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54LS74AFK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54LS74AJ	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54LS74AJ	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54LS74AW	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54LS74AW	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54S74FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54S74FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54S74J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54S74J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54S74W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54S74W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF SN5474, SN54LS74A, SN54LS74A-SP, SN54S74, SN7474, SN74LS74A, SN74S74 :

- Catalog: SN7474, SN74LS74A, SN54LS74A, SN74S74
- Military: SN5474, SN54LS74A, SN54S74
- Space: SN54LS74A-SP

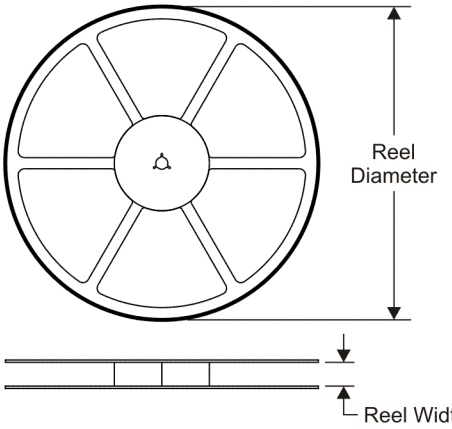
NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications

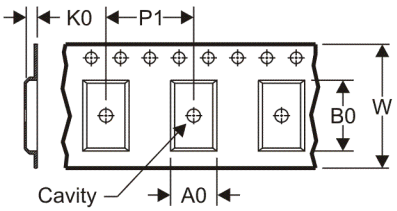
- Space - Radiation tolerant, ceramic packaging and qualified for use in Space-based application

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

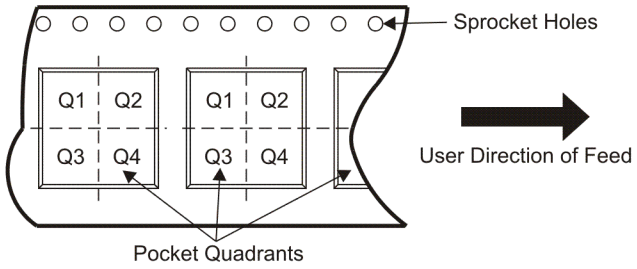


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

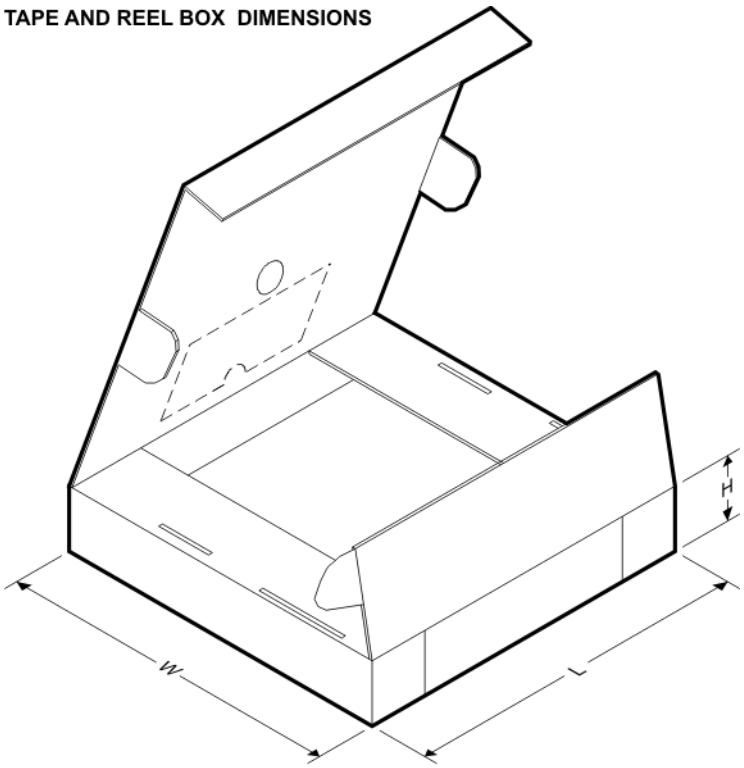
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
SN74LS74ADBR	SSOP	DB	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	6.6	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
SN74LS74ADR	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
SN74LS74ANSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
SN74S74NSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



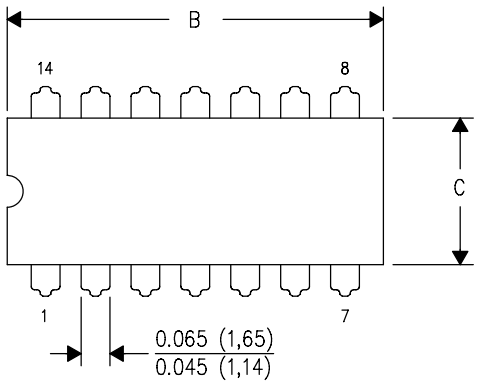
*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
SN74LS74ADBR	SSOP	DB	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
SN74LS74ADR	SOIC	D	14	2500	346.0	346.0	33.0
SN74LS74ANSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
SN74S74NSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0

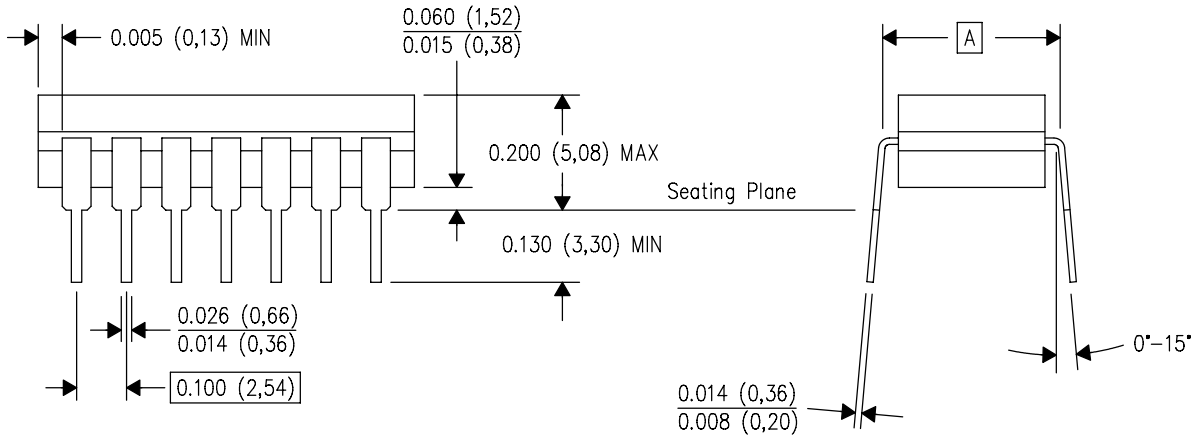
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



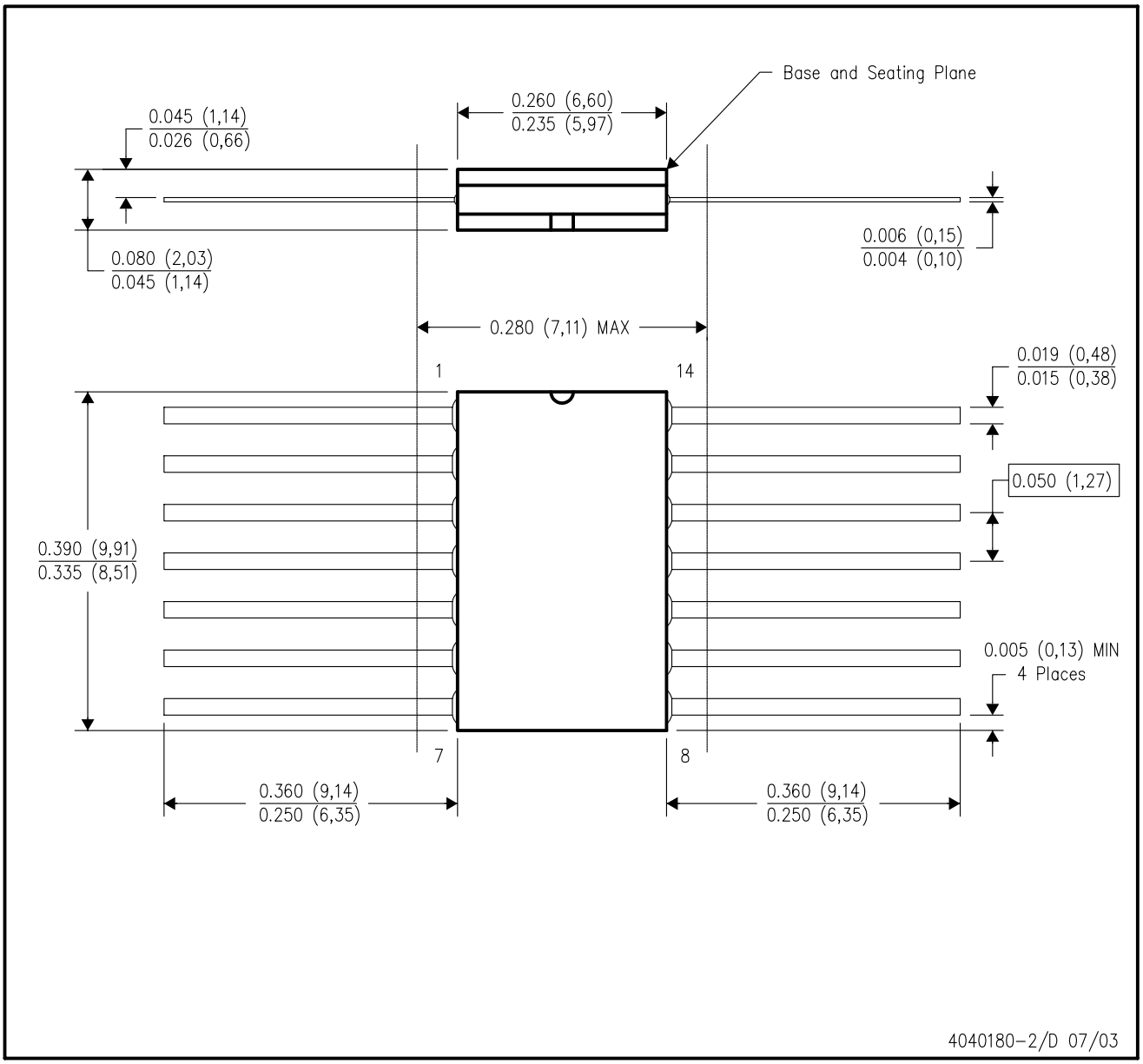
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



4040083/F 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

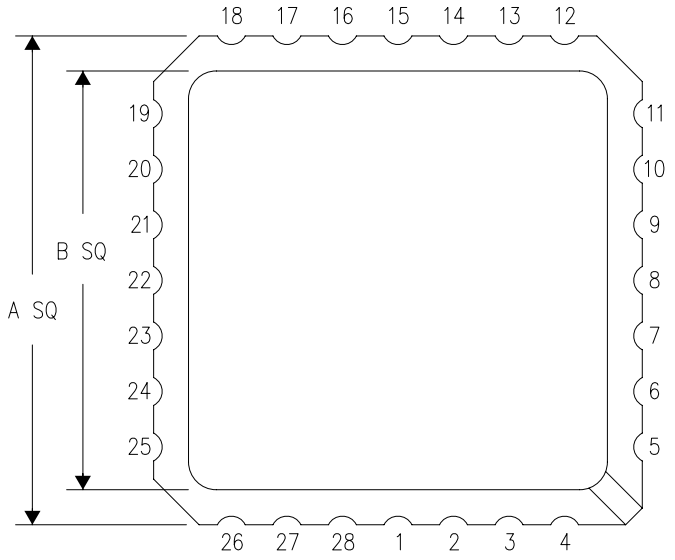
W (R–GDFP–F14) CERAMIC DUAL FLATPACK



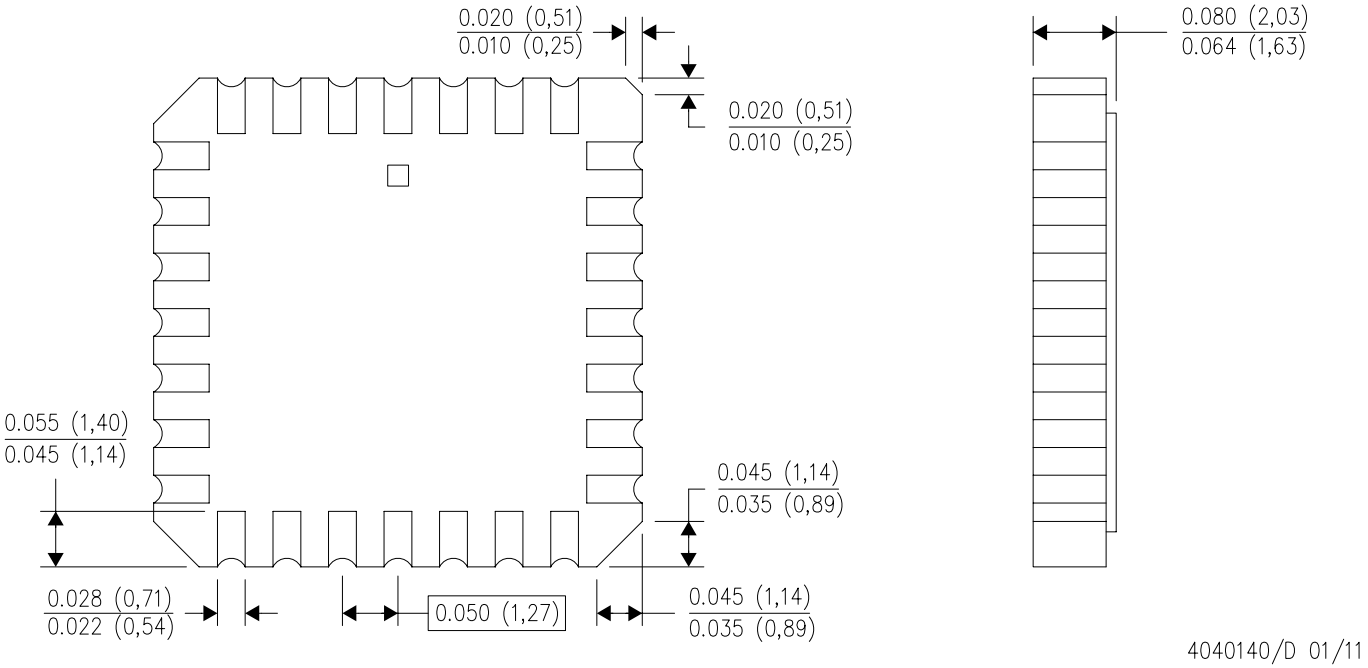
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDFP1–F14 and JEDEC MO–092AB

FK (S–CQCC–N**) LEADLESS CERAMIC CHIP CARRIER

28 TERMINAL SHOWN



NO. OF TERMINALS **	A		B	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
20	0.342 (8,69)	0.358 (9,09)	0.307 (7,80)	0.358 (9,09)
28	0.442 (11,23)	0.458 (11,63)	0.406 (10,31)	0.458 (11,63)
44	0.640 (16,26)	0.660 (16,76)	0.495 (12,58)	0.560 (14,22)
52	0.740 (18,78)	0.761 (19,32)	0.495 (12,58)	0.560 (14,22)
68	0.938 (23,83)	0.962 (24,43)	0.850 (21,6)	0.858 (21,8)
84	1.141 (28,99)	1.165 (29,59)	1.047 (26,6)	1.063 (27,0)



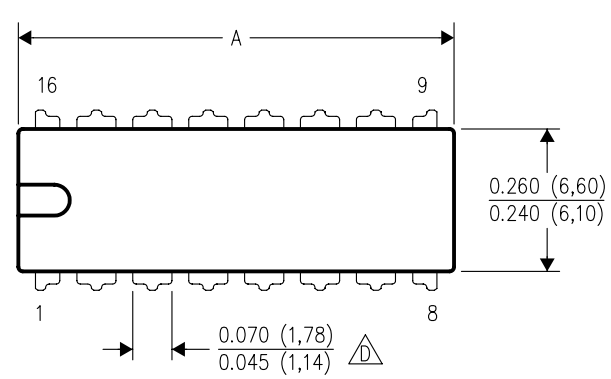
4040140/D 01/11

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a metal lid.
D. Falls within JEDEC MS–004

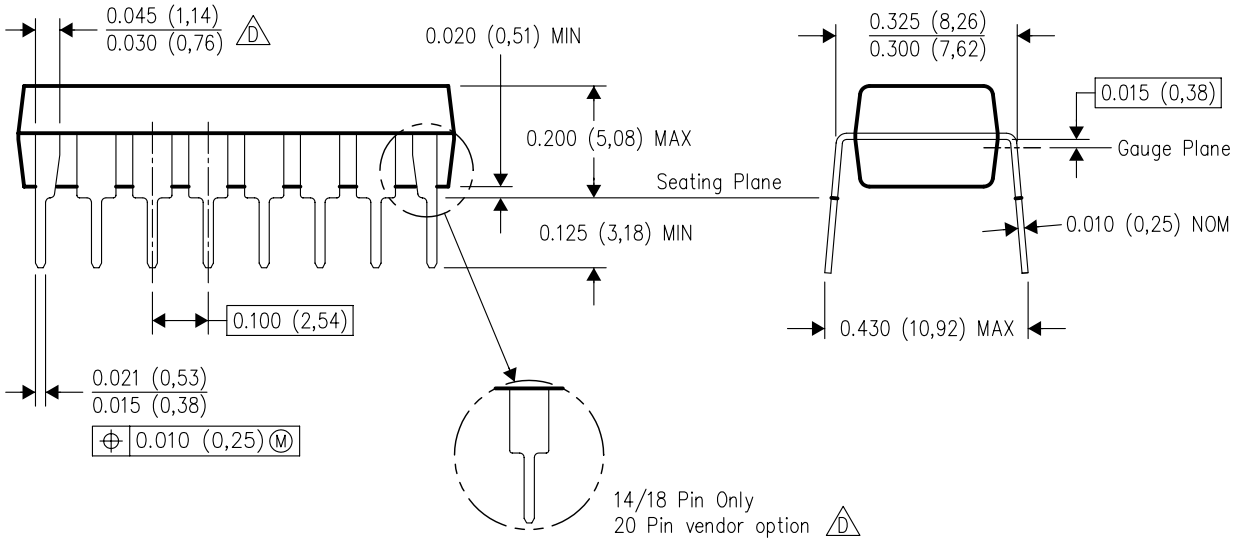
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



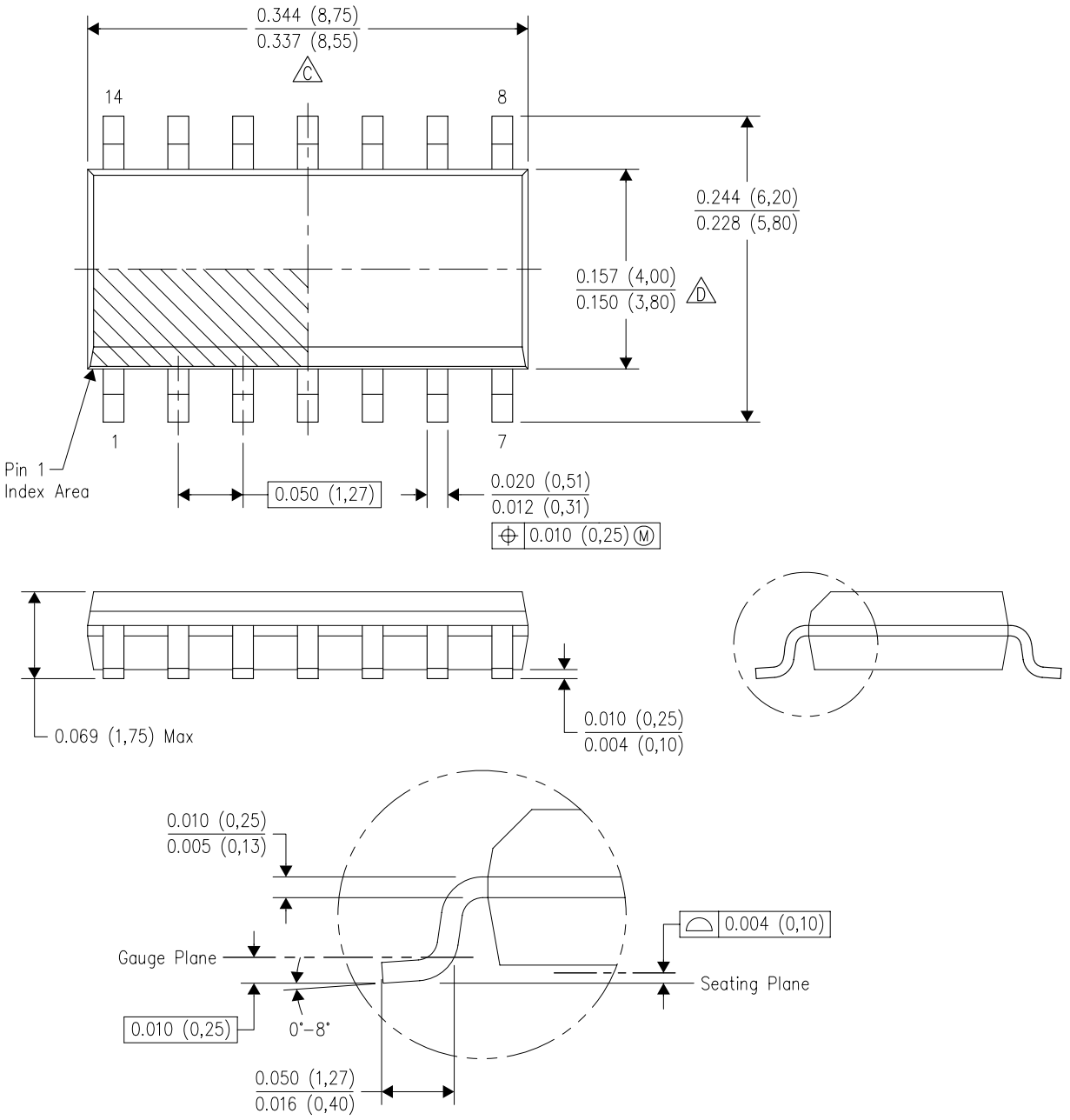
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

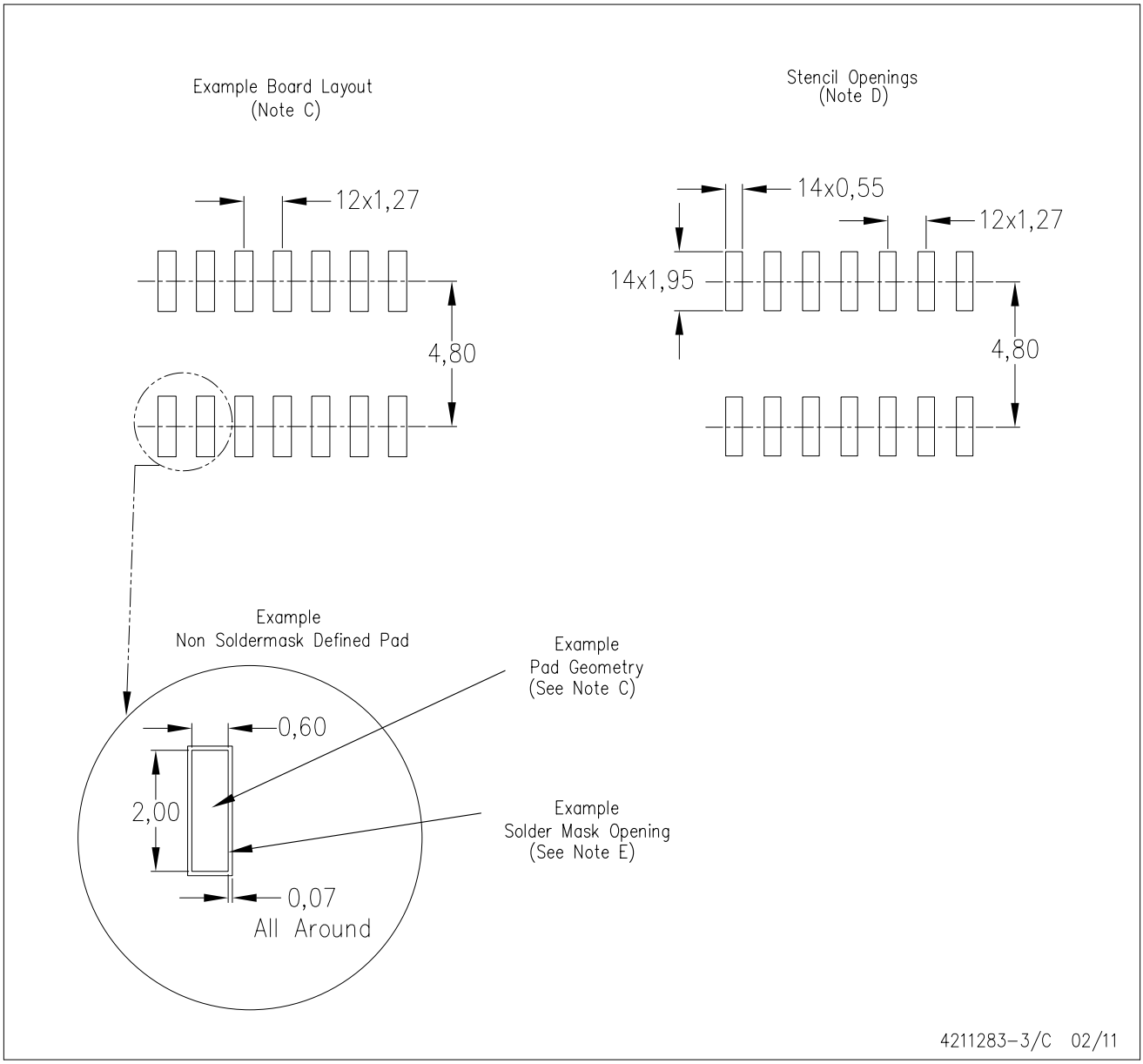
D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



4040047–5/M 06/11

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.006 (0,15) each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.017 (0,43) each side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AB.

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE

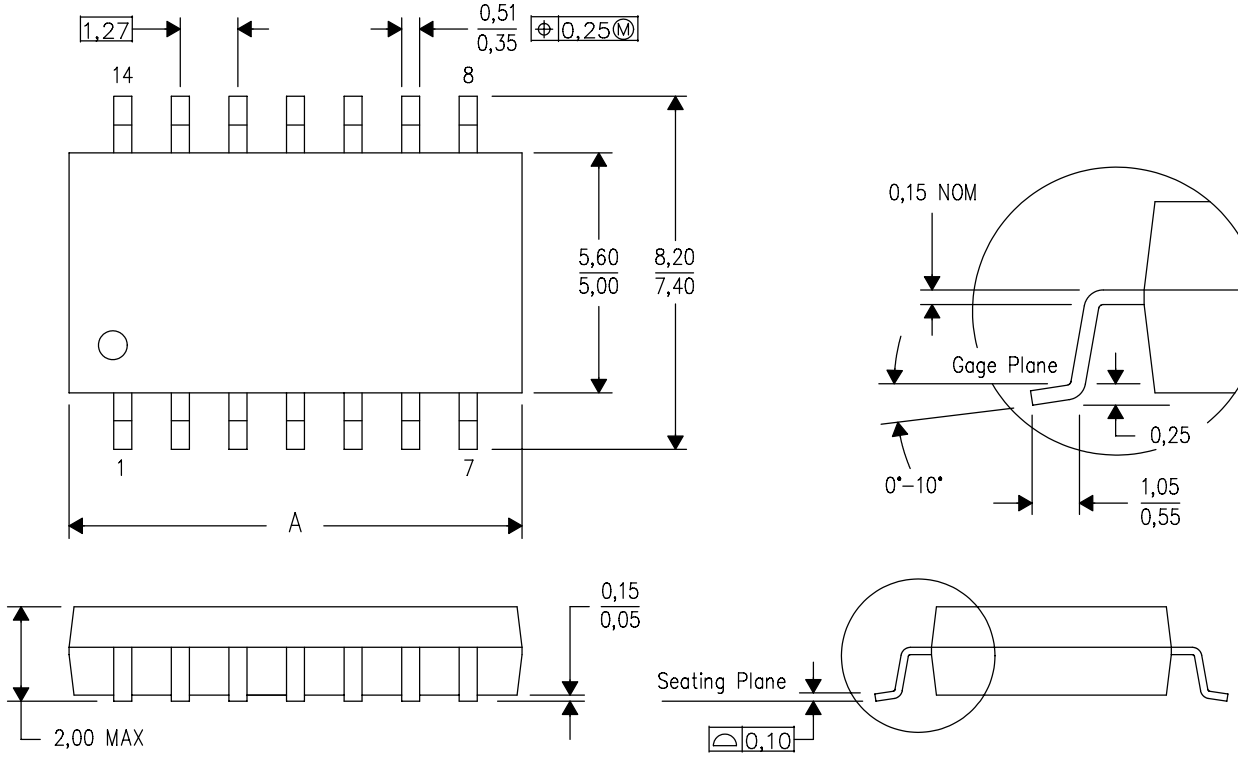


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Publication IPC–7351 is recommended for alternate designs.
D. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and also rounding corners will offer better paste release. Customers should contact their board assembly site for stencil design recommendations. Refer to IPC–7525 for other stencil recommendations.
E. Customers should contact their board fabrication site for solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

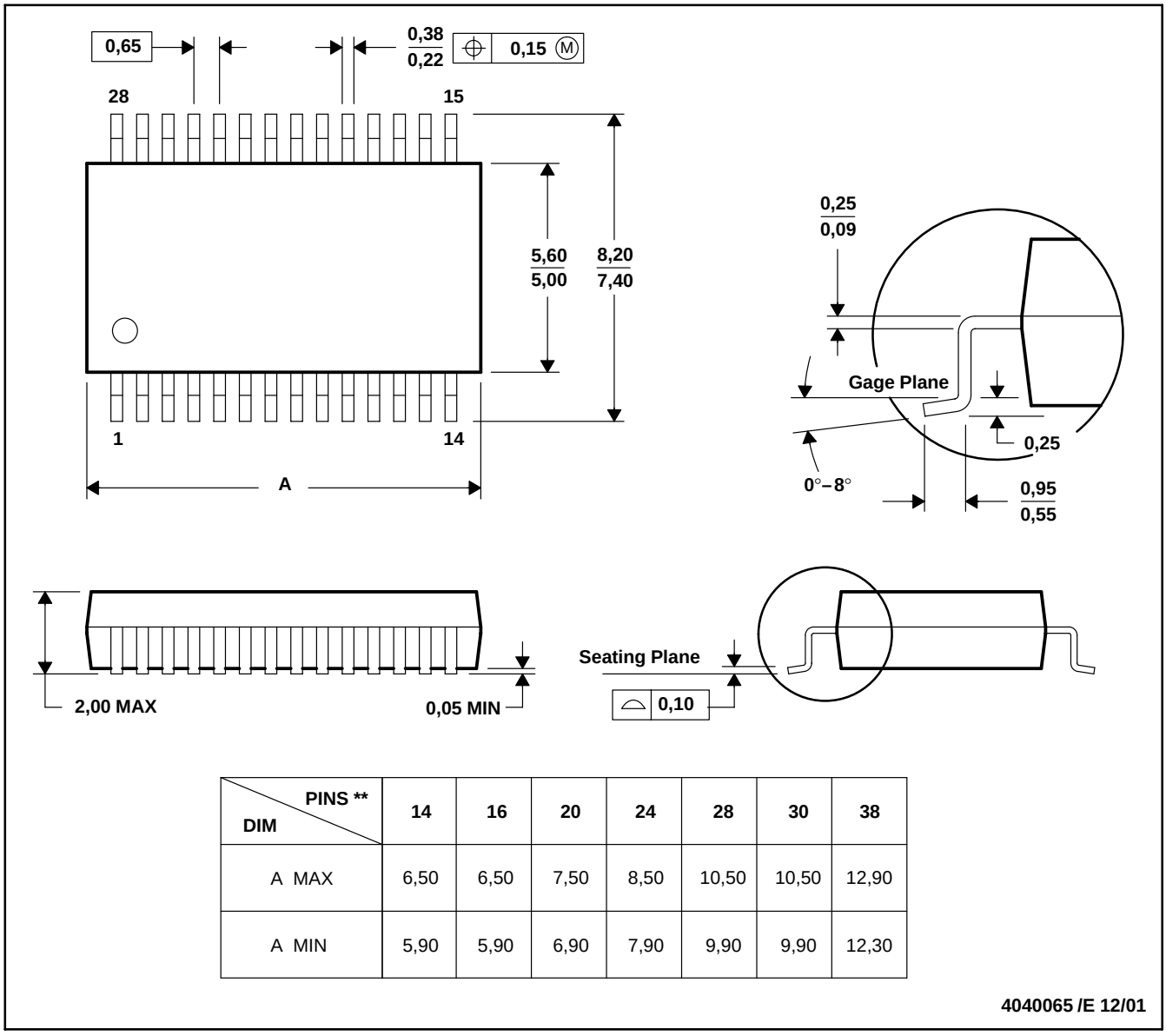
4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

MSSO002E – JANUARY 1995 – REVISED DECEMBER 2001

DB (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE**

28 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24	28	30	38
A MAX	6,50	6,50	7,50	8,50	10,50	10,50	12,90
A MIN	5,90	5,90	6,90	7,90	9,90	9,90	12,30

4040065 /E 12/01

NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion not to exceed 0,15.
D. Falls within JEDEC MO-150

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, modifications, enhancements, improvements, and other changes to its products and services at any time and to discontinue any product or service without notice. Customers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All products are sold subject to TI's terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its hardware products to the specifications applicable at the time of sale in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by government requirements, testing of all parameters of each product is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or customer product design. Customers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with customer products and applications, customers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any TI patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other TI intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI products or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license from TI to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of TI information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. Reproduction of this information with alteration is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation. Information of third parties may be subject to additional restrictions.

Resale of TI products or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that product or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI product or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

TI products are not authorized for use in safety-critical applications (such as life support) where a failure of the TI product would reasonably be expected to cause severe personal injury or death, unless officers of the parties have executed an agreement specifically governing such use. Buyers represent that they have all necessary expertise in the safety and regulatory ramifications of their applications, and acknowledge and agree that they are solely responsible for all legal, regulatory and safety-related requirements concerning their products and any use of TI products in such safety-critical applications, notwithstanding any applications-related information or support that may be provided by TI. Further, Buyers must fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages arising out of the use of TI products in such safety-critical applications.

TI products are neither designed nor intended for use in military/aerospace applications or environments unless the TI products are specifically designated by TI as military-grade or "enhanced plastic." Only products designated by TI as military-grade meet military specifications. Buyers acknowledge and agree that any such use of TI products which TI has not designated as military-grade is solely at the Buyer's risk, and that they are solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such use.

TI products are neither designed nor intended for use in automotive applications or environments unless the specific TI products are designated by TI as compliant with ISO/TS 16949 requirements. Buyers acknowledge and agree that, if they use any non-designated products in automotive applications, TI will not be responsible for any failure to meet such requirements.

Following are URLs where you can obtain information on other Texas Instruments products and application solutions:

Products		**Applications**	
Audio	www.ti.com/audio	Communications and Telecom	www.ti.com/communications
Amplifiers	amplifier.ti.com	Computers and Peripherals	www.ti.com/computers
Data Converters	dataconverter.ti.com	Consumer Electronics	www.ti.com/consumer-apps
DLP® Products	www.dlp.com	Energy and Lighting	www.ti.com/energy
DSP	dsp.ti.com	Industrial	www.ti.com/industrial
Clocks and Timers	www.ti.com/clocks	Medical	www.ti.com/medical
Interface	interface.ti.com	Security	www.ti.com/security
Logic	logic.ti.com	Space, Avionics and Defense	www.ti.com/space-avionics-defense
Power Mgmt	power.ti.com	Transportation and Automotive	www.ti.com/automotive
Microcontrollers	microcontroller.ti.com	Video and Imaging	www.ti.com/video
RFID	www.ti-rfid.com	Wireless	www.ti.com/wireless-apps
RF/IF and ZigBee® Solutions	www.ti.com/lprf		
	TI E2E Community Home Page		e2e.ti.com

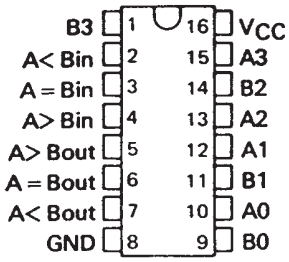
Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265

TYPE	TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION	TYPICAL DELAY (4-BIT WORDS)
'85	275 mW	23 ns
'LS85	52 mW	24 ns
'S85	365 mW	11 ns

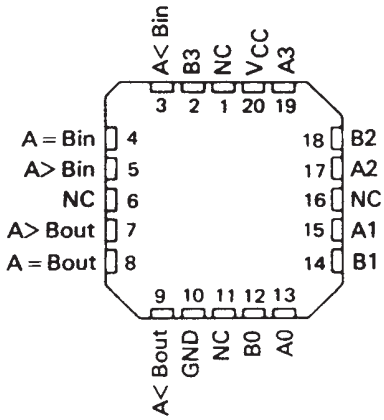
description

These four-bit magnitude comparators perform comparison of straight binary and straight BCD (8-4-2-1) codes. Three fully decoded decisions about two 4-bit words (A, B) are made and are externally available at three outputs. These devices are fully expandable to any number of bits without external gates. Words of greater length may be compared by connecting comparators in cascade. The A > B, A < B, and A = B outputs of a stage handling less-significant bits are connected to the corresponding A > B, A < B, and A = B inputs of the next stage handling more-significant bits. The stage handling the least-significant bits must have a high-level voltage applied to the A = B input. The cascading paths of the '85, 'LS85, and 'S85 are implemented with only a two-gate-level delay to reduce overall comparison times for long words. An alternate method of cascading which further reduces the comparison time is shown in the typical application data.

SN5485, SN54LS85, SN54S85 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7485 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS85, SN74S85 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN54LS85, SN54S85 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

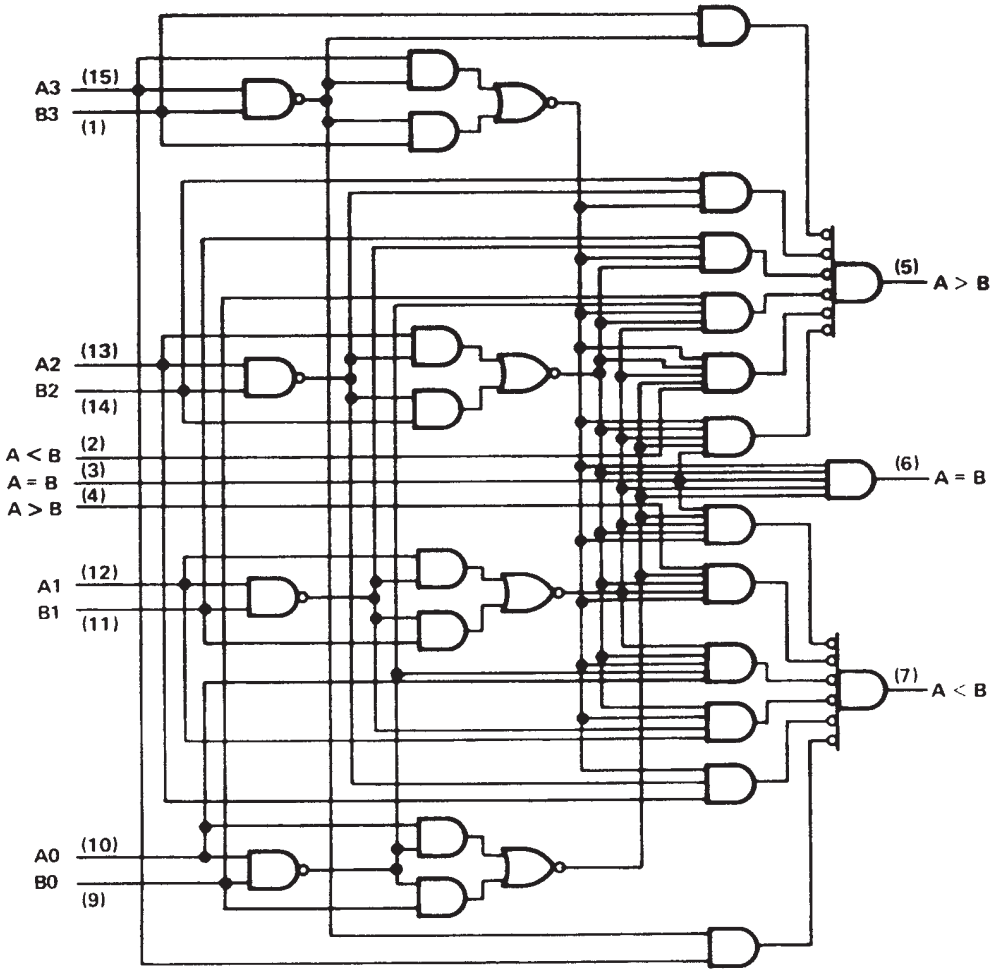


NC - No internal connection

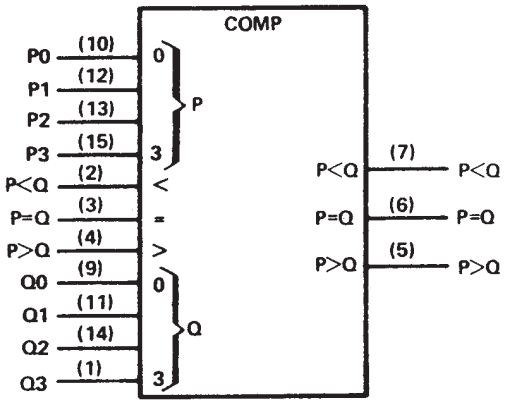
FUNCTION TABLE

COMPARING INPUTS				CASCADING INPUTS			OUTPUTS		
A3, B3	A2, B2	A1, B1	A0, B0	A > B	A < B	A = B	A > B	A < B	A = B
A3 > B3	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3 < B3	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3 = B3	A2 > B2	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3 = B3	A2 < B2	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3 = B2	A2 = B2	A1 > B1	X	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 < B1	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
A2 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 > B0	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 < B0	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	H	L	L	H	L	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	L	H	L	L	H	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	X	X	H	L	L	H
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	H	H	L	L	L	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	L	L	L	H	H	L

logic diagrams (positive logic)

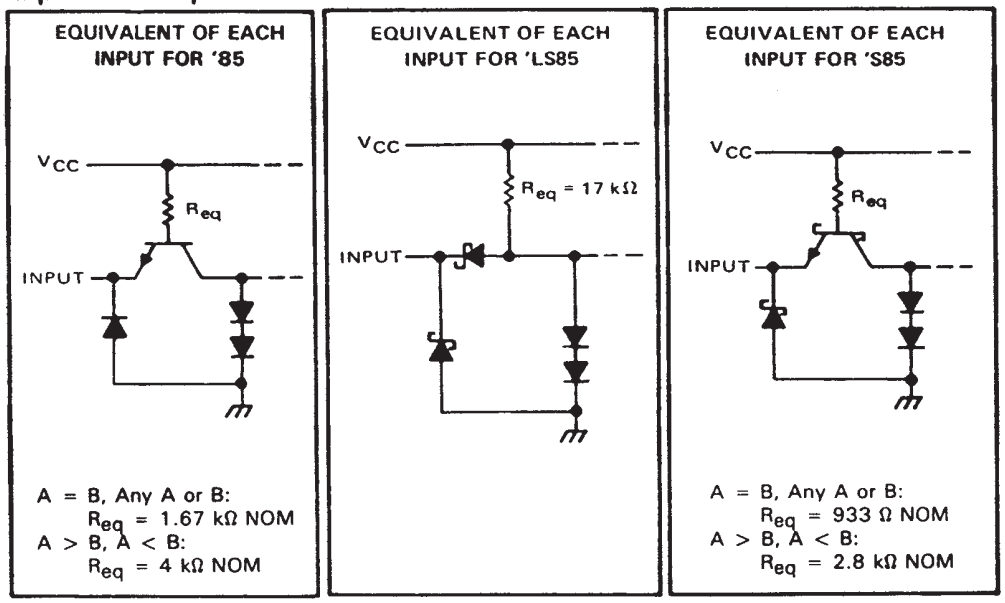


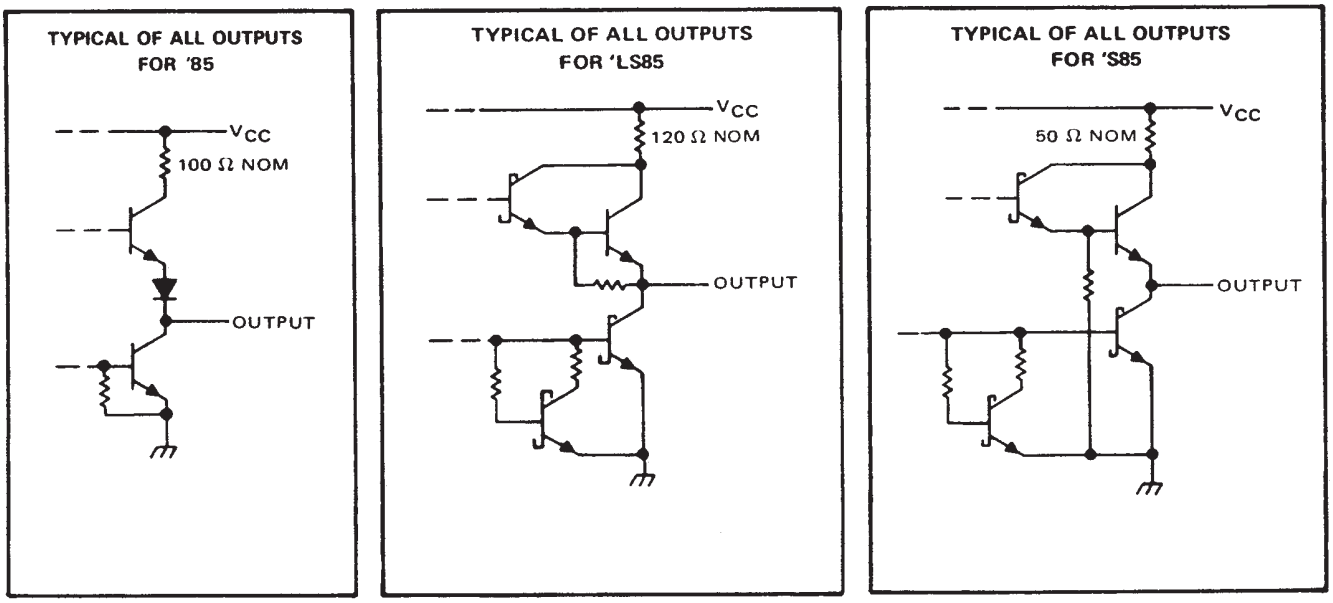
logic symbol†



†This symbol is in accordancae with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

schematics of inputs and outputs





absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

	SN54' SN54S'	SN54LS'	SN74' SN74S'	SN74LS'	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	7	7	7	7	V
Input voltage	5.5	7	5.5	7	V
Interemitter voltage (see Note 2)	5.5		5.5		V
Operating free-air temperature range	−55 to 125		−0 to 70		°C
Storage temperature range	−65 to 150		−65 to 150		°C

NOTES: 1. Voltage values, except interemitter voltage, are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. This is the voltage between two emitters of a multiple-emitter input transistor. This rating applies to each A input in conjunction with its respective B input of the '85 and 'S85.

recommended operating conditions

	SN5485			SN7485			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−400			−400	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			16			16	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS†			MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage					2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage							0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −12 mA				−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.2	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	A < B, A > B inputs	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4 V				40	μA
		all other inputs						120	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	A < B, A > B inputs	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−1.6	mA
		all other inputs						−4.8	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_O = 0	SN5485	−20		−55	mA
					SN7485	−18		−55	
I_{CC}	Supply current		V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 4			55	88	mA

†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTE 4: I_{CC} is measured with outputs open, A = B grounded, and all other inputs at 4.5 V.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT	NUMBER OF GATE LEVELS	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Any A or B data input	A < B, A > B	1	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω, See Note 5		7		ns
			2			12		
			3			17	26	
		A = B	4			23	35	
t_{PHL}	Any A or B data input	A < B, A > B	1			11		ns
			2			15		
			3			20	30	
		A = B	4			20	30	
t_{PLH}	A < B or A = B	A > B	1			7	11	ns
t_{PHL}	A < B or A = B	A > B	1			11	17	ns
t_{PLH}	A = B	A = B	2			13	20	ns
t_{PHL}	A = B	A = B	2			11	17	ns
t_{PLH}	A > B or A = B	A < B	1			7	11	ns
t_{PHL}	A > B or A = B	A < B	1			11	17	ns

¶t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 5: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54LS85			SN74LS85			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−400			−400	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			4			8	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS†		SN54LS85			SN74LS85			UNIT
					MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.7			0.7	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA			−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = V_{IL} max,	V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = V_{IL} max	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
				I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	A < B, A > B inputs	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V			0.1			0.1	mA
		all other inputs					0.3			0.3	
I_{IH}	High-level input current	A < B, A > B inputs	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V			20			20	μA
		all other inputs					60			60	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	A < B, A > B inputs	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.4			−0.4	mA
		all other inputs					−1.2			−1.2	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§		V_{CC} = MAX		−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current		V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 4		10.4	20		10.4	20	mA

†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 4: I_{CC} is measured with outputs open, A = B grounded, and all other inputs at 4.5 V.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT	NUMBER OF GATE LEVELS	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Any A or B data input	A < B, A > B	1	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 2 kΩ, See Note 5		14		ns
			2			19		
			3			24	36	
		A = B	4			27	45	
t_{PHL}	Any A or B data input	A < B, A > B	1			11		ns
			2			15		
			3			20	30	
		A = B	4			23	45	
t_{PLH}	A < B or A = B	A > B	1			14	22	ns
t_{PHL}	A < B or A = B	A > B	1			11	17	ns
t_{PLH}	A = B	A = B	2			13	20	ns
t_{PHL}	A = B	A = B	2			13	26	ns
t_{PLH}	A > B or A = B	A < B	1			14	22	ns
t_{PHL}	A > B or A = B	A < B	1			11	17	ns

¶t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 5: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54S85			SN74S85			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−1			−1	mA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			20			20	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS†		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	SN54S85	2.5	3.4		V
				SN74S85	2.7	3.4		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA				0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	A < B, A > B inputs	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				50	μA
		all other inputs					150	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	A < B, A > B inputs	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V				−2	mA
		all other inputs					−6	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§		V_{CC} = MAX		−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current		V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 4			73	115	mA
			V_{CC} = MAX, T_A = 125°C, See Note 4	SN54S85W			110	

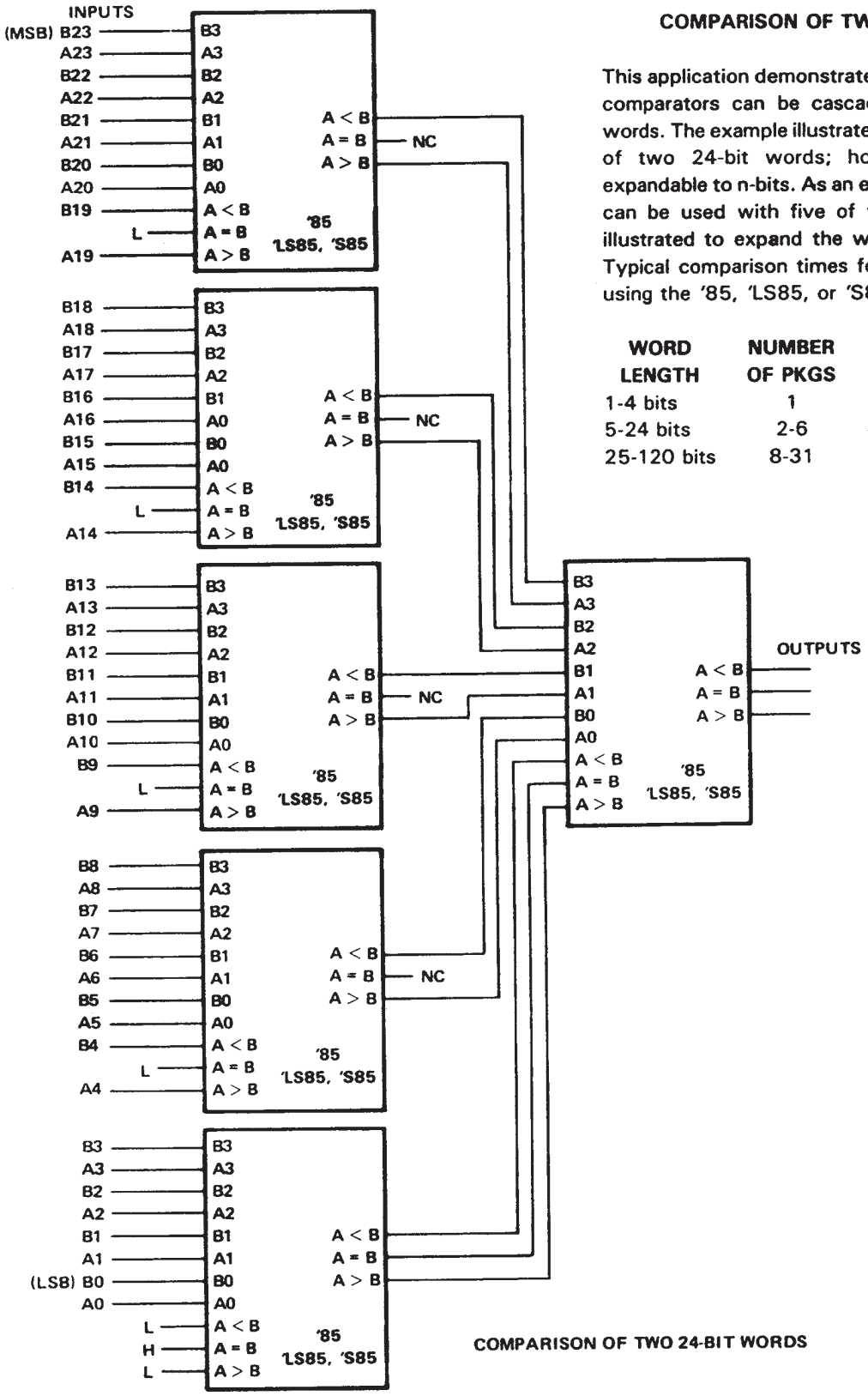
†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 4: I_{CC} is measured with outputs open, A = B grounded, and all other inputs at 4.5 V.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT	NUMBER OF GATE LEVELS	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Any A or B data input	A < B, A > B	1	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω, See Note 5		5		ns
			2			7.5		
			3			10.5	16	
		A = B	4			12	18	
t_{PHL}	Any A or B data input	A < B, A > B	1			5.5		ns
			2			7		
			3			11	16.5	
		A = B	4			11	16.5	
t_{PLH}	A < B or A = B	A > B	1			5	7.5	ns
t_{PHL}	A < B or A = B	A > B	1			5.5	8.5	ns
t_{PLH}	A = B	A = B	2			7	10.5	ns
t_{PHL}	A = B	A = B	2			5	7.5	ns
t_{PLH}	A > B or A = B	A < B	1			5	7.5	ns
t_{PHL}	A > B or A = B	A < B	1			5.5	8.5	ns

¶t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 5: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA



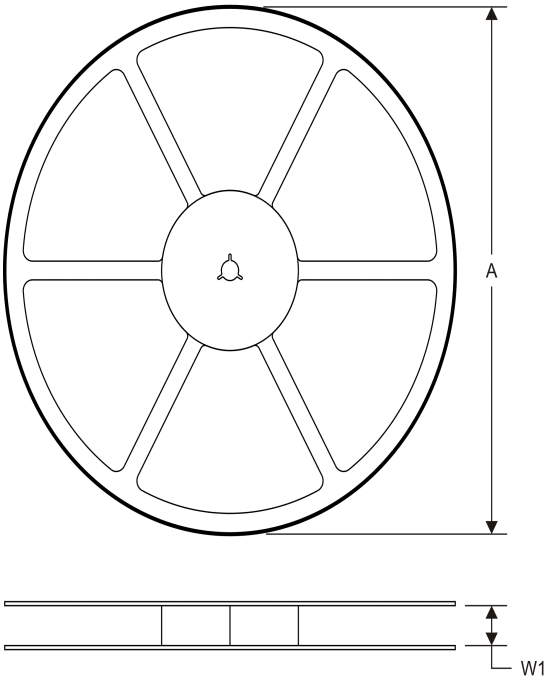
COMPARISON OF TWO N-BIT WORDS

This application demonstrates how these magnitude comparators can be cascaded to compare longer words. The example illustrated shows the comparison of two 24-bit words; however, the design is expandable to n-bits. As an example, one comparator can be used with five of the 24-bit comparators illustrated to expand the word length to 120-bits. Typical comparison times for various word lengths using the '85, 'LS85, or 'S85 are:

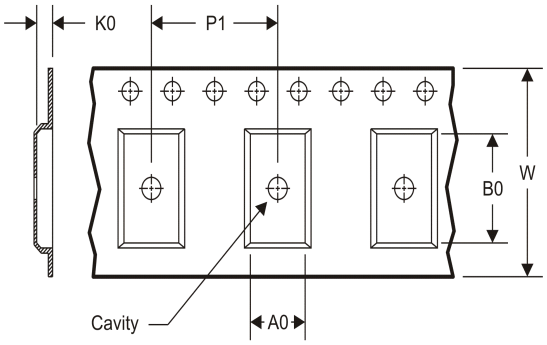
WORD LENGTH	NUMBER OF PKGS	'85	'LS85	'S85
1-4 bits	1	23 ns	24 ns	11 ns
5-24 bits	2-6	46 ns	48 ns	22 ns
25-120 bits	8-31	69 ns	72 ns	33 ns

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS



TAPE DIMENSIONS



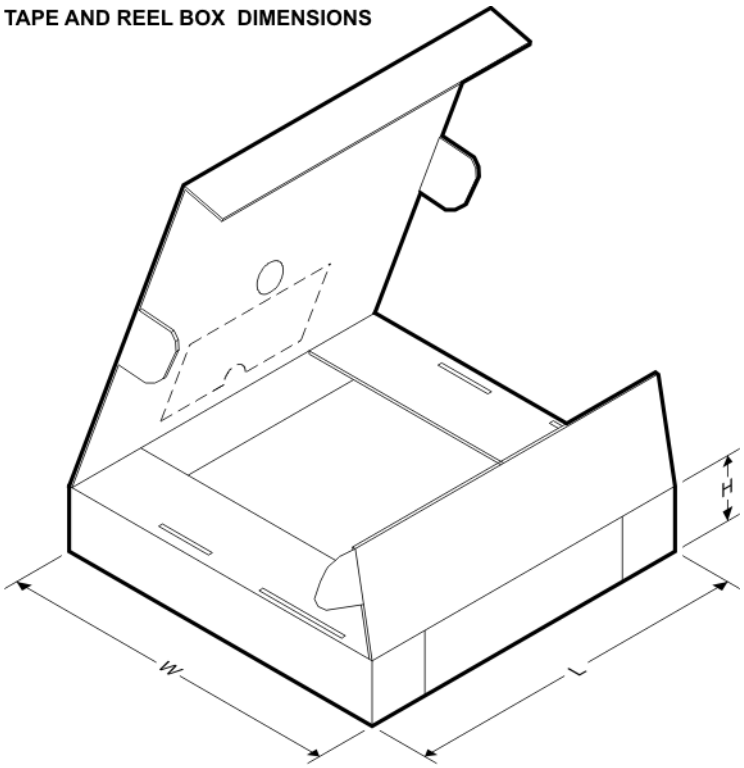
A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
SN74LS85DR	SOIC	D	16	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	10.3	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
SN74LS85NSR	SO	NS	16	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
SN74LS85DR	SOIC	D	16	2500	333.2	345.9	28.6
SN74LS85NSR	SO	NS	16	2000	367.0	367.0	38.0

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, enhancements, improvements and other changes to its semiconductor products and services per JESD46C and to discontinue any product or service per JESD48B. Buyers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All semiconductor products (also referred to herein as “components”) are sold subject to TI’s terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its components to the specifications applicable at the time of sale, in accordance with the warranty in TI’s terms and conditions of sale of semiconductor products. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by applicable law, testing of all parameters of each component is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or the design of Buyers’ products. Buyers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with Buyers’ products and applications, Buyers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI components or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of significant portions of TI information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation. Information of third parties may be subject to additional restrictions.

Resale of TI components or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that component or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI component or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

Buyer acknowledges and agrees that it is solely responsible for compliance with all legal, regulatory and safety-related requirements concerning its products, and any use of TI components in its applications, notwithstanding any applications-related information or support that may be provided by TI. Buyer represents and agrees that it has all the necessary expertise to create and implement safeguards which anticipate dangerous consequences of failures, monitor failures and their consequences, lessen the likelihood of failures that might cause harm and take appropriate remedial actions. Buyer will fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages arising out of the use of any TI components in safety-critical applications.

In some cases, TI components may be promoted specifically to facilitate safety-related applications. With such components, TI’s goal is to help enable customers to design and create their own end-product solutions that meet applicable functional safety standards and requirements. Nonetheless, such components are subject to these terms.

No TI components are authorized for use in FDA Class III (or similar life-critical medical equipment) unless authorized officers of the parties have executed a special agreement specifically governing such use.

Only those TI components which TI has specifically designated as military grade or “enhanced plastic” are designed and intended for use in military/aerospace applications or environments. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that any military or aerospace use of TI components which have ***not*** been so designated is solely at the Buyer's risk, and that Buyer is solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such use.

TI has specifically designated certain components which meet ISO/TS16949 requirements, mainly for automotive use. Components which have not been so designated are neither designed nor intended for automotive use; and TI will not be responsible for any failure of such components to meet such requirements.

Products		**Applications**	
Audio	www.ti.com/audio	Automotive and Transportation	www.ti.com/automotive
Amplifiers	amplifier.ti.com	Communications and Telecom	www.ti.com/communications
Data Converters	dataconverter.ti.com	Computers and Peripherals	www.ti.com/computers
DLP® Products	www.dlp.com	Consumer Electronics	www.ti.com/consumer-apps
DSP	dsp.ti.com	Energy and Lighting	www.ti.com/energy
Clocks and Timers	www.ti.com/clocks	Industrial	www.ti.com/industrial
Interface	interface.ti.com	Medical	www.ti.com/medical
Logic	logic.ti.com	Security	www.ti.com/security
Power Mgmt	power.ti.com	Space, Avionics and Defense	www.ti.com/space-avionics-defense
Microcontrollers	microcontroller.ti.com	Video and Imaging	www.ti.com/video
RFID	www.ti-rfid.com		
OMAP Mobile Processors	www.ti.com/omap	**TI E2E Community**	e2e.ti.com
Wireless Connectivity	www.ti.com/wirelessconnectivity		

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265

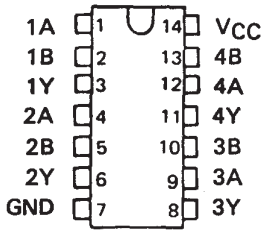
QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE-OR GATES

SDLS124 – DECEMBER 1972 – REVISED MARCH 1988

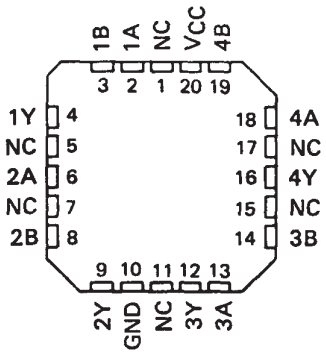
- **Package Options Include Plastic "Small Outline" Packages, Ceramic Chip Carriers and Flat Packages, and Standard Plastic and Ceramic 300-mil DIPs**
- **Dependable Texas Instruments Quality and Reliability**

TYPE	TYPICAL AVERAGE PROPAGATION DELAY TIME	TYPICAL TOTAL POWER DISSIPATION
'86	14 ns	150 mW
'LS86A	10 ns	30.5 mW
'S86	7 ns	250 mW

SN5486, SN54LS86A, SN54S86 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN7486 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS86A, SN74S86 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN54LS86A, SN54S86 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC – No internal connection

description

These devices contain four independent 2-input Exclusive-OR gates. They perform the Boolean functions $Y = A \oplus B = A\overline{B} + \overline{A}B$ in positive logic.

A common application is as a true/complement element. If one of the inputs is low, the other input will be reproduced in true form at the output. If one of the inputs is high, the signal on the other input will be reproduced inverted at the output.

The SN5486, 54LS86A, and the SN54S86 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN7486, SN74LS86A, and the SN74S86 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

exclusive-OR logic

An exclusive-OR gate has many applications, some of which can be represented better by alternative logic symbols.

EXCLUSIVE-OR

These are five equivalent Exclusive-OR symbols valid for an '86 or 'LS86A gate in positive logic; negation may be shown at any two ports.

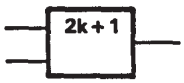
LOGIC IDENTITY ELEMENT

The output is active (low) if all inputs stand at the same logic level (i.e., A = B).

EVEN-PARITY

The output is active (low) if an even number of inputs (i.e., 0 or 2) are active.

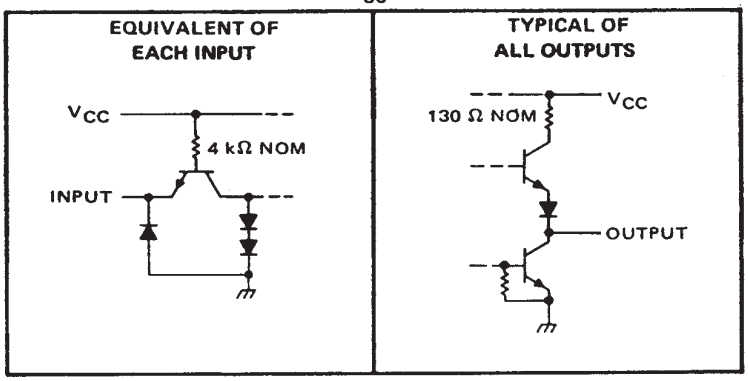
ODD-PARITY ELEMENT



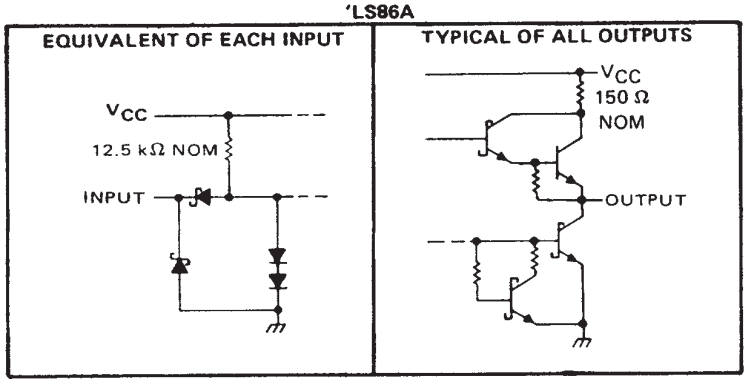
The output is active (high) if an odd number of inputs (i.e., only 1 of the 2) are active.

schematics of inputs and outputs

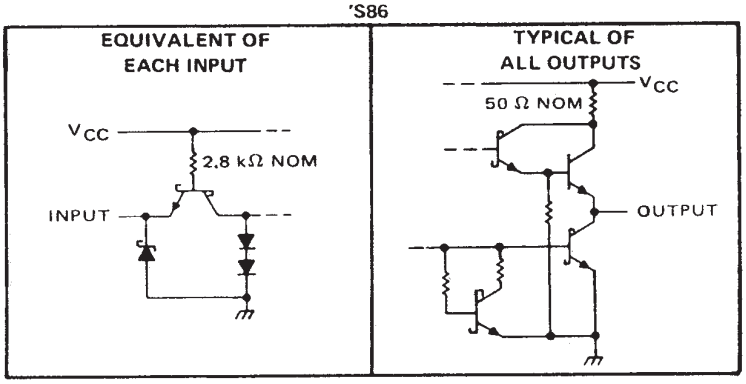
'86



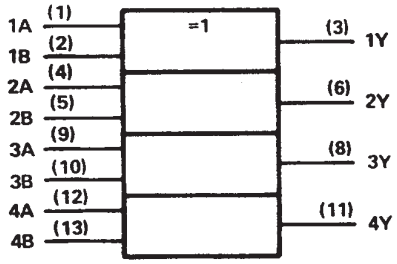
'LS86A



'S86



logic symbol†



†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std. 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12. Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
A	B	Y
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	L

H = high level, L = low level

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN5486 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN7486 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

	SN5486			SN7486			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−800			−800	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			16			16	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†	SN5486			SN7486			UNIT
			MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8			0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −8 mA			−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −800 μA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V			−1.6			−1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§	V_{CC} = MAX	−20		−55	−18		−55	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2		30	43		30	50	mA

†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable type.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTE 2: I_{CC} is measured with the inputs grounded and the outputs open.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A or B	Other input low	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω, See Note 3		15	23	ns
t_{PHL}					11	17	
t_{PLH}	A or B	Other input high			18	30	ns
t_{PHL}					13	22	

¶t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 7 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54LS86A . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74LS86A . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54LS86A			SN74LS86A			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−400			−400	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			4			8	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		SN54LS86A			SN74LS86A			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.7			0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA			−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = V_{IL} max,	V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = V_{IL}max	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
			I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V			0.2			0.2	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.8			−0.8	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§	V_{CC} = MAX		−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2		6.1	10		6.1	10	mA

†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable type.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTE 2: I_{CC} is measured with the inputs grounded and the outputs open.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A or B	Other input low	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 2 kΩ, See Note 3		12	23	ns
t_{PHL}					10	17	
t_{PLH}	A or B	Other input high			20	30	ns
t_{PHL}					13	22	

¶t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54S86 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74S86 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54S86			SN74S86			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−1			−1	mA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			20			20	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†	SN54S86			SN74S86			UNIT
			MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8			0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA			−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V			50			50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V			−2			−2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§	V_{CC} = MAX	−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2		50	75		50	75	mA

†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable type.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 2: I_{CC} is measured with the inputs grounded and the outputs open.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A or B	Other input low	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω, See Note 3		7	10.5	ns
t_{PHL}					6.5	10	
t_{PLH}	A or B	Other input high			7	10.5	ns
t_{PHL}					6.5	10	

¶t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

The SN54125, SN54126, SN74125, SN74126, and SN54LS126A are obsolete and are no longer supplied.

SN54125, SN54126, SN54LS125A, SN54LS126A, SN74125, SN74126, SN74LS125A, SN74LS126A QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFERS WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

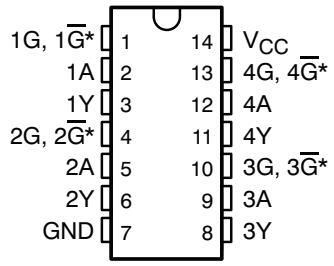
SDLS044A – DECEMBER 1983 – REVISED MARCH 2002

- **Quad Bus Buffers**
- **3-State Outputs**
- **Separate Control for Each Channel**

description

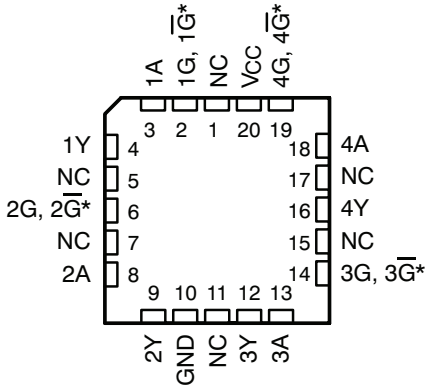
These bus buffers feature three-state outputs that, when enabled, have the low impedance characteristics of a TTL output with additional drive capability at high logic levels to permit driving heavily loaded bus lines without external pullup resistors. When disabled, both output transistors are turned off, presenting a high-impedance state to the bus so the output will act neither as a significant load nor as a driver. The ’125 and ’LS125A devices’ outputs are disabled when $\overline{G}$ is high. The ’126 and ’LS126A devices’ outputs are disabled when G is low.

SN54125, SN54126, SN54LS125A, SN54LS126A . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN74125, SN74126 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS125A, SN74LS126A . . . D, N, OR NS PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



*$\overline{G}$ on ’125 and ’LS125A devices;
G on 126 and ’LS126A devices

SN54LS125A, SN54LS126A . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



*$\overline{G}$ on ’125 and ’LS125A devices;
G on 126 and ’LS126A devices
NC – No internal connection

Please be aware that an important notice concerning availability, standard warranty, and use in critical applications of Texas Instruments semiconductor products and disclaimers thereto appears at the end of this data sheet.

The SN54125, SN54126, SN74125, SN74126, and SN54LS126A are obsolete and are no longer supplied.

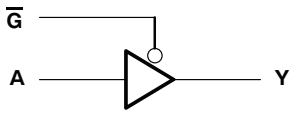
ORDERING INFORMATION

T_A	PACKAGE†		ORDERABLE PART NUMBER	TOP-SIDE MARKING
0°C to 70°C	PDIP – N	Tube	SN74LS125AN	SN74LS125AN
		Tube	SN74LS126AN	SN74LS126AN
	SOIC – D	Tube	SN74LS125AD	LS125A
		Tape and reel	SN74LS125ADR	
		Tube	SN74LS126AD	LS126A
		Tape and reel	SN74LS126ADR	
	SOP – NS	Tape and reel	SN74LS125ANSR	74LS125A
		Tape and reel	SN74LS126ANSR	74LS126A
–55°C to 125°C	CDIP – J	Tube	SN54LS125AJ	SN54LS125AJ
		Tube	SNJ54LS125AJ	SNJ54LS125AJ
	CFP – W	Tube	SNJ54LS125AW	SNJ54LS125AW
	LCCC – FK	Tube	SNJ54LS125AFK	SNJ54LS125AFK

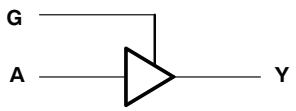
† Package drawings, standard packing quantities, thermal data, symbolization, and PCB design guidelines are available at www.ti.com/sc/package.

logic diagram (each gate)

'125, 'LS125A

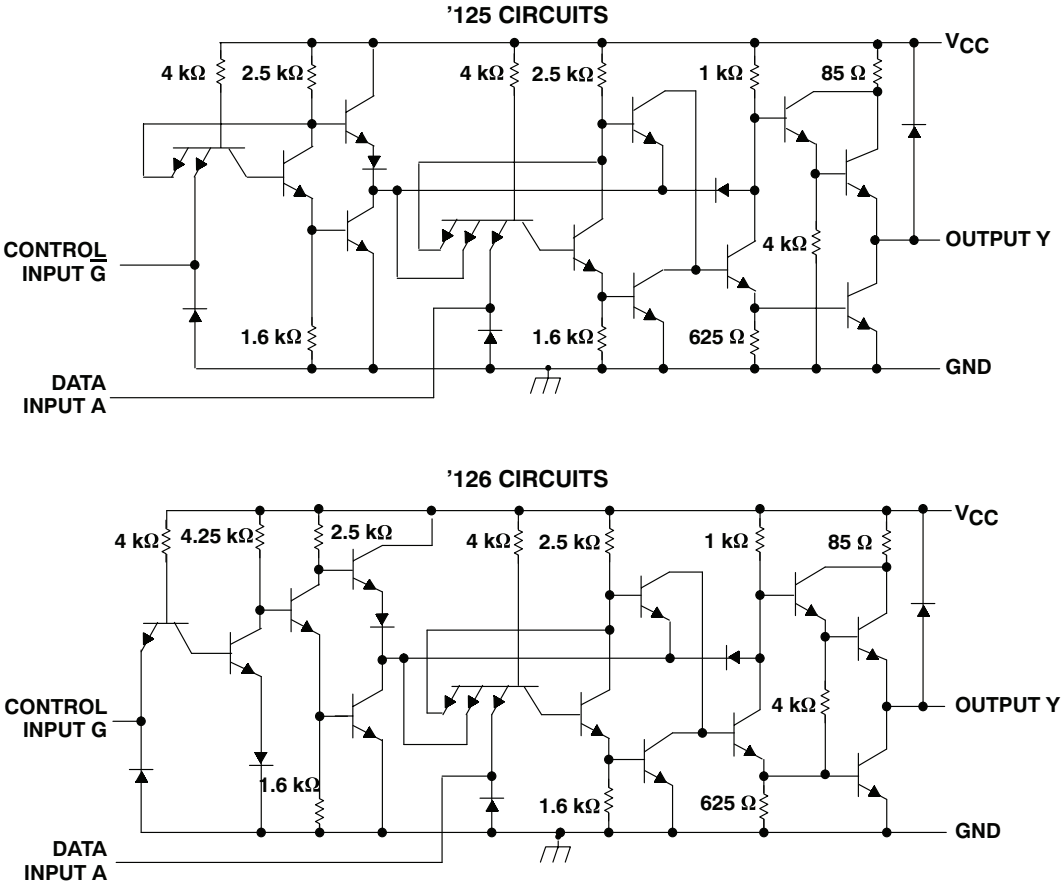


'126, 'LS126A



Y = A

schematics (each gate)



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)† ('125 and '126)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage, V_I . . . . . 5.5 V
Package thermal impedance, θ_{JA} (see Note 2): N package . . . . . 80°C/W
Storage temperature range, T_{stg} . . . . . –65°C to 150°C

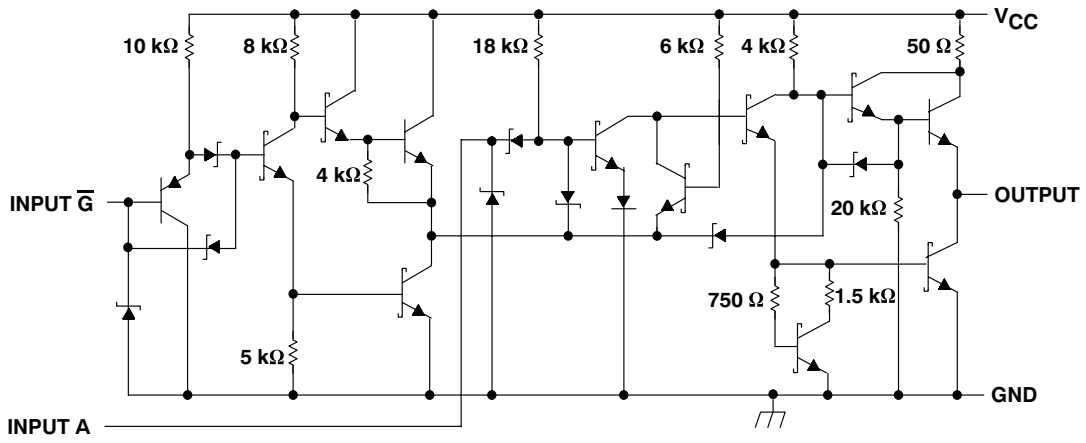
† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. The package termal impedance is calculated in accordance with JESD 51-7.

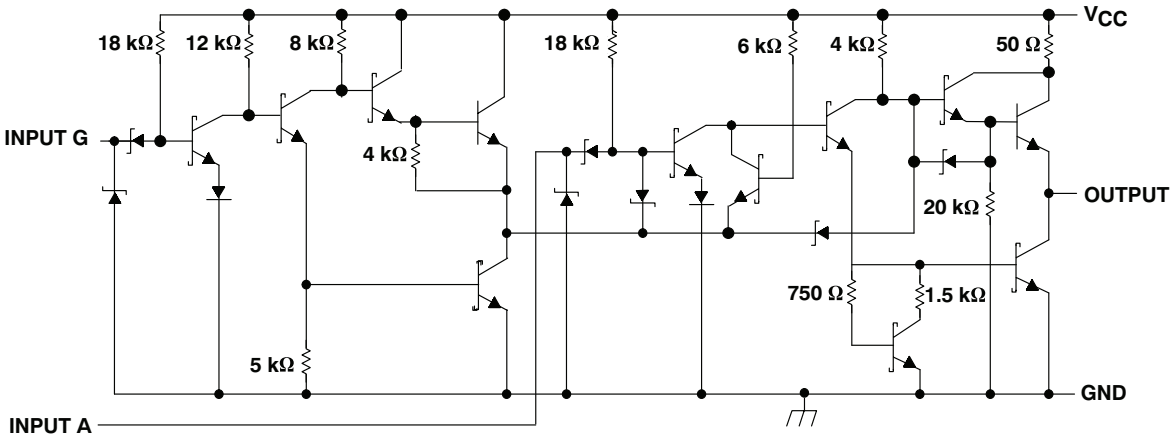
The SN54125, SN54126, SN74125, SN74126, and SN54LS126A are obsolete and are no longer supplied.

schematics (each gate)

'LS125A CIRCUITS



'LS126A CIRCUITS



Resistor values shown are nominal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)† ('LS125A and 'LS126A)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage, V_I . . . . . 7 V
Package thermal impedance, θ_{JA} (see Note 2): D package . . . . . 86°C/W
N package . . . . . 80°C/W
NS package . . . . . 76°C/W
Storage temperature range, T_{stg} . . . . . –65°C to 150°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. The package termal impedance is calculated in accordance with JESD 51-7.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54125 SN54126			SN74125 SN74126			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			–2			–5.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			16			16	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	–55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†			SN54125 SN54126			SN74125 SN74126			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = –12 mA				–1.5			–1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OH} = –2 mA	2.4	3.3					V
	V_{IL} = 0.8 V		I_{OH} = –5.2 mA				2.4	3.1		
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 16 mA	V_{IH} = 2 V,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,			0.4			0.4	V
I_{OZ}	V_{CC} = MAX	V_{IH} = 2 V,	V_O = 2.4 V			40			40	µA
	V_{IL} = 0.8 V		V_O = 0.4 V			–40			–40	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 6.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4 V				40			40	µA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				–1.6			–1.6	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			–30		–70	–28		–70	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = MAX (see Note 3)		’125		32	54		32	54	mA
			’126		36	62		36	62	

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTE 3: Data inputs = 0 V; output control = 4.5 V for ’125 and 0 V for ’126.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see Figure 1)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		SN54125 SN74125			SN54126 SN74126			UNIT
			MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	R_L = 400 Ω,	C_L = 50 pF		8	13		8	13	ns
t_{PHL}				12	18		12	18	
t_{PZH}	R_L = 400 Ω,	C_L = 50 pF		11	17		11	18	ns
t_{PZL}				16	25		16	25	
t_{PHZ}	R_L = 400 Ω,	C_L = 5 pF		5	8		10	16	ns
t_{PLZ}				7	12		12	18	

The SN54125, SN54126, SN74125, SN74126, and SN54LS126A are obsolete and are no longer supplied.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54LS125A SN54LS126A			SN74LS125A SN74LS126A			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			–1			–2.6	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			12			24	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	–55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

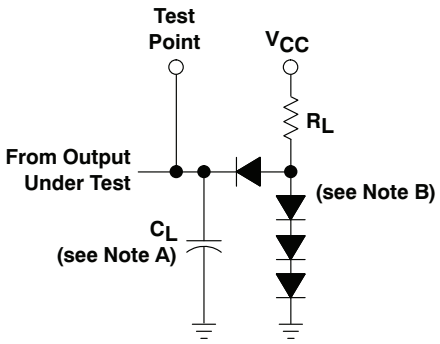
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†			SN54LS125A SN54LS126A			SN74LS125A SN74LS126A			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = –18 mA				–1.5			–1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V	V_{IL} = 0.7 V,	I_{OH} = –1 mA	2.4						V
		V_{IL} = 0.8 V	I_{OH} = –2.6 mA				2.4			
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V	V_{IL} = 0.7 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA		0.25	0.4				V
		V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA					0.25	0.4	
		V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OL} = 24 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_{OZ}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{IH} = 2 V,	V_{IL} = 0.7 V	V_O = 2.4 V			20				µA
			V_O = 0.4 V			–20				
		V_{IL} = 0.8 V	V_O = 2.4 V						20	
			V_O = 0.4 V						–20	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				20			20	µA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V	’LS125A-$\overline{G}$ inputs				–0.2			–0.2	mA
		’LS125A-A inputs; ’LS126A All inputs				–0.4			–0.4	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			–40		–225	–40		–225	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = MAX (see Note 4)		’LS125A		11	20		11	20	mA
			’LS126A		12	22		12	22	

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 4: Data inputs = 0 V; output control = 4.5 V for ’LS125A and 0 V for ’LS126A.

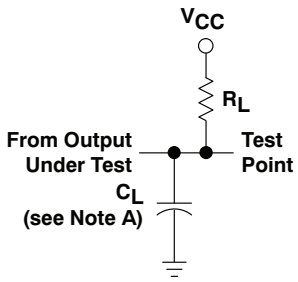
switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see Figure 1)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		SN54LS125A SN74LS125A			SN54LS126A SN74LS126A			UNIT
			MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	R_L = 667 Ω,	C_L = 45 pF		9	15		9	15	ns
t_{PHL}				7	18		8	18	
t_{PZH}	R_L = 667 Ω,	C_L = 45 pF		12	20		16	25	ns
t_{PZL}				15	25		21	35	
t_{PHZ}	R_L = 667 Ω,	C_L = 5 pF			20			25	ns
t_{PLZ}					20			25	

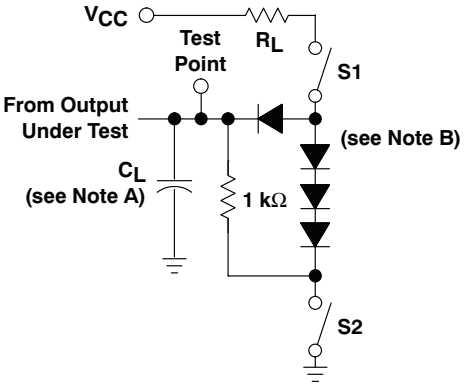
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION
SERIES 54/74 DEVICES



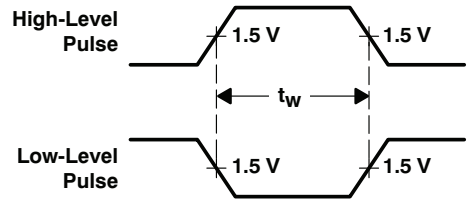
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 2-STATE TOTEM-POLE OUTPUTS



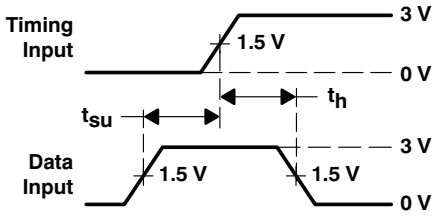
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUTS



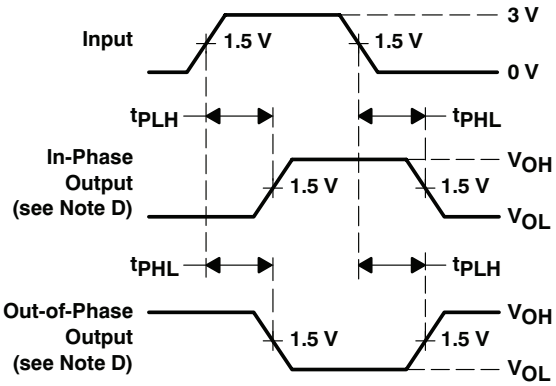
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 3-STATE OUTPUTS



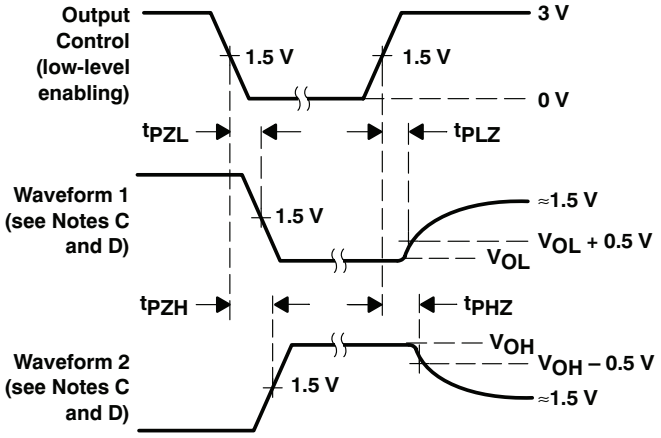
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



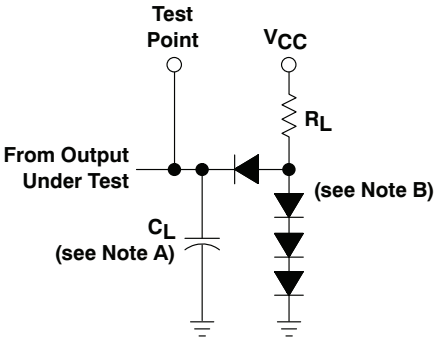
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.
C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
D. S1 and S2 are closed for t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{PHZ}, and t_{PLZ}; S1 is open and S2 is closed for t_{PZH}; S1 is closed and S2 is open for t_{PZL}.
E. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $Z_O \approx 50\ \Omega$; t_r and $t_f \leq 7$ ns for Series 54/74 devices and t_r and $t_f \leq 2.5$ ns for Series 54S/74S devices.
F. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

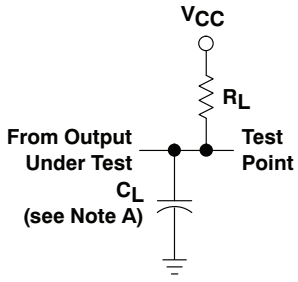
Figure 1. Load Circuits and Voltage Waveforms

The SN54125, SN54126, SN74125, SN74126, and SN54LS126A are obsolete and are no longer supplied.

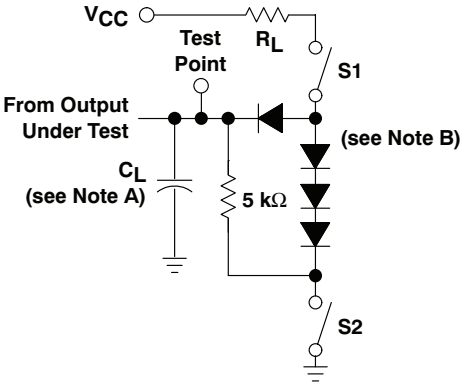
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION
SERIES 54LS/74LS DEVICES



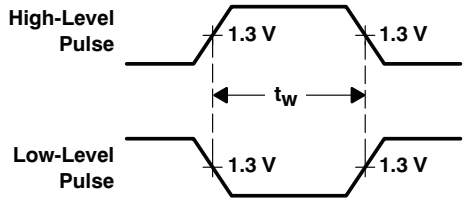
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 2-STATE TOTEM-POLE OUTPUTS



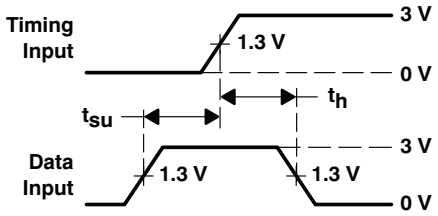
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUTS



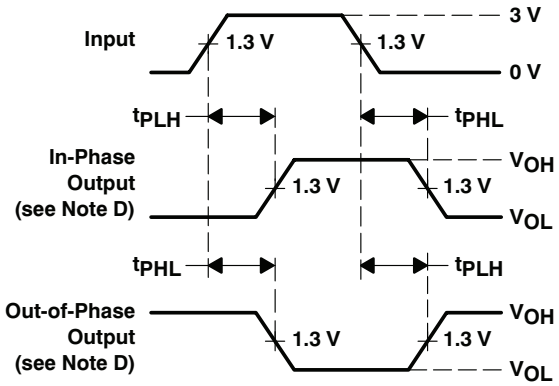
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 3-STATE OUTPUTS



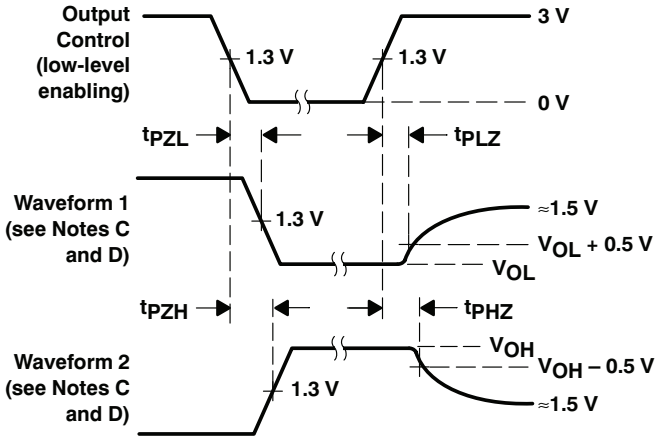
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.
C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
D. S1 and S2 are closed for t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{PHZ}, and t_{PLZ}; S1 is open and S2 is closed for t_{PZH}; S1 is closed and S2 is open for t_{PZL}.
E. Phase relationships between inputs and outputs have been chosen arbitrarily for these examples.
F. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, Z_O ≈ 50 Ω, t_r ≤ 1.5 ns, t_f ≤ 2.6 ns.
G. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 2. Load Circuits and Voltage Waveforms

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
JM38510/32301B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	Call TI	Level-NC-NC-NC
JM38510/32301BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	Call TI	Level-NC-NC-NC
JM38510/32301BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	Call TI	Level-NC-NC-NC
JM38510/32301SCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	Call TI	Level-NC-NC-NC
JM38510/32301SDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	Call TI	Level-NC-NC-NC
SN54126J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN54LS125AJ	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	Call TI	Level-NC-NC-NC
SN74125N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN74125N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN74126N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN74LS125AD	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125ADBR	ACTIVE	SSOP	DB	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125ADBRE4	ACTIVE	SSOP	DB	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125ADE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125ADR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125ADRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125AN	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	Level-NC-NC-NC
SN74LS125AN3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN74LS125ANE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	Level-NC-NC-NC
SN74LS125ANSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125ANSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125ANSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS126AD	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS126ADE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS126ADR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS126ADRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS126AJ	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN74LS126AN	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	Level-NC-NC-NC
SN74LS126ANE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	Level-NC-NC-NC
SN74LS126ANSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS &	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM

The SN54125, SN54126, SN74125, SN74126, and SN54LS126A are obsolete and are no longer supplied.

SN54125, SN54126, SN54LS125A, SN54LS126A, SN74125, SN74126, SN74LS125A, SN74LS126A QUADRUPLE BUS BUFFERS WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS

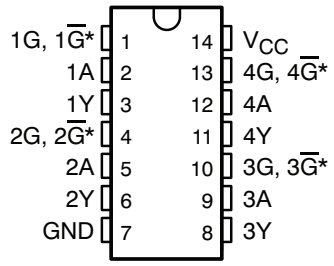
SDLS044A – DECEMBER 1983 – REVISED MARCH 2002

- **Quad Bus Buffers**
- **3-State Outputs**
- **Separate Control for Each Channel**

description

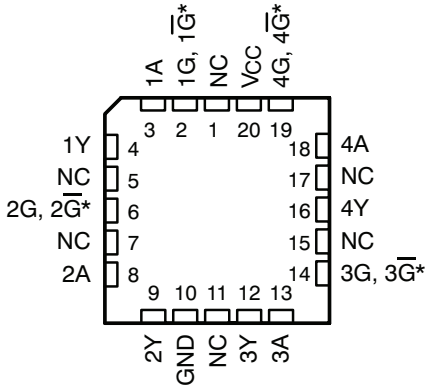
These bus buffers feature three-state outputs that, when enabled, have the low impedance characteristics of a TTL output with additional drive capability at high logic levels to permit driving heavily loaded bus lines without external pullup resistors. When disabled, both output transistors are turned off, presenting a high-impedance state to the bus so the output will act neither as a significant load nor as a driver. The ’125 and ’LS125A devices’ outputs are disabled when $\overline{G}$ is high. The ’126 and ’LS126A devices’ outputs are disabled when G is low.

SN54125, SN54126, SN54LS125A, SN54LS126A . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN74125, SN74126 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS125A, SN74LS126A . . . D, N, OR NS PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



*$\overline{G}$ on ’125 and ’LS125A devices;
G on 126 and ’LS126A devices

SN54LS125A, SN54LS126A . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



*$\overline{G}$ on ’125 and ’LS125A devices;
G on 126 and ’LS126A devices
NC – No internal connection

Please be aware that an important notice concerning availability, standard warranty, and use in critical applications of Texas Instruments semiconductor products and disclaimers thereto appears at the end of this data sheet.

The SN54125, SN54126, SN74125, SN74126, and SN54LS126A are obsolete and are no longer supplied.

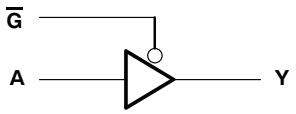
ORDERING INFORMATION

T_A	PACKAGE†		ORDERABLE PART NUMBER	TOP-SIDE MARKING
0°C to 70°C	PDIP – N	Tube	SN74LS125AN	SN74LS125AN
		Tube	SN74LS126AN	SN74LS126AN
	SOIC – D	Tube	SN74LS125AD	LS125A
		Tape and reel	SN74LS125ADR	
		Tube	SN74LS126AD	LS126A
		Tape and reel	SN74LS126ADR	
	SOP – NS	Tape and reel	SN74LS125ANSR	74LS125A
		Tape and reel	SN74LS126ANSR	74LS126A
–55°C to 125°C	CDIP – J	Tube	SN54LS125AJ	SN54LS125AJ
		Tube	SNJ54LS125AJ	SNJ54LS125AJ
	CFP – W	Tube	SNJ54LS125AW	SNJ54LS125AW
	LCCC – FK	Tube	SNJ54LS125AFK	SNJ54LS125AFK

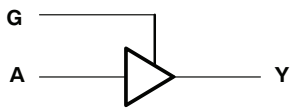
† Package drawings, standard packing quantities, thermal data, symbolization, and PCB design guidelines are available at www.ti.com/sc/package.

logic diagram (each gate)

'125, 'LS125A

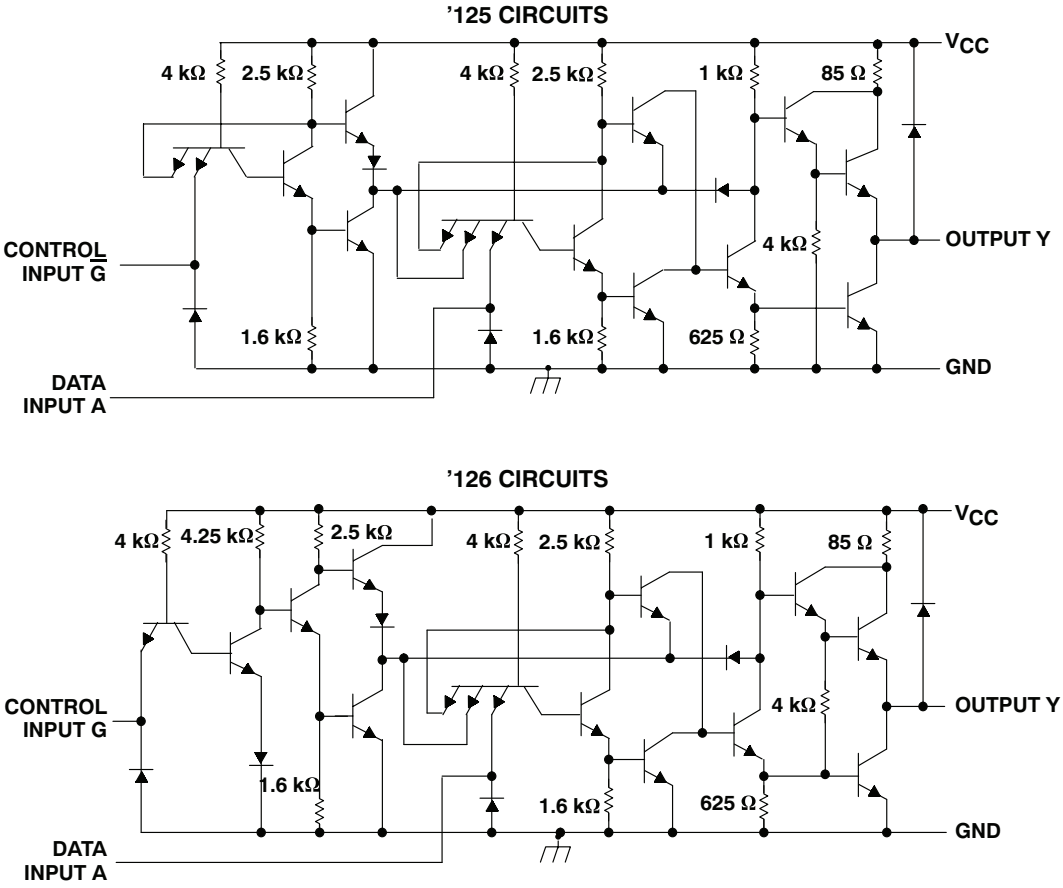


'126, 'LS126A



Y = A

schematics (each gate)



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)† ('125 and '126)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage, V_I . . . . . 5.5 V
Package thermal impedance, θ_{JA} (see Note 2): N package . . . . . 80°C/W
Storage temperature range, T_{stg} . . . . . –65°C to 150°C

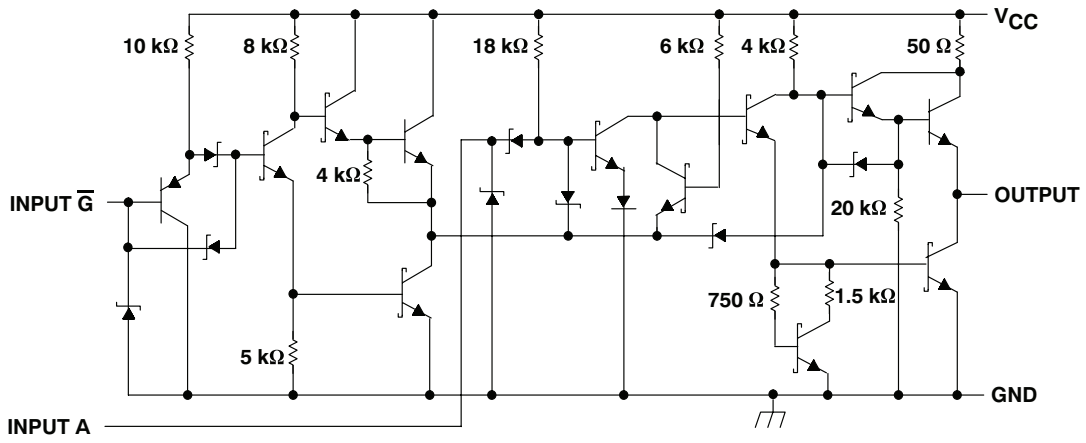
† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. The package termal impedance is calculated in accordance with JESD 51-7.

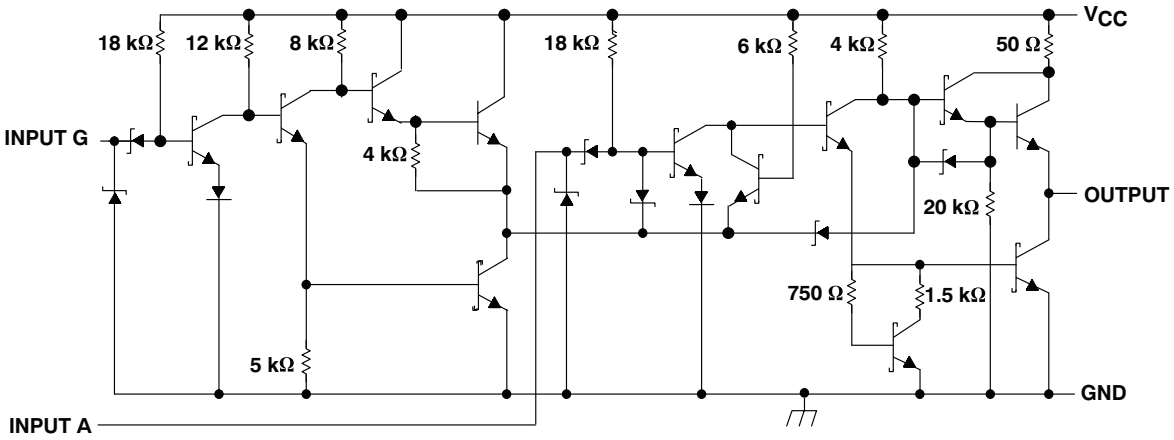
The SN54125, SN54126, SN74125, SN74126, and SN54LS126A are obsolete and are no longer supplied.

schematics (each gate)

'LS125A CIRCUITS



'LS126A CIRCUITS



Resistor values shown are nominal.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)† ('LS125A and 'LS126A)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage, V_I . . . . . 7 V
Package thermal impedance, θ_{JA} (see Note 2): D package . . . . . 86°C/W
N package . . . . . 80°C/W
NS package . . . . . 76°C/W
Storage temperature range, T_{stg} . . . . . –65°C to 150°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. The package termal impedance is calculated in accordance with JESD 51-7.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54125 SN54126			SN74125 SN74126			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			–2			–5.2	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			16			16	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	–55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†			SN54125 SN54126			SN74125 SN74126			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = –12 mA				–1.5			–1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,	I_{OH} = –2 mA	2.4	3.3					V
	V_{IL} = 0.8 V		I_{OH} = –5.2 mA				2.4	3.1		
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 16 mA	V_{IH} = 2 V,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,			0.4			0.4	V
I_{OZ}	V_{CC} = MAX	V_{IH} = 2 V,	V_O = 2.4 V			40			40	µA
	V_{IL} = 0.8 V		V_O = 0.4 V			–40			–40	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 6.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4 V				40			40	µA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				–1.6			–1.6	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			–30		–70	–28		–70	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = MAX (see Note 3)		’125		32	54		32	54	mA
			’126		36	62		36	62	

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTE 3: Data inputs = 0 V; output control = 4.5 V for ’125 and 0 V for ’126.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see Figure 1)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		SN54125 SN74125			SN54126 SN74126			UNIT
			MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	R_L = 400 Ω,	C_L = 50 pF		8	13		8	13	ns
t_{PHL}				12	18		12	18	
t_{PZH}	R_L = 400 Ω,	C_L = 50 pF		11	17		11	18	ns
t_{PZL}				16	25		16	25	
t_{PHZ}	R_L = 400 Ω,	C_L = 5 pF		5	8		10	16	ns
t_{PLZ}				7	12		12	18	

The SN54125, SN54126, SN74125, SN74126, and SN54LS126A are obsolete and are no longer supplied.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54LS125A SN54LS126A			SN74LS125A SN74LS126A			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			–1			–2.6	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			12			24	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	–55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

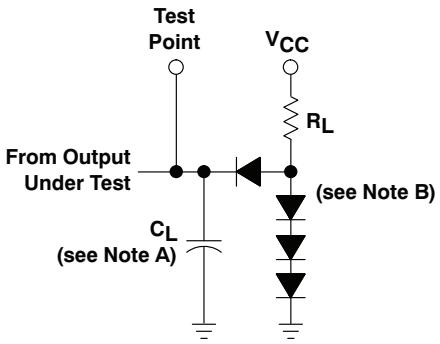
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†			SN54LS125A SN54LS126A			SN74LS125A SN74LS126A			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = –18 mA				–1.5			–1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V	V_{IL} = 0.7 V,	I_{OH} = –1 mA	2.4						V
		V_{IL} = 0.8 V	I_{OH} = –2.6 mA				2.4			
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V	V_{IL} = 0.7 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA		0.25	0.4				V
		V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OL} = 12 mA					0.25	0.4	
		V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OL} = 24 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_{OZ}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{IH} = 2 V,	V_{IL} = 0.7 V	V_O = 2.4 V			20				µA
			V_O = 0.4 V			–20				
		V_{IL} = 0.8 V	V_O = 2.4 V						20	
			V_O = 0.4 V						–20	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				20			20	µA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V	’LS125A-$\overline{G}$ inputs				–0.2			–0.2	mA
		’LS125A-A inputs; ’LS126A All inputs				–0.4			–0.4	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX			–40		–225	–40		–225	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = MAX (see Note 4)		’LS125A		11	20		11	20	mA
			’LS126A		12	22		12	22	

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and the duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 4: Data inputs = 0 V; output control = 4.5 V for ’LS125A and 0 V for ’LS126A.

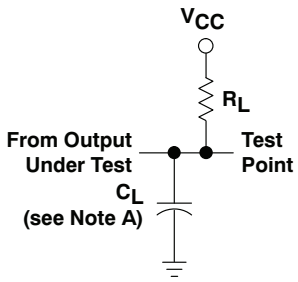
switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see Figure 1)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		SN54LS125A SN74LS125A			SN54LS126A SN74LS126A			UNIT
			MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	R_L = 667 Ω,	C_L = 45 pF		9	15		9	15	ns
t_{PHL}				7	18		8	18	
t_{PZH}	R_L = 667 Ω,	C_L = 45 pF		12	20		16	25	ns
t_{PZL}				15	25		21	35	
t_{PHZ}	R_L = 667 Ω,	C_L = 5 pF			20			25	ns
t_{PLZ}					20			25	

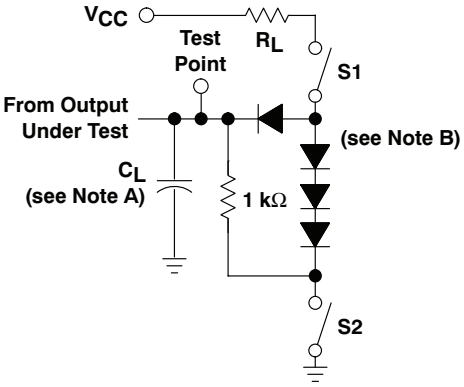
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION
SERIES 54/74 DEVICES



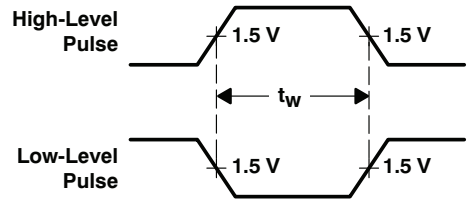
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 2-STATE TOTEM-POLE OUTPUTS



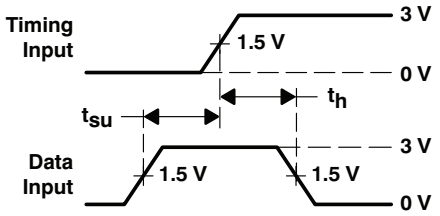
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUTS



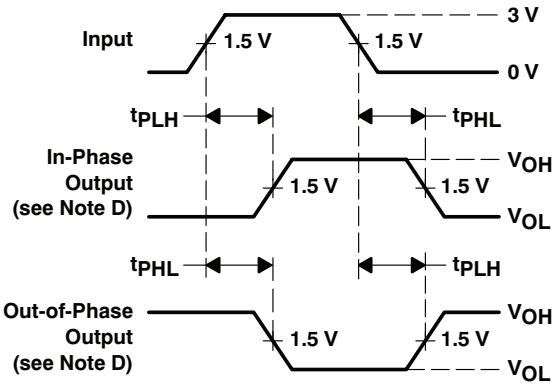
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 3-STATE OUTPUTS



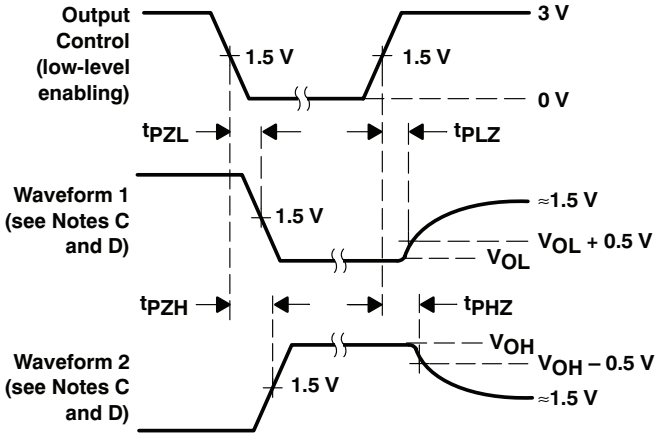
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



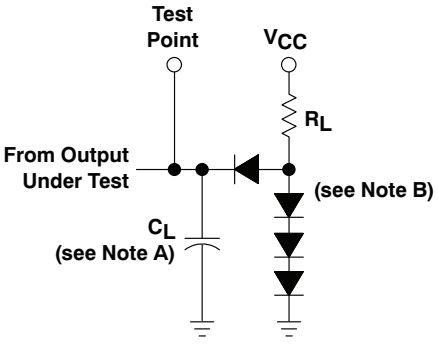
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.
C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
D. S1 and S2 are closed for t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{PHZ}, and t_{PLZ}; S1 is open and S2 is closed for t_{PZH}; S1 is closed and S2 is open for t_{PZL}.
E. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, $Z_O \approx 50\ \Omega$; t_r and $t_f \leq 7$ ns for Series 54/74 devices and t_r and $t_f \leq 2.5$ ns for Series 54S/74S devices.
F. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

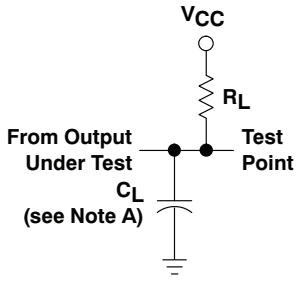
Figure 1. Load Circuits and Voltage Waveforms

The SN54125, SN54126, SN74125, SN74126, and SN54LS126A are obsolete and are no longer supplied.

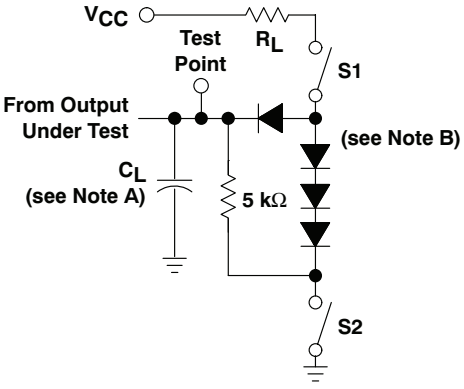
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION
SERIES 54LS/74LS DEVICES



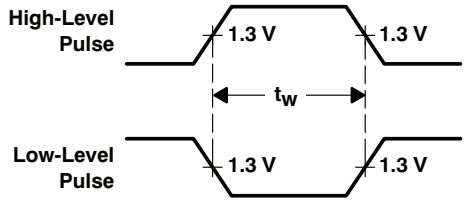
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 2-STATE TOTEM-POLE OUTPUTS



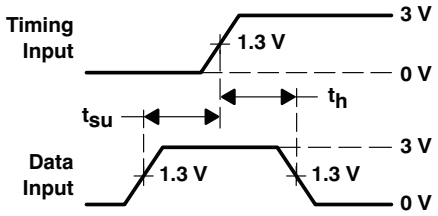
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUTS



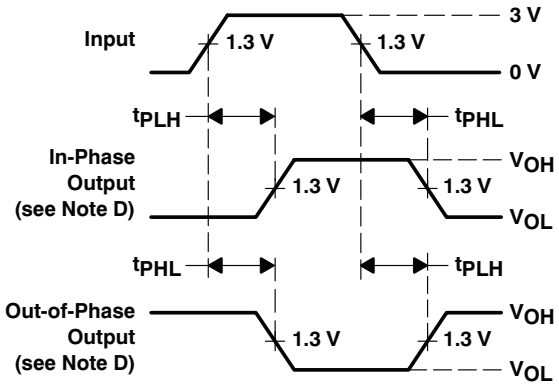
LOAD CIRCUIT
FOR 3-STATE OUTPUTS



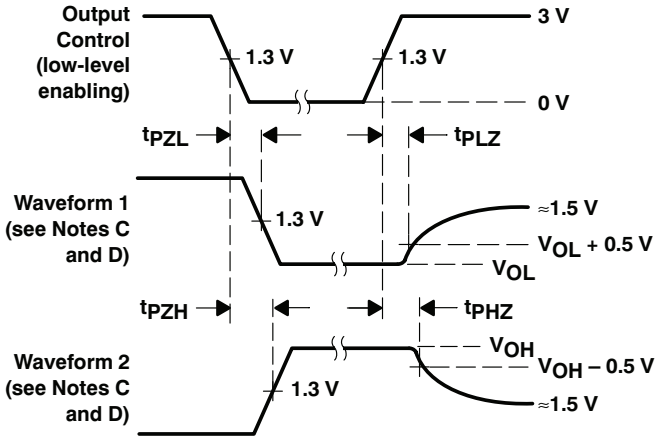
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PULSE DURATIONS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS
ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, 3-STATE OUTPUTS

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. All diodes are 1N3064 or equivalent.
C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
D. S1 and S2 are closed for t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{PHZ}, and t_{PLZ}; S1 is open and S2 is closed for t_{PZH}; S1 is closed and S2 is open for t_{PZL}.
E. Phase relationships between inputs and outputs have been chosen arbitrarily for these examples.
F. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, Z_O ≈ 50 Ω, t_r ≤ 1.5 ns, t_f ≤ 2.6 ns.
G. The outputs are measured one at a time with one input transition per measurement.

Figure 2. Load Circuits and Voltage Waveforms

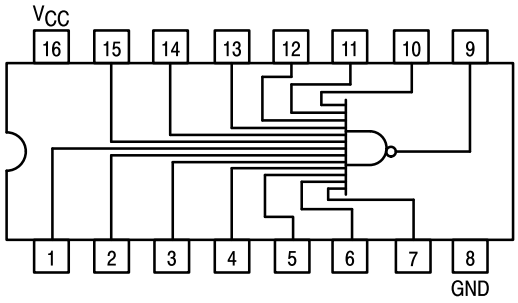
PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)
JM38510/32301B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	Call TI	Level-NC-NC-NC
JM38510/32301BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	Call TI	Level-NC-NC-NC
JM38510/32301BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	Call TI	Level-NC-NC-NC
JM38510/32301SCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	Call TI	Level-NC-NC-NC
JM38510/32301SDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	Call TI	Level-NC-NC-NC
SN54126J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN54LS125AJ	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	Call TI	Level-NC-NC-NC
SN74125N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN74125N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN74126N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN74LS125AD	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125ADBR	ACTIVE	SSOP	DB	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125ADBRE4	ACTIVE	SSOP	DB	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125ADE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125ADR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125ADRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125AN	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	Level-NC-NC-NC
SN74LS125AN3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN74LS125ANE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	Level-NC-NC-NC
SN74LS125ANSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125ANSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS125ANSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS126AD	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS126ADE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS126ADR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS126ADRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM
SN74LS126AJ	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI
SN74LS126AN	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	Level-NC-NC-NC
SN74LS126ANE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	Level-NC-NC-NC
SN74LS126ANSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS &	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM

MOTOROLA

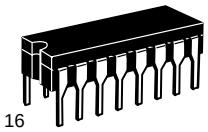
SN54/74LS133

13-INPUT NAND GATE

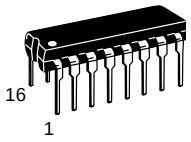


13-INPUT NAND GATE

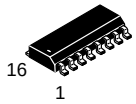
LOW POWER SCHOTTKY



J SUFFIX
CERAMIC
CASE 620-09



N SUFFIX
PLASTIC
CASE 648-08



D SUFFIX
SOIC
CASE 751B-03

ORDERING INFORMATION

SN54LSXXXJ	Ceramic
SN74LSXXXN	Plastic
SN74LSXXXD	SOIC

GUARANTEED OPERATING RANGES

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	54 74	4.5 4.75	5.0 5.0	5.5 5.25	V
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range	54 74	–55 0	25 25	125 70	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current — High	54, 74			–0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current — Low	54 74			4.0 8.0	mA

DC CHARACTERISTICS OVER OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE (unless otherwise specified)

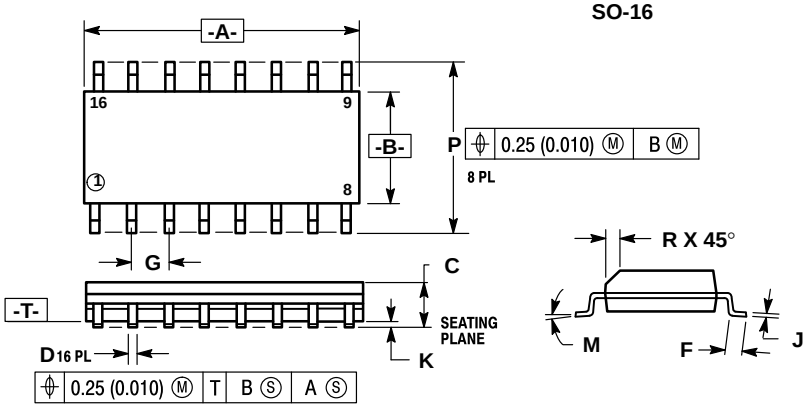
Symbol	Parameter		Limits Min	Limits Typ	Limits Max	Unit	Test Conditions	
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2.0			V	Guaranteed Input HIGH Voltage for All Inputs	
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage	54			0.7	V	Guaranteed Input LOW Voltage for All Inputs	
		74			0.8			
V_{IK}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage			−0.65	−1.5	V	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{IN} = −18 mA	
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	54	2.5	3.5		V	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OH} = MAX, V_{IN} = V_{IH} or V_{IL} per Truth Table	
		74	2.7	3.5		V		
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	54, 74		0.25	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 4.0 mA	V_{CC} = V_{CC} MIN, V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} per Truth Table
		74		0.35	0.5	V	I_{OL} = 8.0 mA	
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current				20	μA	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{IN} = 2.7 V	
					0.1	mA	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{IN} = 7.0 V	
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current				−0.4	mA	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{IN} = 0.4 V	
I_{OS}	Short Circuit Current (Note 1)		−20		−100	mA	V_{CC} = MAX	
I_{CC}	Power Supply Current Total, Output HIGH				0.5	mA	V_{CC} = MAX	
	Total, Output LOW				1.1			

Note 1: Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, nor for more than 1 second.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C)

Symbol	Parameter	Limits Min	Limits Typ	Limits Max	Unit	Test Conditions
t_{PLH}	Turn-Off Delay, Input to Output		10	15	ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V C_L = 15 pF
t_{PHL}	Turn-On Delay, Input to Output		40	59	ns	

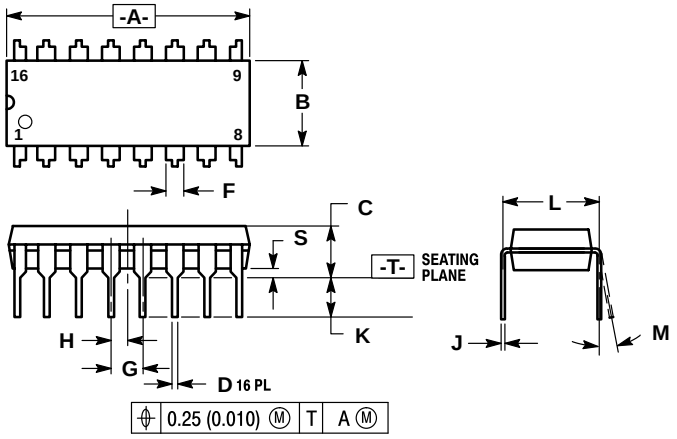
Case 751B-03 D Suffix
16-Pin Plastic
SO-16



NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSION A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. 751B-01 IS OBSOLETE, NEW STANDARD 751B-03.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

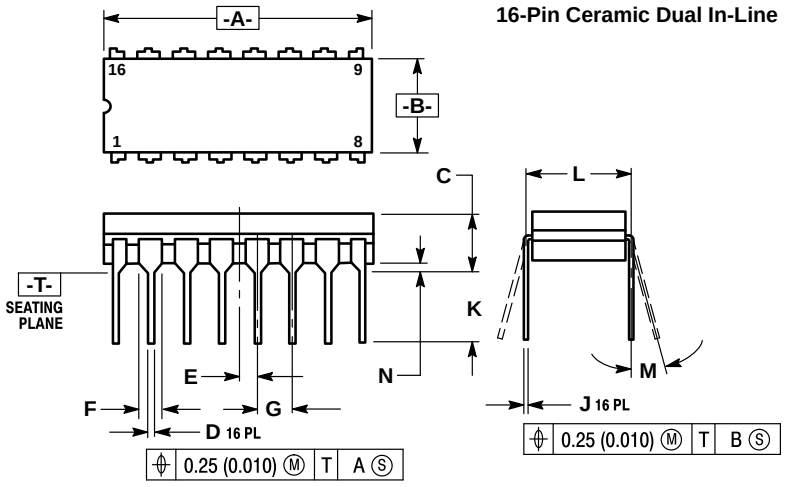
Case 648-08 N Suffix
16-Pin Plastic



NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION "L" TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION "B" DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.
6. 648-01 THRU -07 OBSOLETE, NEW STANDARD 648-08.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	18.80	19.55	0.740	0.770
B	6.35	6.85	0.250	0.270
C	3.69	4.44	0.145	0.175
D	0.39	0.53	0.015	0.021
F	1.02	1.77	0.040	0.070
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
H	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.21	0.38	0.008	0.015
K	2.80	3.30	0.110	0.130
L	7.50	7.74	0.295	0.305
M	0°	10°	0°	10°
S	0.51	1.01	0.020	0.040

Case 620-09 J Suffix
16-Pin Ceramic Dual In-Line



NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEAD WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIM F MAY NARROW TO 0.76 (0.030) WHERE THE LEAD ENTERS THE CERAMIC BODY.
5. 620-01 THRU -08 OBSOLETE, NEW STANDARD 620-09.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	19.05	19.55	0.750	0.770
B	6.10	7.36	0.240	0.290
C	—	4.19	—	0.165
D	0.39	0.53	0.015	0.021
E	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
F	1.40	1.77	0.055	0.070
G	2.54 BSC		0.100 BSC	
J	0.23	0.27	0.009	0.011
K	—	5.08	—	0.200
L	7.62 BSC		0.300 BSC	
M	0°	15°	0°	15°
N	0.39	0.88	0.015	0.035

Literature Distribution Centers:
USA: Motorola Literature Distribution; P.O. Box 20912; Phoenix, Arizona 85036.
EUROPE: Motorola Ltd.; European Literature Centre; 88 Tanners Drive, Blakelands, Milton Keynes, MK14 5BP, England.
JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; 4-32-1, Nishi-Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141, Japan.
ASIA PACIFIC: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; Silicon Harbour Center, No. 2 Dai King Street, Tai Po Industrial Estate, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong.

SN54136, SN54LS136, SN74136, SN74LS136
QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE-OR GATES WITH OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUTS

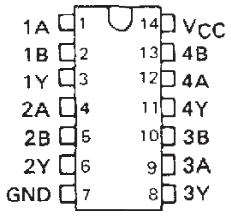
DECEMBER 1972 – REVISED MARCH 1988

FUNCTION TABLE

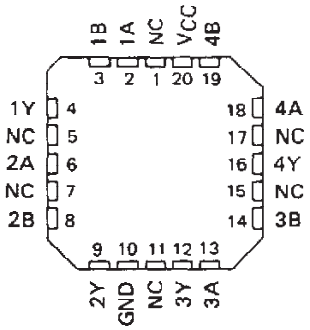
INPUTS		OUTPUT
A	B	Y
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	L

H = high level, L = low level

SN54136, SN54LS136 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN74136 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS136 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

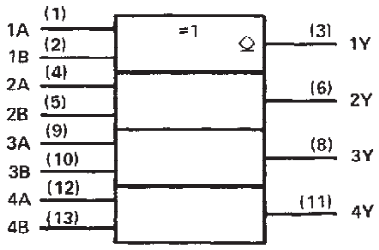


SN54LS136 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



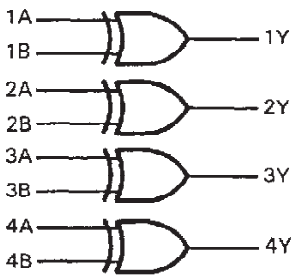
NC – No internal connection

logic symbol†



†This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

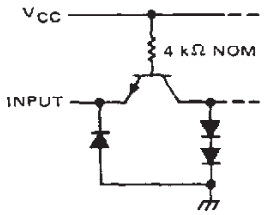
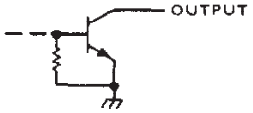
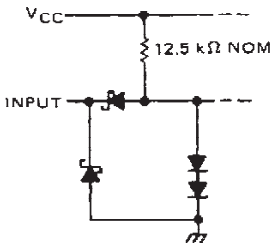
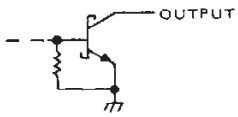
logic diagram (each gate)



positive logic

$$Y = A \oplus B = \overline{A} \cdot B + A \cdot \overline{B}$$

schematics of inputs and outputs

EQUIVALENT OF EACH INPUT OF '136	TYPICAL OF ALL OUTPUTS OF '136	EQUIVALENT OF EACH INPUT OF 'LS136	TYPICAL OF ALL OUTPUTS OF 'LS136
			

Resistor values shown are nominal.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655012 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54136 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74136 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54136			SN74136			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level input voltage, V_{IH}	2			2			V
Low-level input voltage, V_{IL}			0.8			0.8	V
High-level output voltage, V_{OH}			5.5			5.5	V
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			16			16	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†	SN54136			SN74136			UNIT
		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −8 mA			−1.5			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, V_{OH} = 5.5 V						0.25	mA
	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.7 V, V_{OH} = 5.5 V			0.25				
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V			−1.6			−1.6	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2		30	43		30	50	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
NOTE 2: I_{CC} is measured with one input of each gate at 4.5 V, the other inputs grounded, and the outputs open.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A or B	Other input low	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω, See Note 3		12	18	ns
t_{PHL}					39	50	
t_{PLH}	A or B	Other input high			14	22	ns
t_{PHL}					42	55	

¶ t_{PLH} propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PLH} propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 7 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54LS136 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74LS136 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54LS136			SN74LS136			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output voltage, V_{OH}			5.5			5.5	V
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			4			8	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		SN54LS136			SN74LS136			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.7			0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA			−1.5			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = V_{IL} max,	V_{OH} = 5.5 V			100			100	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = V_{IL} max	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
			I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V			0.2			0.2	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.8			−0.8	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2		6.1	10		6.1	10	mA

†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable type.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
NOTE 2: I_{CC} is measured with one input of each gate at 4.5 V, the other inputs grounded, and the outputs open.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A or B	Other input low	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 2 kΩ, (See Note 3)		18	30	ns
t_{PHL}					18	30	
t_{PLH}	A or B	Other input high			18	30	ns
t_{PHL}					18	30	

¶t_{PLH} propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PLH} propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

SN54LS138, SN54S138, SN74LS138, SN74S138A
3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODERS/DEMULTIPLEXERS

SDLS014

DECEMBER 1972—REVISED MARCH 1988

- **Designed Specifically for High-Speed:**
  Memory Decoders
  Data Transmission Systems
- **3 Enable Inputs to Simplify Cascading and/or Data Reception**
- **Schottky-Clamped for High Performance**

description

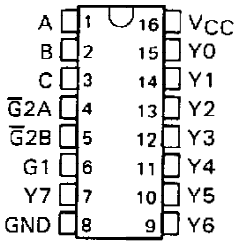
These Schottky-clamped TTL MSI circuits are designed to be used in high-performance memory decoding or data-routing applications requiring very short propagation delay times. In high-performance memory systems, these docoders can be used to minimize the effects of system decoding. When employed with high-speed memories utilizing a fast enable circuit, the delay times of these decoders and the enable time of the memory are usually less than the typical access time of the memory. This means that the effective system delay introduced by the Schottky-clamped system decoder is negligible.

The 'LS138, SN54S138, and SN74S138A decode one of eight lines dependent on the conditions at the three binary select inputs and the three enable inputs. Two active-low and one active-high enable inputs reduce the need for external gates or inverters when expanding. A 24-line decoder can be implemented without external inverters and a 32-line decoder requires only one inverter. An enable input can be used as a data input for demultiplexing applications.

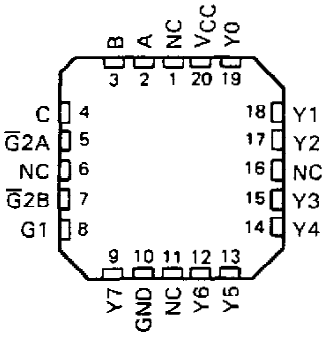
All of these decoder/demultiplexers feature fully buffered inputs, each of which represents only one normalized load to its driving circuit. All inputs are clamped with high-performance Schottky diodes to suppress line-ringing and to simplify system design.

The SN54LS138 and SN54S138 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN74LS138 and SN74S138A are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

SN54LS138, SN54S138 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN74LS138, SN74S138A . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

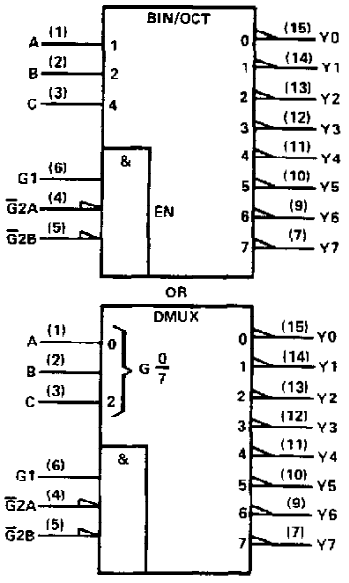


SN54LS138, SN54S138 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

logic symbols†

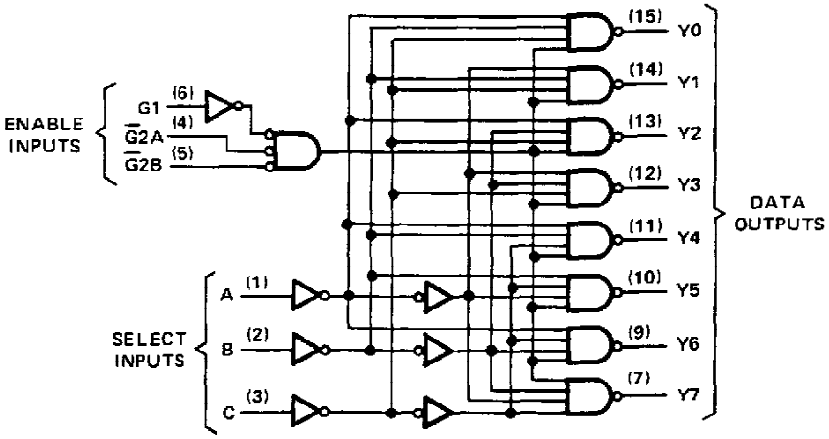


†These symbols are in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655012 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

logic diagram and function table

'LS138, SN54S138, SN74S138A



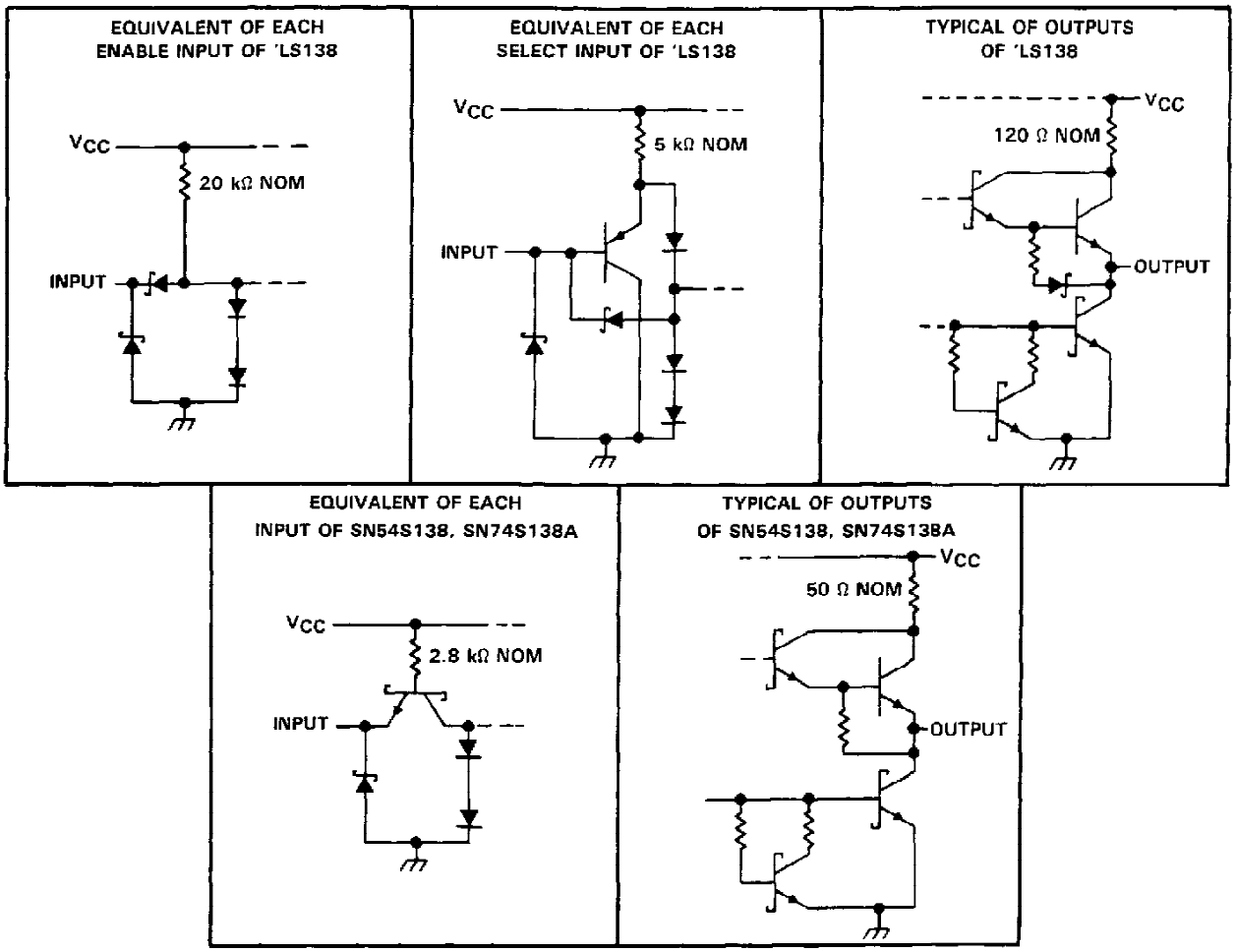
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

'LS138, SN54138, SN74S138A
FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS					OUTPUTS							
ENABLE		SELECT										
G1	$\overline{G}$2*	C	B	A	Y0	Y1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7
X	H	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
H	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
H	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L

*$\overline{G}2 = \overline{G}2A + \overline{G}2B$
H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant

schematics of inputs and outputs



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 7 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54LS138, SN54S138 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74LS138, SN74S138A . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54LS138			SN74LS138			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†		SN54LS138			SN74LS138			UNIT
			MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = MAX, I_{OH} = −0.4 mA		2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = MAX	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
		I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				20			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V	Enable			−0.4			−0.4	mA
		A, B, C			−0.2			−0.2	
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX		−20		100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = MAX, Outputs enabled and open			6.3	10		6.3	10	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	LEVELS OF DELAY	TEST CONDITIONS	SN54LS138 SN74LS138			UNIT
					MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	Binary Select	Any	2	R_L = 2 kΩ, C_L = 15 pF, See Note 2		11	20	ns
t_{PHL}						18	41	ns
t_{PLH}			3			21	27	ns
t_{PHL}						20	39	ns
t_{PLH}	Enable	Any	2			12	18	ns
t_{PHL}						20	32	ns
t_{PLH}			3			14	26	ns
t_{PHL}						13	38	ns

¶ t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level ouput
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54S138 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74S138A . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54S138			SN74S138A			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−1			−1	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			20			20	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†		SN54S138 SN74S138A			UNIT
			MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	SN54S'	2.5	3.4		V
		SN74S'	2.7	3.4		
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA				0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				50	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V				−2	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX		−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = MAX, Outputs enabled and open			49	74	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short circuit test should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER†	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	LEVELS OF DELAY	TEST CONDITIONS	SN54S138 SN74S138A			UNIT
					MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	Binary Select	Any	2	R_L = 280 Ω, C_L = 15 pF, See Note 2		4.5	7	ns
t_{PHL}						7	10.5	ns
t_{PLH}			3			7.5	12	ns
t_{PHL}						8	12	ns
t_{PLH}	Enable	Any	2			5	8	ns
t_{PHL}						7	11	ns
t_{PLH}			3			7	11	ns
t_{PHL}						7	11	ns

†t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
76005012A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	76005012A SNJ54LS 138FK	Samples
7600501EA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7600501EA SNJ54LS138J	Samples
7600501EA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7600501EA SNJ54LS138J	Samples
7600501FA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7600501FA SNJ54LS138W	Samples
7600501FA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7600501FA SNJ54LS138W	Samples
76041012A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	76041012A SNJ54S 138FK	Samples
76041012A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	76041012A SNJ54S 138FK	Samples
7604101EA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7604101EA SNJ54S138J	Samples
7604101EA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7604101EA SNJ54S138J	Samples
7604101FA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7604101FA SNJ54S138W	Samples
7604101FA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7604101FA SNJ54S138W	Samples
JM38510/07701BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07701BEA	Samples
JM38510/07701BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07701BEA	Samples
JM38510/07701BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07701BFA	Samples
JM38510/07701BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07701BFA	Samples
JM38510/30701B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701B2A	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
JM38510/30701B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701B2A	Samples
JM38510/30701BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701BEA	Samples
JM38510/30701BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701BEA	Samples
JM38510/30701BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701BFA	Samples
JM38510/30701BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701BFA	Samples
JM38510/30701SEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701SEA	Samples
JM38510/30701SEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701SEA	Samples
JM38510/30701SFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701SFA	Samples
JM38510/30701SFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701SFA	Samples
M38510/07701BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07701BEA	Samples
M38510/07701BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07701BEA	Samples
M38510/07701BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07701BFA	Samples
M38510/07701BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07701BFA	Samples
M38510/30701B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701B2A	Samples
M38510/30701B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701B2A	Samples
M38510/30701BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701BEA	Samples
M38510/30701BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701BEA	Samples
M38510/30701BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701BFA	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
M38510/30701BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701BFA	Samples
M38510/30701SEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701SEA	Samples
M38510/30701SEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701SEA	Samples
M38510/30701SFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701SFA	Samples
M38510/30701SFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30701SFA	Samples
SN54LS138J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN54LS138J	Samples
SN54LS138J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN54LS138J	Samples
SN54S138J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN54S138J	Samples
SN54S138J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN54S138J	Samples
SN74LS138D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS138	Samples
SN74LS138D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS138	Samples
SN74LS138DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS138	Samples
SN74LS138DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS138	Samples
SN74LS138DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS138	Samples
SN74LS138DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS138	Samples
SN74LS138DR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS138	Samples
SN74LS138DR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS138	Samples
SN74LS138DRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS138	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
SN74LS138DRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS138	Samples
SN74LS138DRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS138	Samples
SN74LS138DRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS138	Samples
SN74LS138N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74LS138N	Samples
SN74LS138N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74LS138N	Samples
SN74LS138N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74LS138N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74LS138NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74LS138N	Samples
SN74LS138NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74LS138N	Samples
SN74LS138NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS138	Samples
SN74LS138NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS138	Samples
SN74LS138NSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS138	Samples
SN74LS138NSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS138	Samples
SN74LS138NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS138	Samples
SN74LS138NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS138	Samples
SN74S138AD	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	S138A	Samples
SN74S138ADE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	S138A	Samples
SN74S138ADG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	S138A	Samples
SN74S138AN	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74S138AN	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
SN74S138AN3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74S138ANE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74S138AN	Samples
SNJ54LS138FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	76005012A SNJ54LS 138FK	Samples
SNJ54LS138FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	76005012A SNJ54LS 138FK	Samples
SNJ54LS138J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7600501EA SNJ54LS138J	Samples
SNJ54LS138J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7600501EA SNJ54LS138J	Samples
SNJ54LS138W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7600501FA SNJ54LS138W	Samples
SNJ54LS138W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7600501FA SNJ54LS138W	Samples
SNJ54S138FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	76041012A SNJ54S 138FK	Samples
SNJ54S138FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	76041012A SNJ54S 138FK	Samples
SNJ54S138J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7604101EA SNJ54S138J	Samples
SNJ54S138J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7604101EA SNJ54S138J	Samples
SNJ54S138W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7604101FA SNJ54S138W	Samples
SNJ54S138W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7604101FA SNJ54S138W	Samples

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

(4) There may be additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category on the device.

(5) Multiple Device Markings will be inside parentheses. Only one Device Marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a device. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire Device Marking for that device.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF SN54LS138, SN54LS138-SP, SN74LS138 :

- Catalog: SN74LS138, SN54LS138
- Military: SN54LS138
- Space: SN54LS138-SP

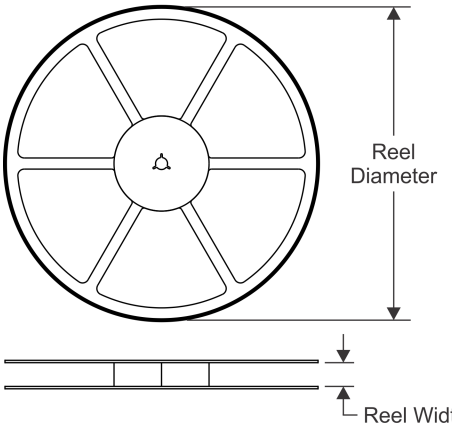
NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications

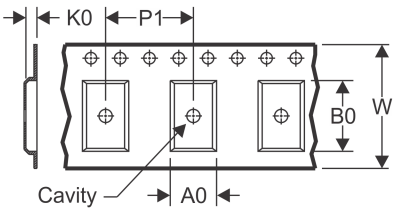
- Space - Radiation tolerant, ceramic packaging and qualified for use in Space-based application

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

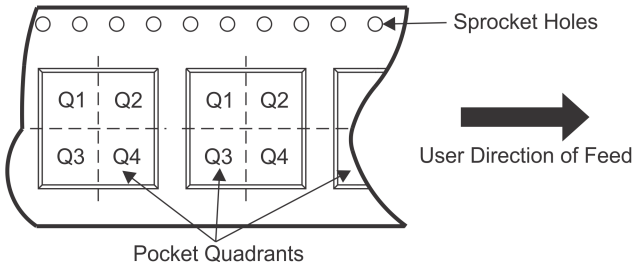


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

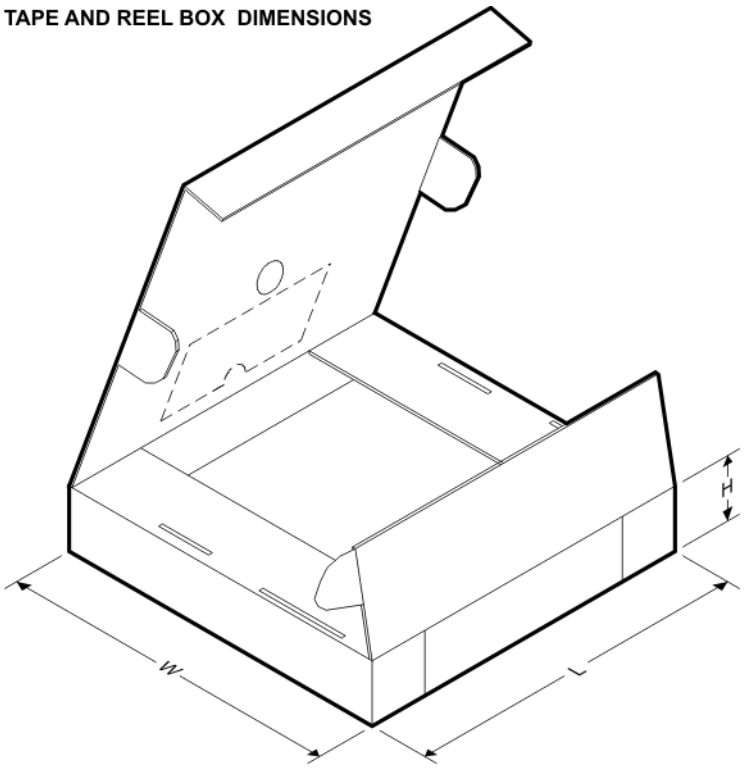
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
SN74LS138DR	SOIC	D	16	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	10.3	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



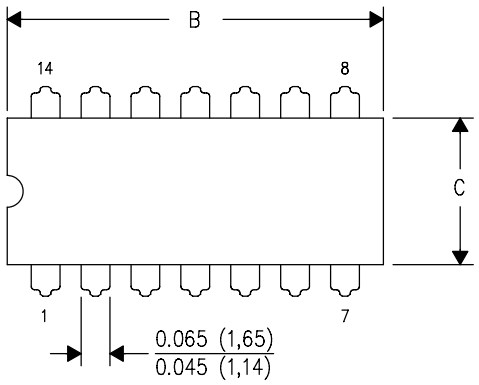
*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
SN74LS138DR	SOIC	D	16	2500	333.2	345.9	28.6

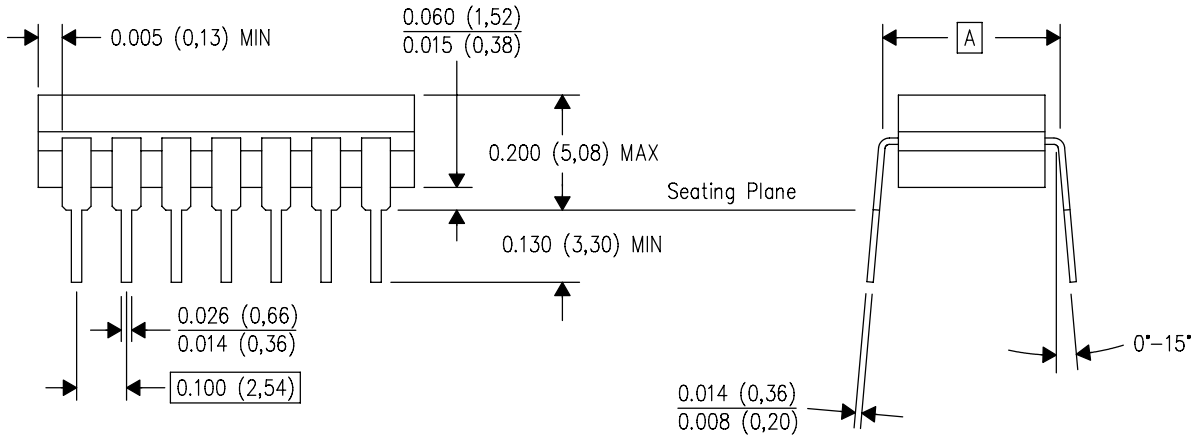
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



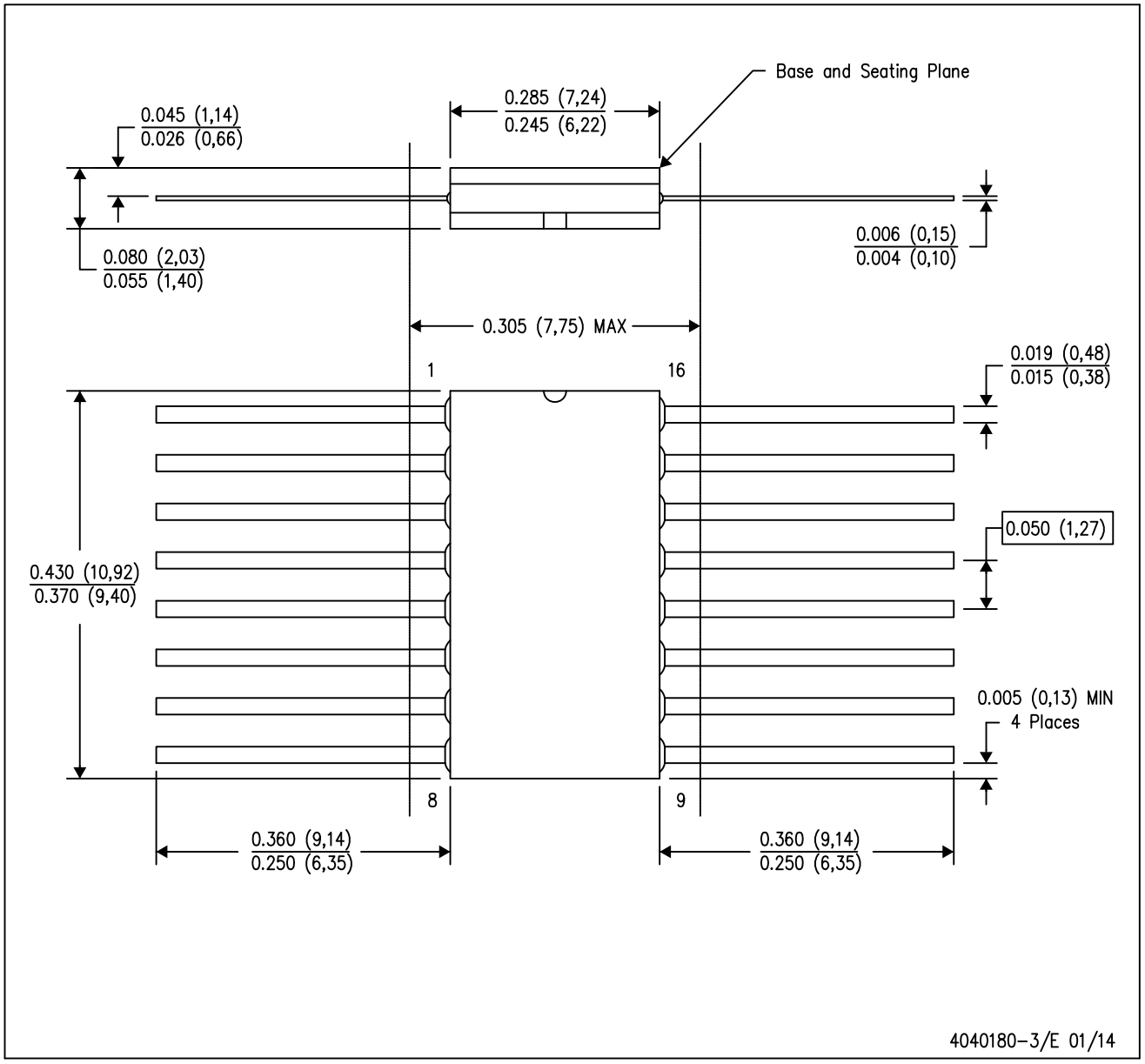
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



4040083/F 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

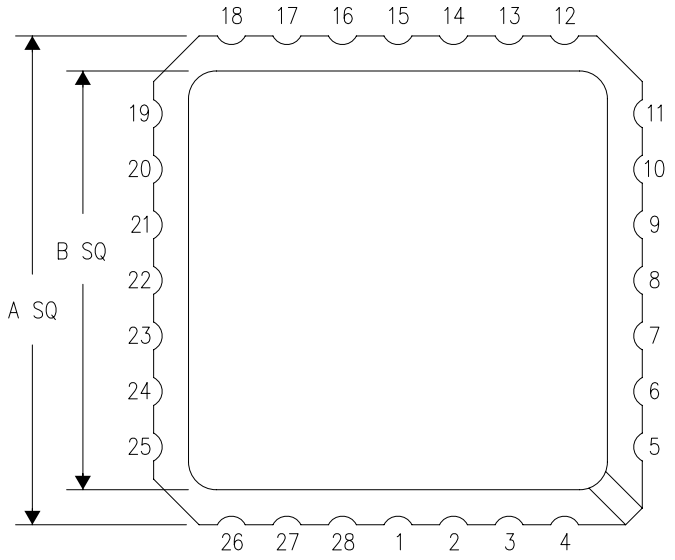
W (R–GDFP–F16) CERAMIC DUAL FLATPACK



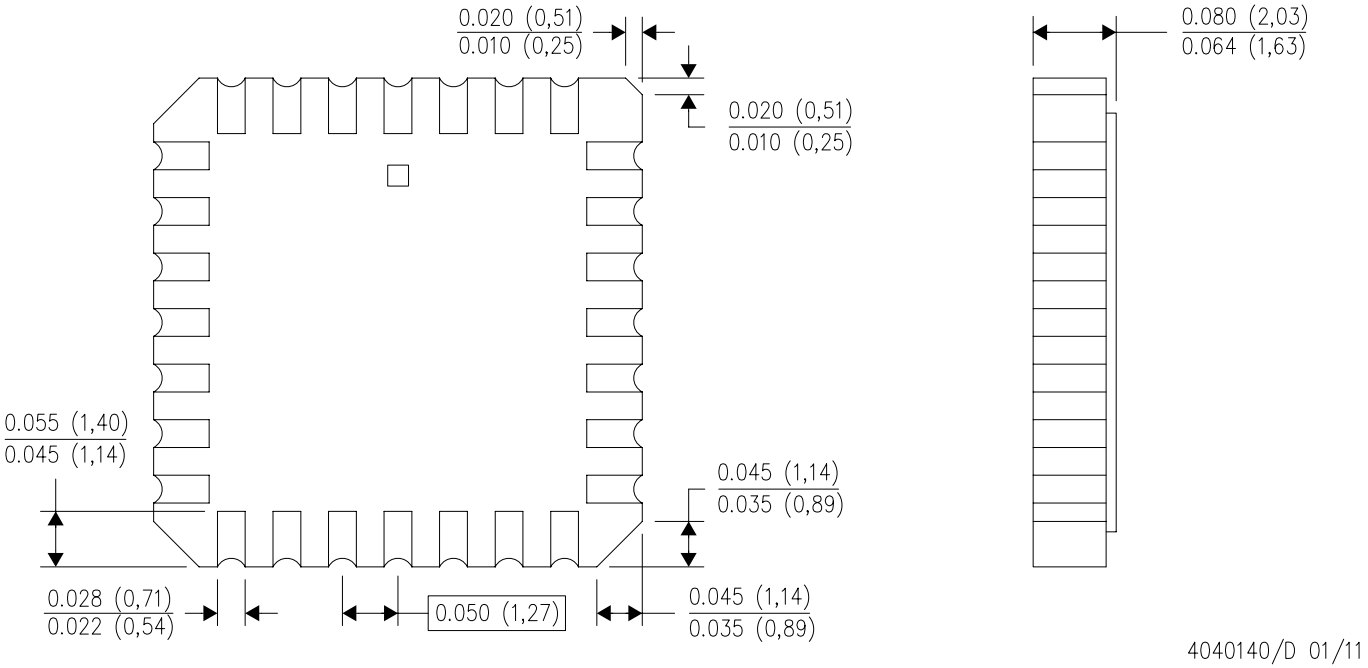
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDFP2–F16 and JEDEC MO–092AC

FK (S–CQCC–N**) LEADLESS CERAMIC CHIP CARRIER

28 TERMINAL SHOWN



NO. OF TERMINALS **	A		B	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
20	0.342 (8,69)	0.358 (9,09)	0.307 (7,80)	0.358 (9,09)
28	0.442 (11,23)	0.458 (11,63)	0.406 (10,31)	0.458 (11,63)
44	0.640 (16,26)	0.660 (16,76)	0.495 (12,58)	0.560 (14,22)
52	0.740 (18,78)	0.761 (19,32)	0.495 (12,58)	0.560 (14,22)
68	0.938 (23,83)	0.962 (24,43)	0.850 (21,6)	0.858 (21,8)
84	1.141 (28,99)	1.165 (29,59)	1.047 (26,6)	1.063 (27,0)



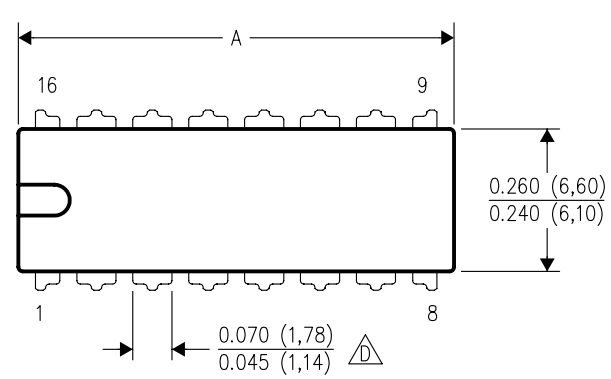
4040140/D 01/11

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a metal lid.
D. Falls within JEDEC MS–004

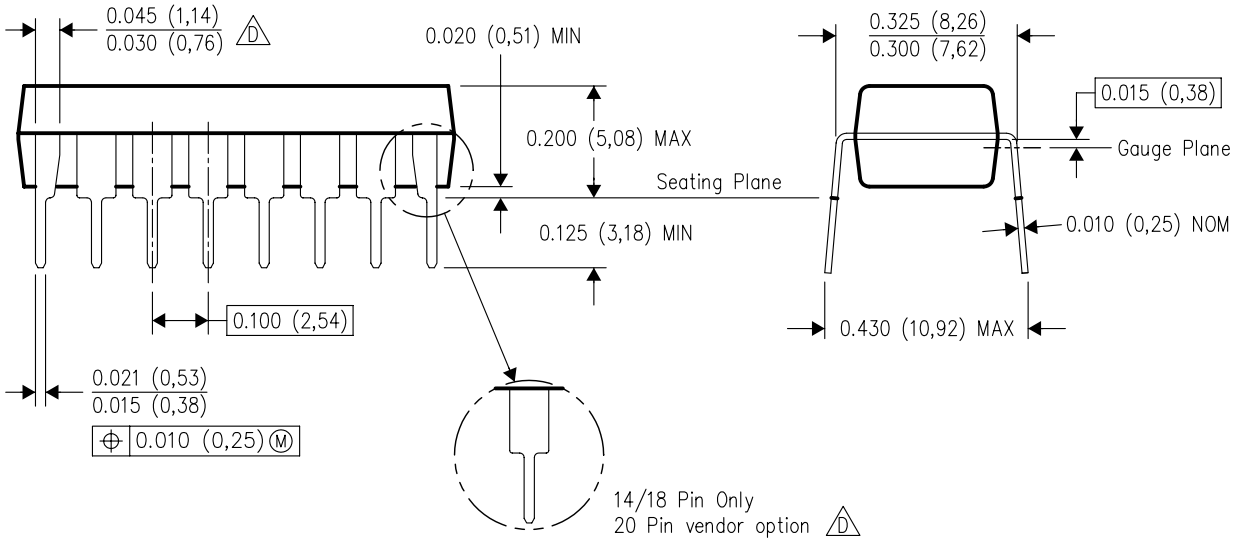
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



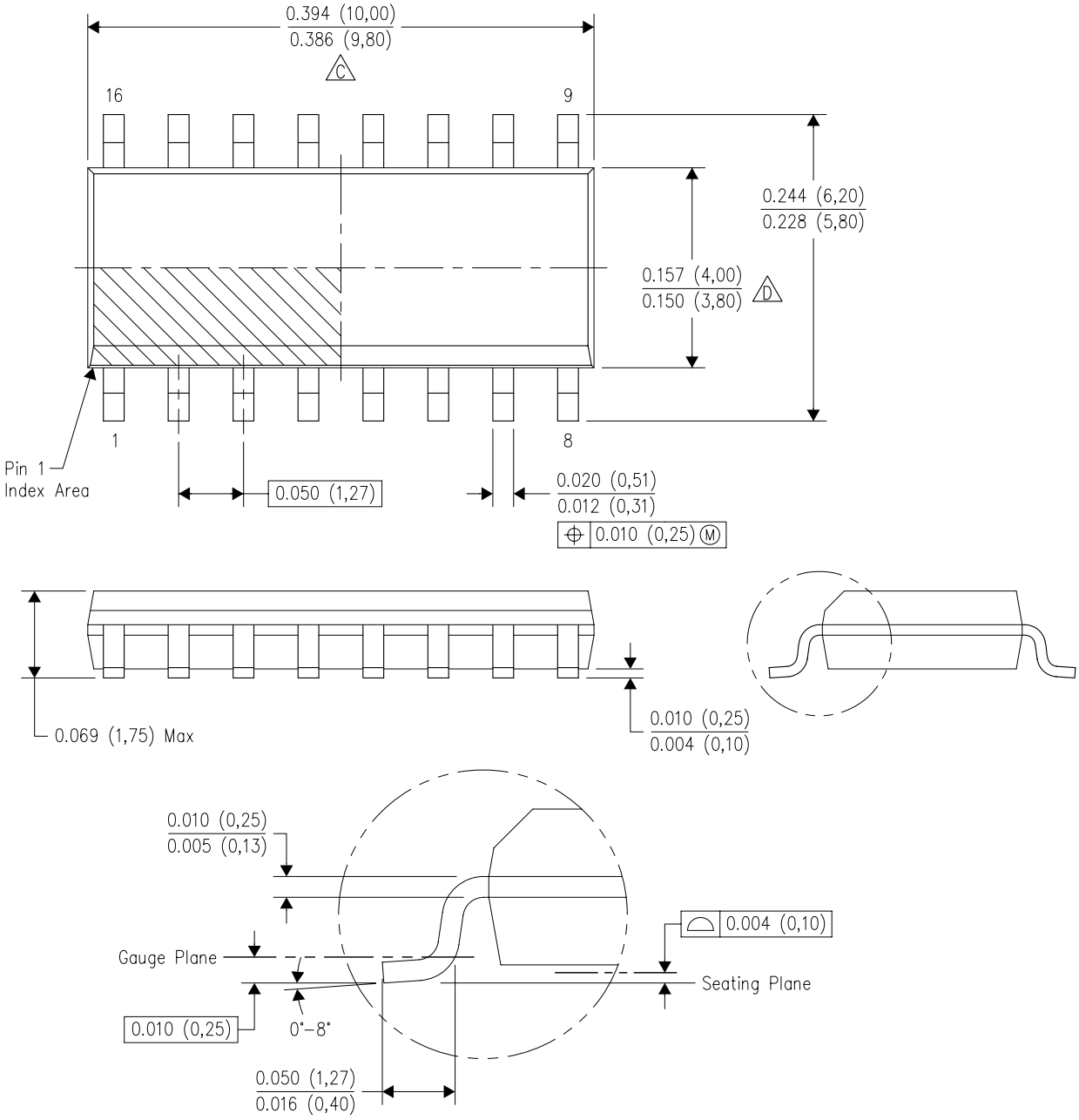
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

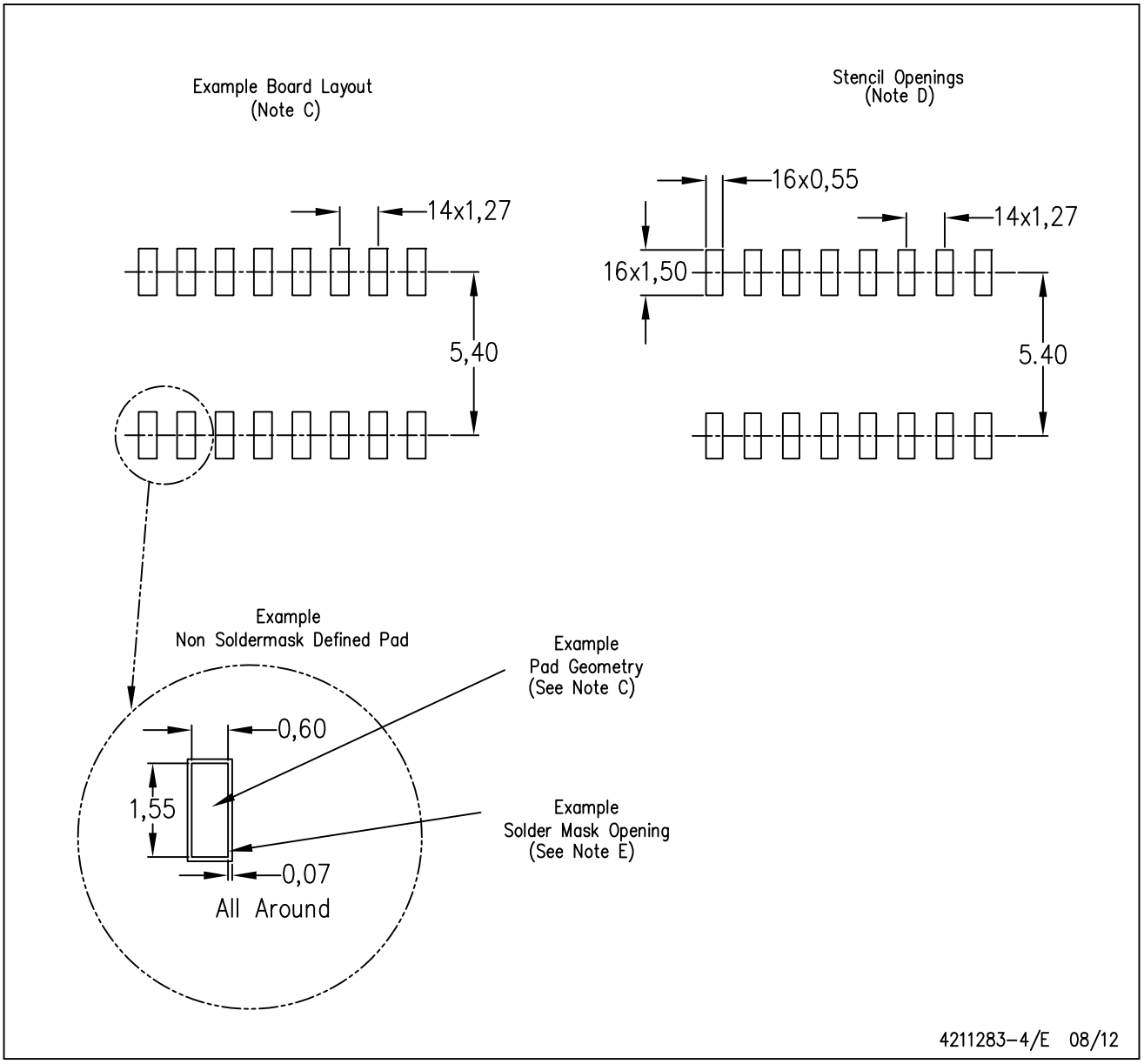
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

D (R–PDSO–G16) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.006 (0,15) each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.017 (0,43) each side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AC.

D (R–PDSO–G16) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE

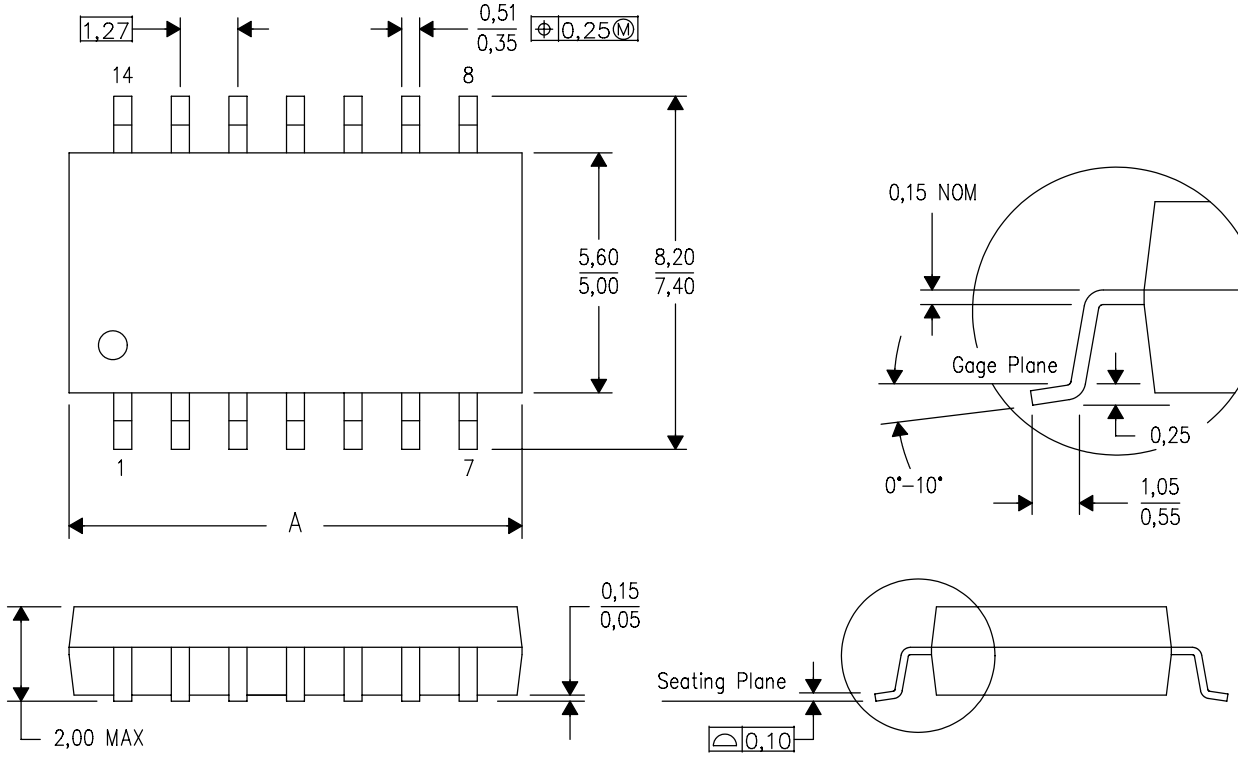


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Publication IPC–7351 is recommended for alternate designs.
D. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and also rounding corners will offer better paste release. Customers should contact their board assembly site for stencil design recommendations. Refer to IPC–7525 for other stencil recommendations.
E. Customers should contact their board fabrication site for solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, enhancements, improvements and other changes to its semiconductor products and services per JESD46, latest issue, and to discontinue any product or service per JESD48, latest issue. Buyers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All semiconductor products (also referred to herein as “components”) are sold subject to TI’s terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its components to the specifications applicable at the time of sale, in accordance with the warranty in TI’s terms and conditions of sale of semiconductor products. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by applicable law, testing of all parameters of each component is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or the design of Buyers’ products. Buyers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with Buyers’ products and applications, Buyers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI components or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of significant portions of TI information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation. Information of third parties may be subject to additional restrictions.

Resale of TI components or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that component or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI component or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

Buyer acknowledges and agrees that it is solely responsible for compliance with all legal, regulatory and safety-related requirements concerning its products, and any use of TI components in its applications, notwithstanding any applications-related information or support that may be provided by TI. Buyer represents and agrees that it has all the necessary expertise to create and implement safeguards which anticipate dangerous consequences of failures, monitor failures and their consequences, lessen the likelihood of failures that might cause harm and take appropriate remedial actions. Buyer will fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages arising out of the use of any TI components in safety-critical applications.

In some cases, TI components may be promoted specifically to facilitate safety-related applications. With such components, TI’s goal is to help enable customers to design and create their own end-product solutions that meet applicable functional safety standards and requirements. Nonetheless, such components are subject to these terms.

No TI components are authorized for use in FDA Class III (or similar life-critical medical equipment) unless authorized officers of the parties have executed a special agreement specifically governing such use.

Only those TI components which TI has specifically designated as military grade or “enhanced plastic” are designed and intended for use in military/aerospace applications or environments. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that any military or aerospace use of TI components which have ***not*** been so designated is solely at the Buyer's risk, and that Buyer is solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such use.

TI has specifically designated certain components as meeting ISO/TS16949 requirements, mainly for automotive use. In any case of use of non-designated products, TI will not be responsible for any failure to meet ISO/TS16949.

Products		**Applications**	
Audio	www.ti.com/audio	Automotive and Transportation	www.ti.com/automotive
Amplifiers	amplifier.ti.com	Communications and Telecom	www.ti.com/communications
Data Converters	dataconverter.ti.com	Computers and Peripherals	www.ti.com/computers
DLP® Products	www.dlp.com	Consumer Electronics	www.ti.com/consumer-apps
DSP	dsp.ti.com	Energy and Lighting	www.ti.com/energy
Clocks and Timers	www.ti.com/clocks	Industrial	www.ti.com/industrial
Interface	interface.ti.com	Medical	www.ti.com/medical
Logic	logic.ti.com	Security	www.ti.com/security
Power Mgmt	power.ti.com	Space, Avionics and Defense	www.ti.com/space-avionics-defense
Microcontrollers	microcontroller.ti.com	Video and Imaging	www.ti.com/video
RFID	www.ti-rfid.com		
OMAP Applications Processors	www.ti.com/omap	**TI E2E Community**	e2e.ti.com
Wireless Connectivity	www.ti.com/wirelessconnectivity		

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265

SN54LS139A, SN54S139, SN74LS139A, SN74S139A
DUAL 2-LINE TO 4-LINE DECODERS/DEMULTIPLEXERS

SDLS013A

DECEMBER 1972 – REVISED MARCH 1988

- **Designed Specifically for High-Speed:**
  Memory Decoders
  Data Transmission Systems
- **Two Fully Independent 2- to 4-Line Decoders/Demultiplexers**
- **Schottky Clamped for High Performance**

description

These Schottky-clamped TTL MSI circuits are designed to be used in high-performance memory-decoding or data-routing applications requiring very short propagation delay times. In high-performance memory systems, these decoders can be used to minimize the effects of system decoding. When employed with high-speed memories utilizing a fast-enable circuit, the delay times of these decoders and the enable time of the memory are usually less than the typical access time of the memory. This means that the effective system delay introduced by the Schottky-clamped system decoder is negligible.

The circuit comprises two individual two-line to four-line decoders in a single package. The active-low enable input can be used as a data line in demultiplexing applications.

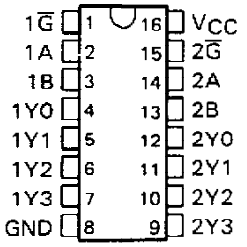
All of these decoders/demultiplexers feature fully buffered inputs, each of which represents only one normalized load to its driving circuit. All inputs are clamped with high-performance Schottky diodes to suppress line-ringing and to simplify system design. The SN54LS139A and SN54S139 are characterized for operation range of −55°C to 125°C. The SN74LS139A and SN74S139A are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

FUNCTION TABLE

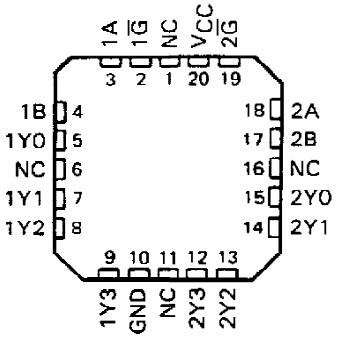
INPUTS			OUTPUTS			
ENABLE	SELECT					
$\overline{G}$	B	A	Y0	Y1	Y2	Y3
H	X	X	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	L	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	H	H
L	H	L	H	H	L	H
L	H	H	H	H	H	L

H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant

SN54LS139A, SN54S139 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN74LS139A, SN74S139A . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

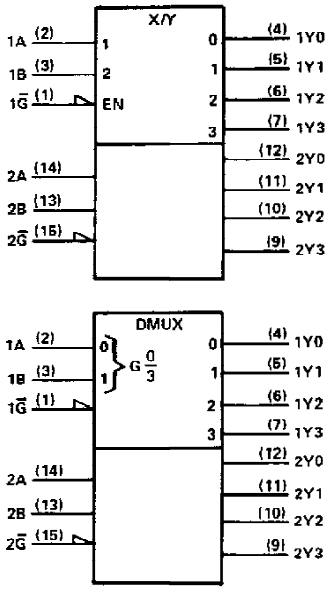


SN54LS139A, SN54S139 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



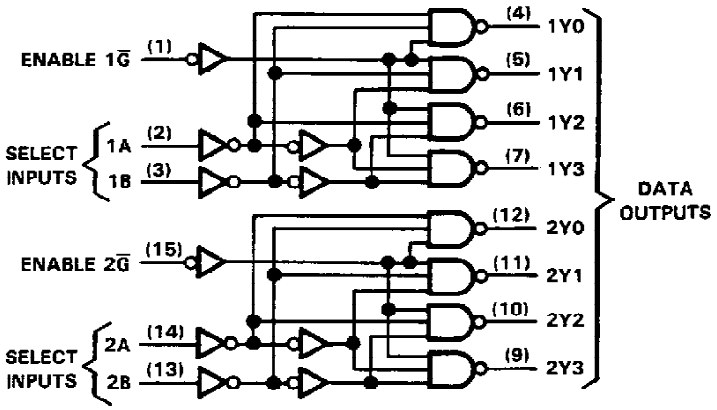
NC—No internal connection

logic symbols (alternatives)†



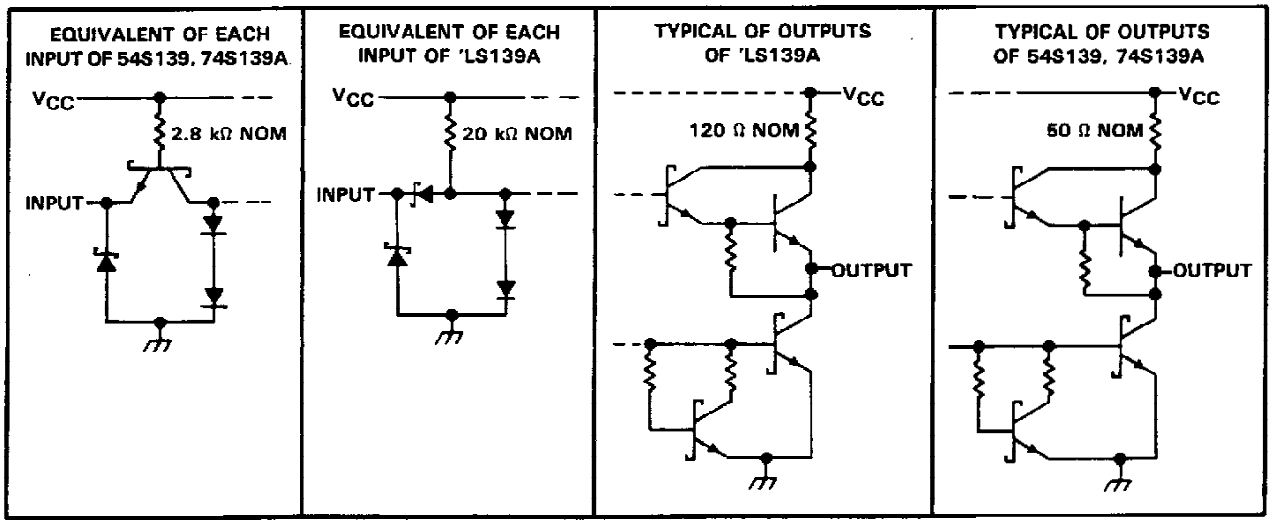
†These symbols are in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std. 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

logic diagram (positive logic)



Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

schematics of inputs and outputs



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (See Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage: 'LS139A . . . . . 7 V
54S139, 74S139A . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54LS139A, SN54S139 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74LS139A, SN74S139A . . . . . 0° C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54LS139A			SN74LS139A			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.7			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			4			8	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†		SN54LS139A			SN74LS139A			UNIT
			MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = MAX, I_{OH} = −0.4 mA		2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = MAX	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
		I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				20			20	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V				−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX		−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = MAX, Outputs enabled and open			6.8	11		6.8	11	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short circuit test should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see Note 2)

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	LEVELS OF DELAY	TEST CONDITIONS	SN54LS139A SN74LS139A			UNIT
					MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	Binary Select	Any	2	R_L = 2 kΩ, C_L = 15 pF		13	20	ns
t_{PHL}						22	33	ns
t_{PLH}			3			18	29	ns
t_{PHL}						25	38	ns
t_{PLH}	Enable	Any	2			16	24	ns
t_{PHL}						21	32	ns

¶ t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54S139			SN74S139A			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage			0.8			0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current			−1			−1	mA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current			20			20	mA
T_A	Operating free-air temperature	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS†		SN54S139 SN74S139A			UNIT
			MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IK}	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	SN54S'	2.5	3.4		V
		SN74S'	2.7	3.4		
V_{OL}	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA				0.5	V
I_I	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				50	μA
I_{IL}	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V				−2	mA
I_{OS}§	V_{CC} = MAX		−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}	V_{CC} = MAX, Outputs enabled and open			60	90	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short circuit test should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C (see Note 2)

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	LEVELS OF DELAY	TEST CONDITIONS	SN54S139 SN74S139A			UNIT
					MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	Binary Select	Any	2	R_L = 280 Ω, C_L = 15 pF		5	7.5	ns
t_{PHL}						6.5	10	ns
t_{PLH}			3			7	12	ns
t_{PHL}						8	12	ns
t_{PLH}	Enable	Any	2			5	8	ns
t_{PHL}						6.5	10	ns

¶ t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 2: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish (6)	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
76007012A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	76007012A SNJ54LS 139AFK	Samples
7600701EA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7600701EA SNJ54LS139AJ	Samples
7600701FA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7600701FA SNJ54LS139AW	Samples
7700401EA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7700401EA SNJ54S139J	Samples
7700401FA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7700401FA SNJ54S139W	Samples
JM38510/30702B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30702B2A	Samples
JM38510/30702BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30702BEA	Samples
JM38510/30702BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30702BFA	Samples
JM38510/30702SEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	25	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30702SEA	Samples
JM38510/30702SFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30702SFA	Samples
M38510/30702B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30702B2A	Samples
M38510/30702BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30702BEA	Samples
M38510/30702BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30702BFA	Samples
M38510/30702SEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	25	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30702SEA	Samples
M38510/30702SFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30702SFA	Samples
SN54LS139AJ	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN54LS139AJ	Samples
SN54S139J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN54S139J	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish (6)	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
SN74LS139AD	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS139A	Samples
SN74LS139ADE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS139A	Samples
SN74LS139ADG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS139A	Samples
SN74LS139ADR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS139A	Samples
SN74LS139ADRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS139A	Samples
SN74LS139ADRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		Samples
SN74LS139AN	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74LS139AN	Samples
SN74LS139AN3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74LS139ANE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74LS139AN	Samples
SN74LS139ANSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS139A	Samples
SN74LS139ANSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		Samples
SN74LS139ANSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		Samples
SN74S139AD	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	S139A	Samples
SN74S139AN	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74S139AN	Samples
SN74S139AN3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SNJ54LS139AFK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	76007012A SNJ54LS 139AFK	Samples
SNJ54LS139AJ	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7600701EA SNJ54LS139AJ	Samples
SNJ54LS139AW	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7600701FA SNJ54LS139AW	Samples
SNJ54S139FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54S 139FK	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish (6)	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
SNJ54S139J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7700401EA SNJ54S139J	Samples
SNJ54S139W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7700401FA SNJ54S139W	Samples

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. - The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

(4) There may be additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category on the device.

(5) Multiple Device Markings will be inside parentheses. Only one Device Marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a device. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire Device Marking for that device.

(6) Lead/Ball Finish - Orderable Devices may have multiple material finish options. Finish options are separated by a vertical ruled line. Lead/Ball Finish values may wrap to two lines if the finish value exceeds the maximum column width.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF SN54LS139A, SN54LS139A-SP, SN74LS139A :

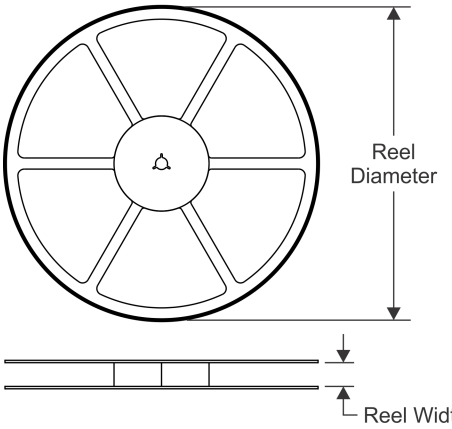
- Catalog: SN74LS139A, SN54LS139A
- Military: SN54LS139A
- Space: SN54LS139A-SP

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

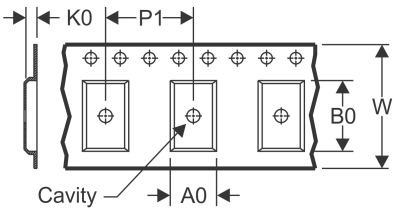
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications
- Space - Radiation tolerant, ceramic packaging and qualified for use in Space-based application

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

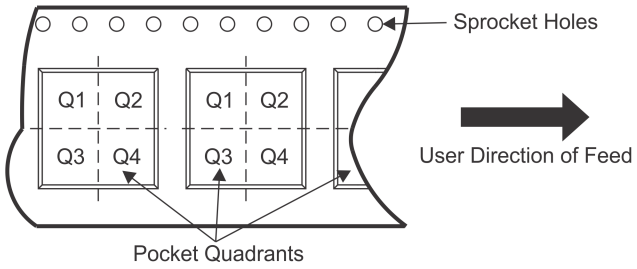


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

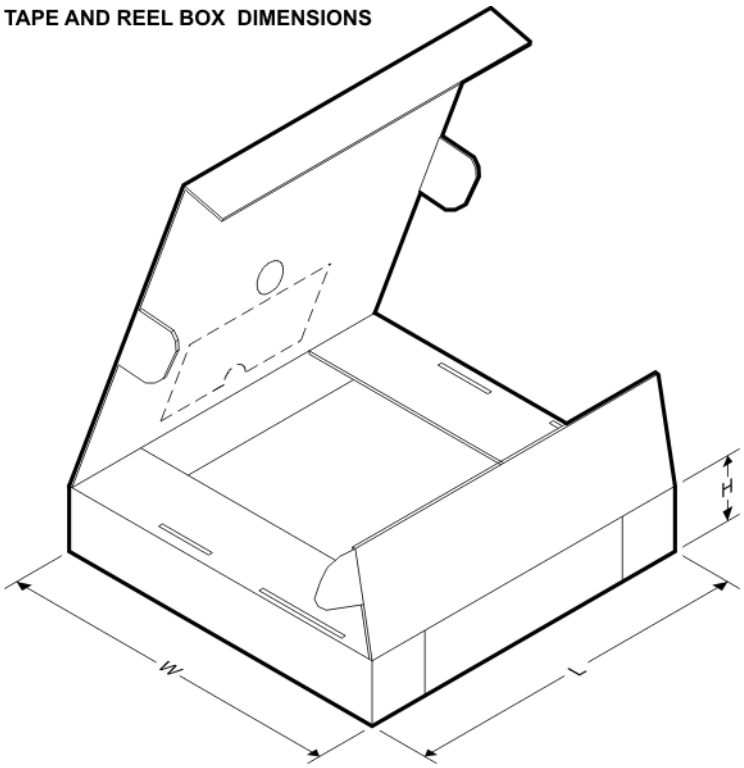
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
SN74LS139ADR	SOIC	D	16	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	10.3	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
SN74LS139ANSR	SO	NS	16	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



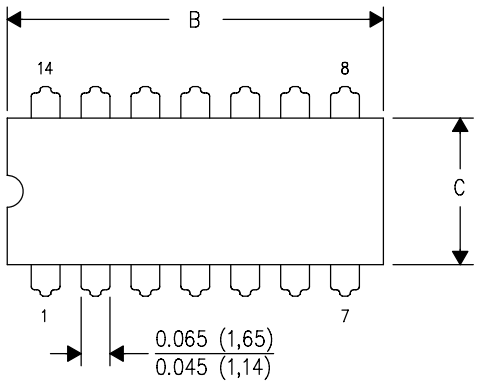
*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
SN74LS139ADR	SOIC	D	16	2500	333.2	345.9	28.6
SN74LS139ANSR	SO	NS	16	2000	367.0	367.0	38.0

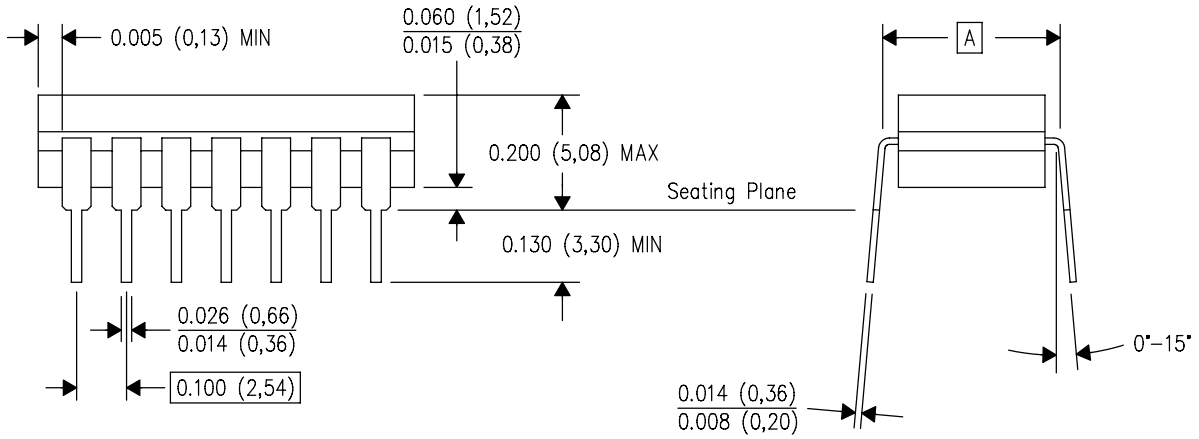
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



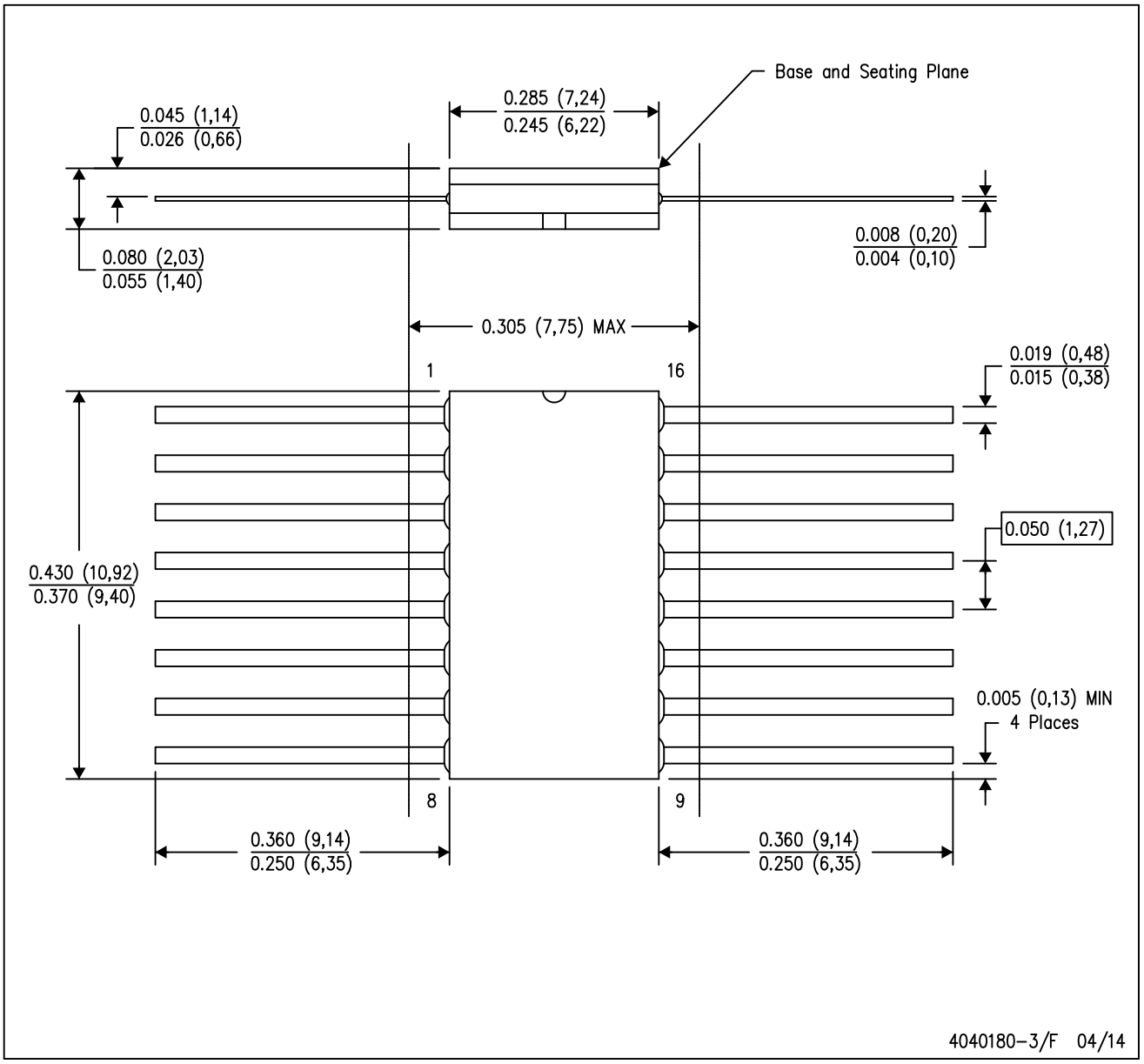
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



4040083/F 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

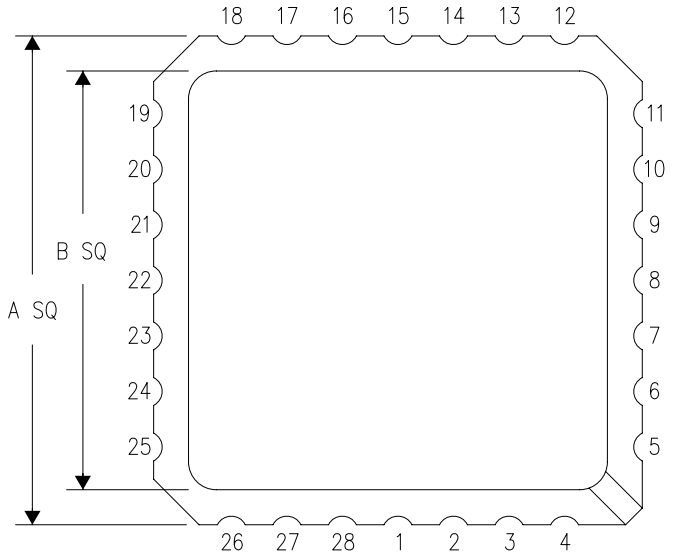
W (R–GDFP–F16) CERAMIC DUAL FLATPACK



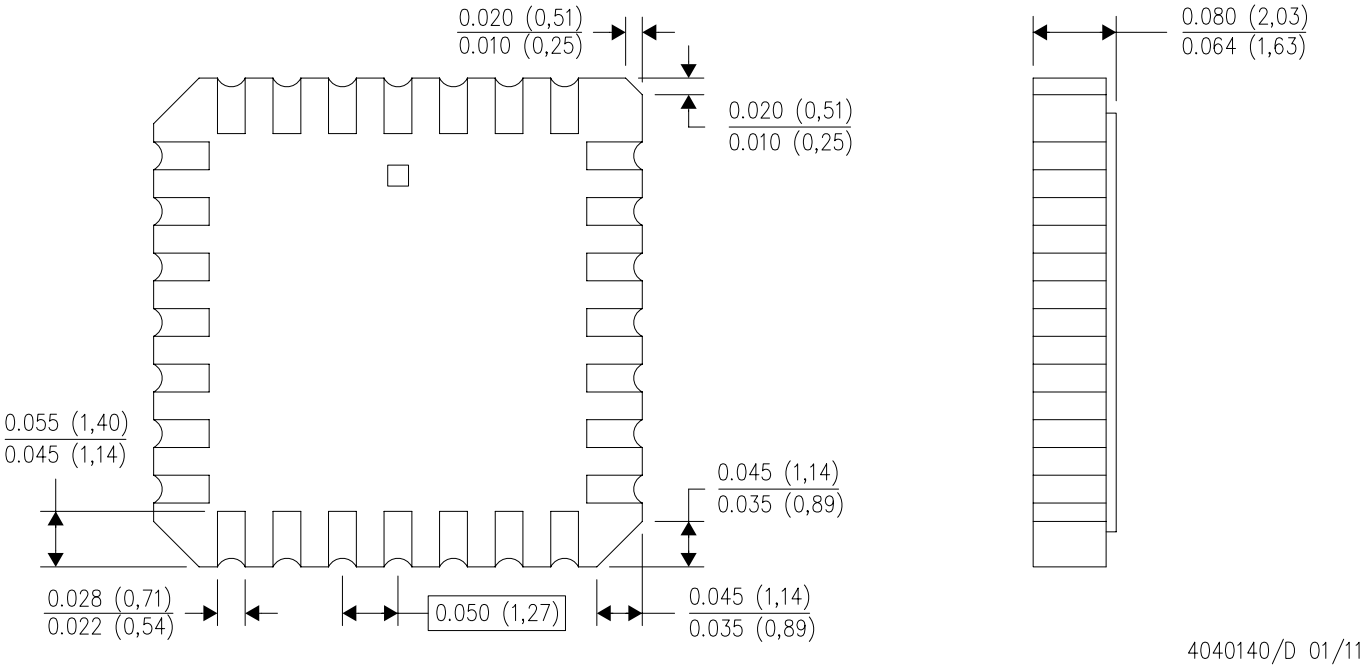
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDFP2–F16

FK (S–CQCC–N**) LEADLESS CERAMIC CHIP CARRIER

28 TERMINAL SHOWN



NO. OF TERMINALS **	A		B	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
20	0.342 (8,69)	0.358 (9,09)	0.307 (7,80)	0.358 (9,09)
28	0.442 (11,23)	0.458 (11,63)	0.406 (10,31)	0.458 (11,63)
44	0.640 (16,26)	0.660 (16,76)	0.495 (12,58)	0.560 (14,22)
52	0.740 (18,78)	0.761 (19,32)	0.495 (12,58)	0.560 (14,22)
68	0.938 (23,83)	0.962 (24,43)	0.850 (21,6)	0.858 (21,8)
84	1.141 (28,99)	1.165 (29,59)	1.047 (26,6)	1.063 (27,0)



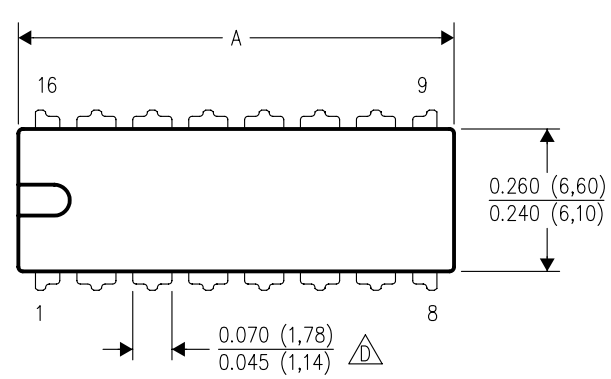
4040140/D 01/11

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a metal lid.
D. Falls within JEDEC MS–004

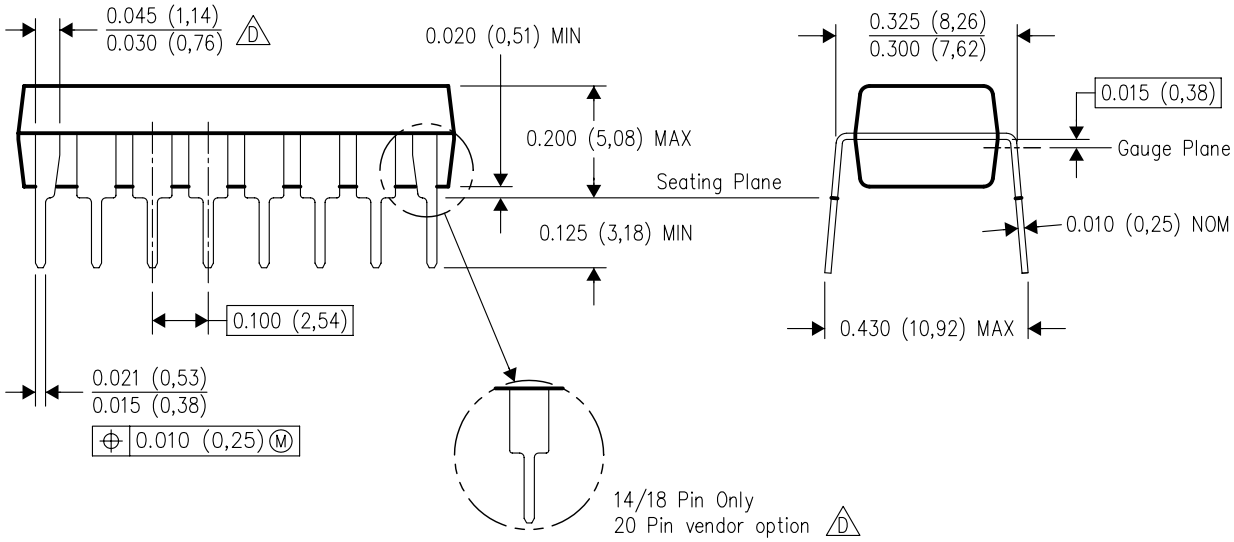
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



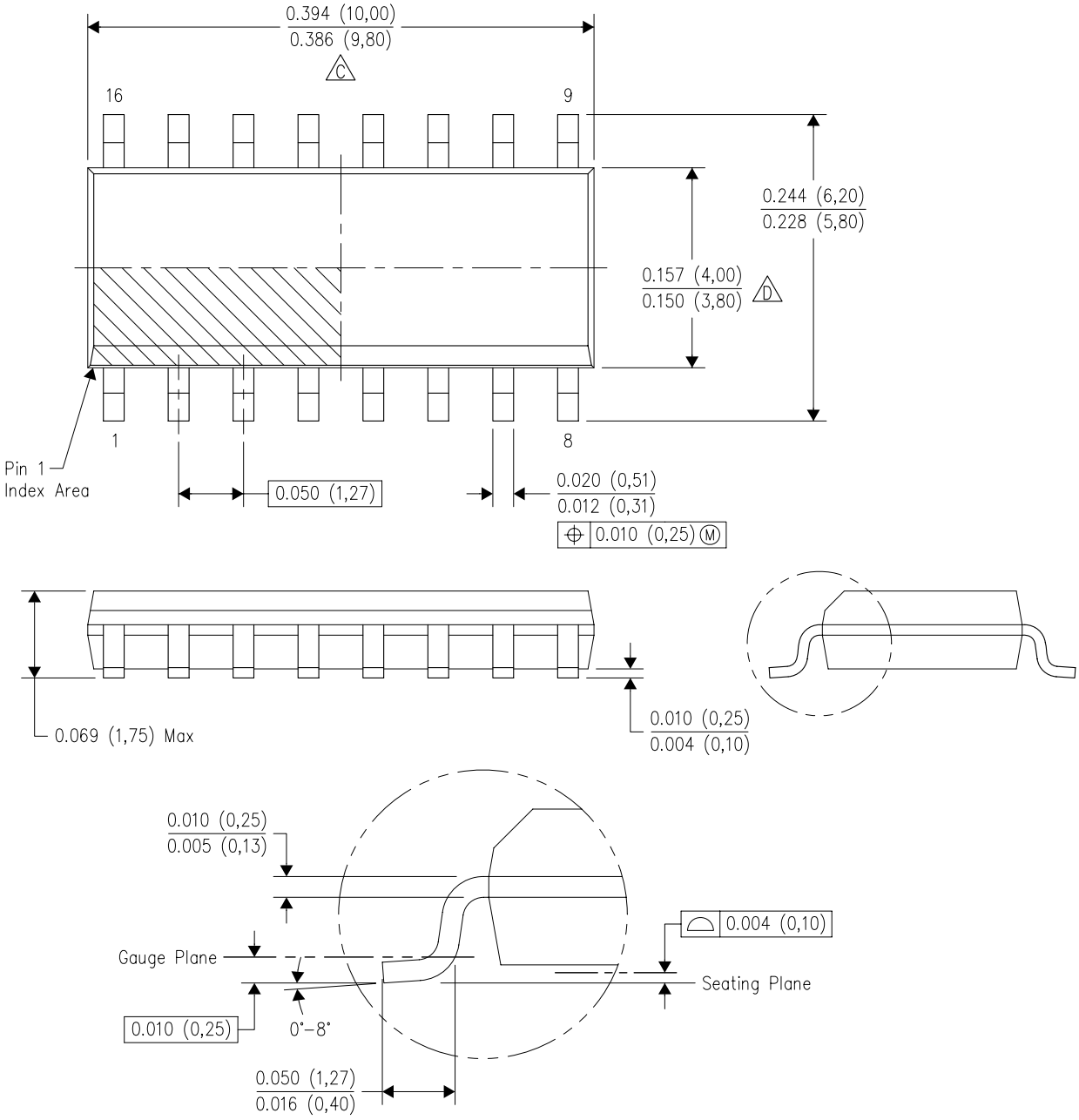
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

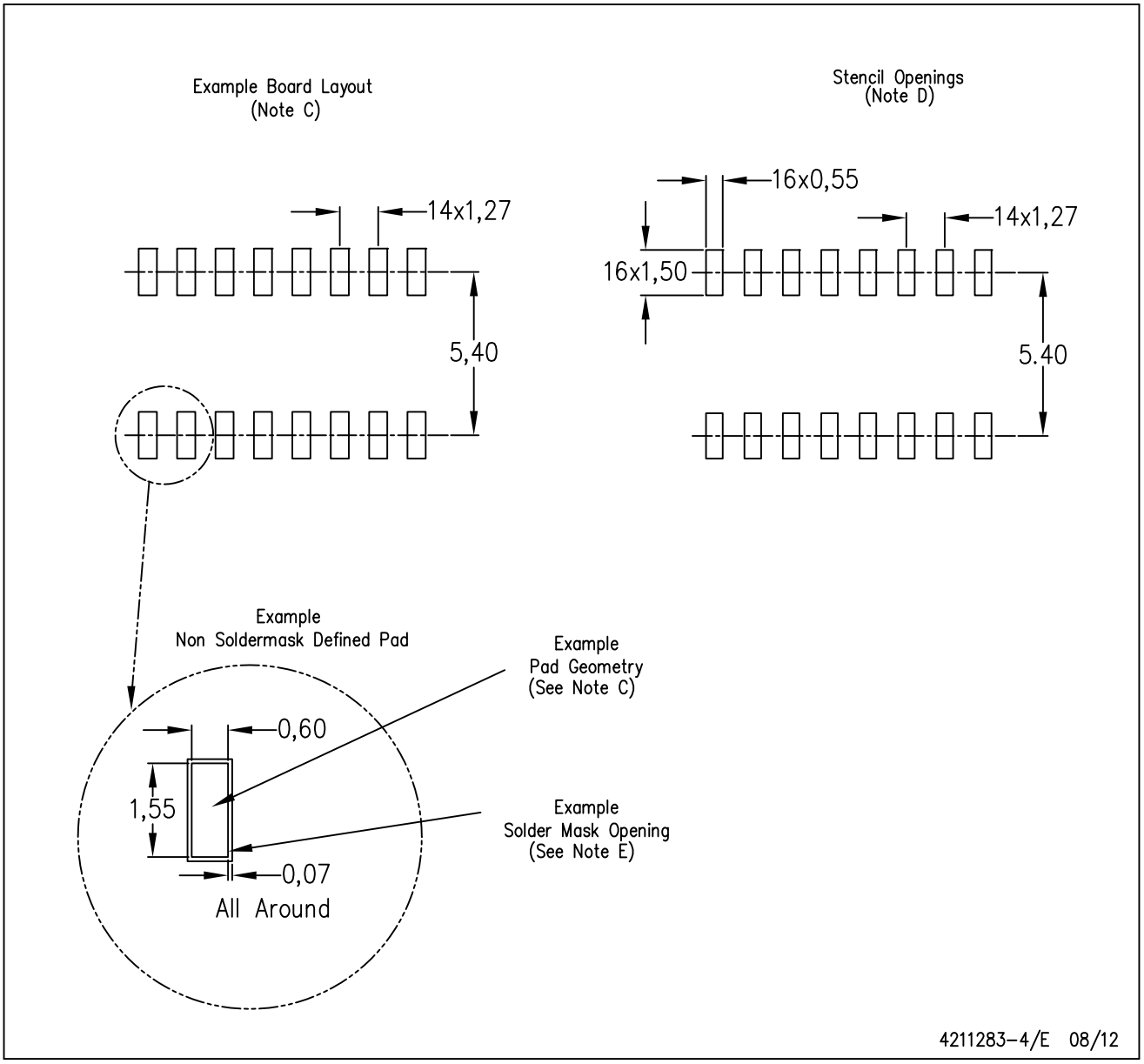
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

D (R–PDSO–G16) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.006 (0,15) each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.017 (0,43) each side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AC.

D (R–PDSO–G16) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE

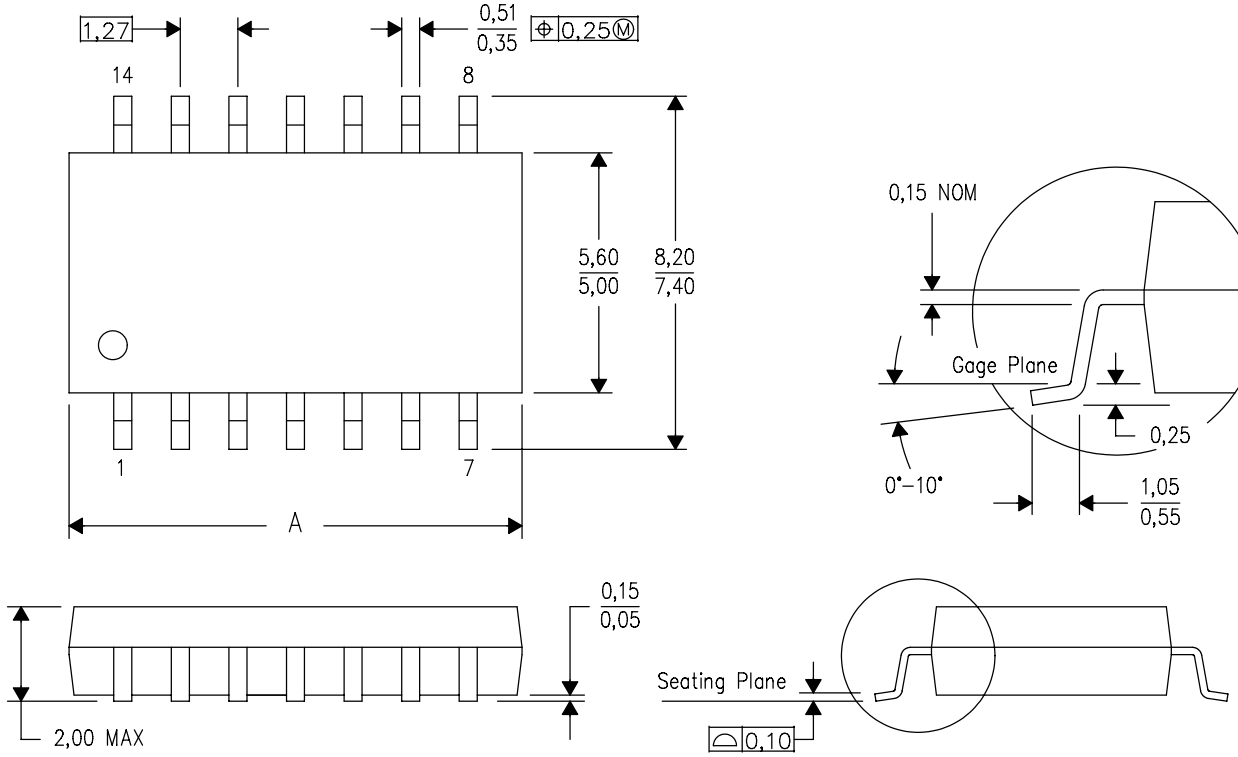


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Publication IPC–7351 is recommended for alternate designs.
D. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and also rounding corners will offer better paste release. Customers should contact their board assembly site for stencil design recommendations. Refer to IPC–7525 for other stencil recommendations.
E. Customers should contact their board fabrication site for solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, enhancements, improvements and other changes to its semiconductor products and services per JESD46, latest issue, and to discontinue any product or service per JESD48, latest issue. Buyers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All semiconductor products (also referred to herein as “components”) are sold subject to TI’s terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its components to the specifications applicable at the time of sale, in accordance with the warranty in TI’s terms and conditions of sale of semiconductor products. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by applicable law, testing of all parameters of each component is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or the design of Buyers’ products. Buyers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with Buyers’ products and applications, Buyers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI components or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of significant portions of TI information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation. Information of third parties may be subject to additional restrictions.

Resale of TI components or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that component or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI component or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

Buyer acknowledges and agrees that it is solely responsible for compliance with all legal, regulatory and safety-related requirements concerning its products, and any use of TI components in its applications, notwithstanding any applications-related information or support that may be provided by TI. Buyer represents and agrees that it has all the necessary expertise to create and implement safeguards which anticipate dangerous consequences of failures, monitor failures and their consequences, lessen the likelihood of failures that might cause harm and take appropriate remedial actions. Buyer will fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages arising out of the use of any TI components in safety-critical applications.

In some cases, TI components may be promoted specifically to facilitate safety-related applications. With such components, TI’s goal is to help enable customers to design and create their own end-product solutions that meet applicable functional safety standards and requirements. Nonetheless, such components are subject to these terms.

No TI components are authorized for use in FDA Class III (or similar life-critical medical equipment) unless authorized officers of the parties have executed a special agreement specifically governing such use.

Only those TI components which TI has specifically designated as military grade or “enhanced plastic” are designed and intended for use in military/aerospace applications or environments. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that any military or aerospace use of TI components which have ***not*** been so designated is solely at the Buyer's risk, and that Buyer is solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such use.

TI has specifically designated certain components as meeting ISO/TS16949 requirements, mainly for automotive use. In any case of use of non-designated products, TI will not be responsible for any failure to meet ISO/TS16949.

Products		**Applications**	
Audio	www.ti.com/audio	Automotive and Transportation	www.ti.com/automotive
Amplifiers	amplifier.ti.com	Communications and Telecom	www.ti.com/communications
Data Converters	dataconverter.ti.com	Computers and Peripherals	www.ti.com/computers
DLP® Products	www.dlp.com	Consumer Electronics	www.ti.com/consumer-apps
DSP	dsp.ti.com	Energy and Lighting	www.ti.com/energy
Clocks and Timers	www.ti.com/clocks	Industrial	www.ti.com/industrial
Interface	interface.ti.com	Medical	www.ti.com/medical
Logic	logic.ti.com	Security	www.ti.com/security
Power Mgmt	power.ti.com	Space, Avionics and Defense	www.ti.com/space-avionics-defense
Microcontrollers	microcontroller.ti.com	Video and Imaging	www.ti.com/video
RFID	www.ti-rfid.com		
OMAP Applications Processors	www.ti.com/omap	**TI E2E Community**	e2e.ti.com
Wireless Connectivity	www.ti.com/wirelessconnectivity		

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265

SN54150, SN54151A, SN54LS151, SN54S151, SN74150, SN74151A, SN74LS151, SN74S151 DATA SELECTORS/MULTIPLEXERS

DECEMBER 1972—REVISED MARCH 1988

- '150 Selects One-of-Sixteen Data Sources
- Others Select One-of-Eight Data Sources
- All Perform Parallel-to-Serial Conversion
- All Permit Multiplexing from N Lines to One Line
- Also For Use as Boolean Function Generator
- Input-Clamping Diodes Simplify System Design
- Fully Compatible with Most TTL Circuits

TYPE	TYPICAL AVERAGE PROPAGATION DELAY TIME DATA INPUT TO W OUTPUT	TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION
'150	13 ns	200 mW
'151A	8 ns	145 mW
'LS151	13 ns	30 mW
'S151	4.5 ns	225 mW

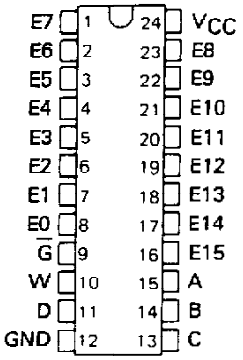
description

These monolithic data selectors/multiplexers contain full on-chip binary decoding to select the desired data source. The '150 selects one-of-sixteen data sources; the '151A, 'LS151, and 'S151 select one-of-eight data sources. The '150, '151A, 'LS151, and 'S151 have a strobe input which must be at a low logic level to enable these devices. A high level at the strobe forces the W output high, and the Y output (as applicable) low.

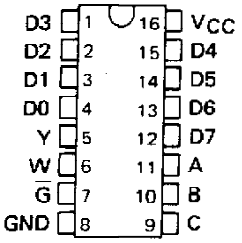
The '150 has only an inverted W output; the '151A, 'LS151, and 'S151 feature complementary W and Y outputs.

The '151A and '152A incorporate address buffers that have symmetrical propagation delay times through the complementary paths. This reduces the possibility of transients occurring at the output(s) due to changes made at the select inputs, even when the '151A outputs are enabled (i.e., strobe low).

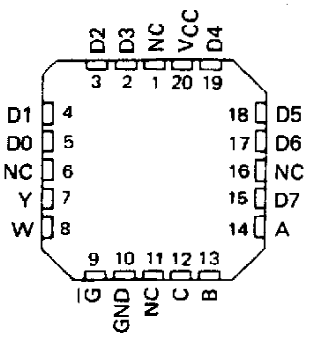
SN54150 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN74150 . . . N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN54151A, SN54LS151, SN54S151 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN74151A . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS151, SN74S151 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



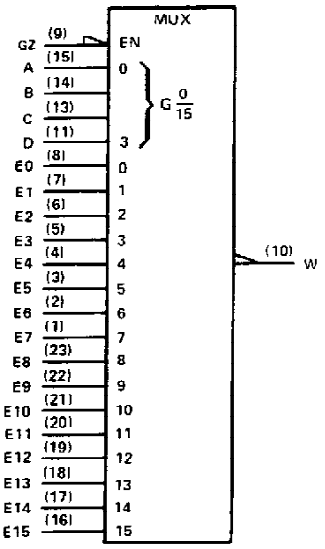
SN54LS151, SN54S151 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



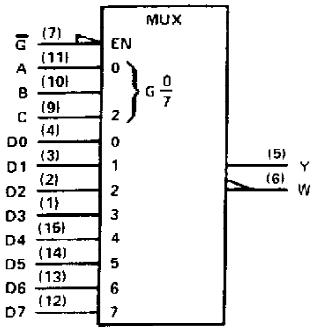
NC - No internal connection

logic symbols†

'150



'151A, 'LS151, 'S151



†These symbols are in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std. 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers shown are D, J, N, and W packages.

'150

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS					OUTPUT
SELECT				STROBE	
D	C	B	A	$\overline{G}$	W
X	X	X	X	H	H
L	L	L	L	L	$\overline{E0}$
L	L	L	H	L	$\overline{E1}$
L	L	H	L	L	$\overline{E2}$
L	L	H	H	L	$\overline{E3}$
L	H	L	L	L	$\overline{E4}$
L	H	L	H	L	$\overline{E5}$
L	H	H	L	L	$\overline{E6}$
L	H	H	H	L	$\overline{E7}$
H	L	L	L	L	$\overline{E8}$
H	L	L	H	L	$\overline{E9}$
H	L	H	L	L	$\overline{E10}$
H	L	H	H	L	$\overline{E11}$
H	H	L	L	L	$\overline{E12}$
H	H	L	H	L	$\overline{E13}$
H	H	H	L	L	$\overline{E14}$
H	H	H	H	L	$\overline{E15}$

'151A, 'LS151, 'S151

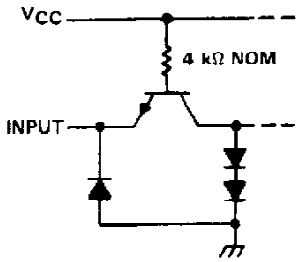
FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
SELECT			STROBE		
C	B	A	$\overline{G}$	Y	W
X	X	X	H	L	H
L	L	L	L	D0	$\overline{D0}$
L	L	H	L	D1	$\overline{D1}$
L	H	L	L	D2	$\overline{D2}$
L	H	H	L	D3	$\overline{D3}$
H	L	L	L	D4	$\overline{D4}$
H	L	H	L	D5	$\overline{D5}$
H	H	L	L	D6	$\overline{D6}$
H	H	H	L	D7	$\overline{D7}$

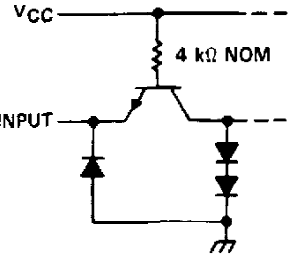
H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant
$\overline{E0}$, $\overline{E1}$ . . . $\overline{E15}$ = the complement of the level of the respective E input
D0, D1 . . . D7 = the level of the D respective input

schematics of inputs and outputs

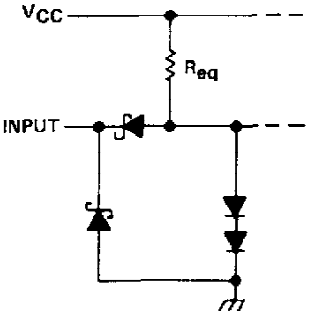
EQUIVALENT OF EACH INPUT OF '150



EQUIVALENT OF EACH INPUT OF '151A

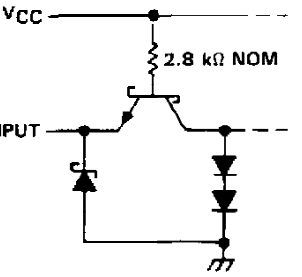


EQUIVALENT OF EACH INPUT OF 'LS151

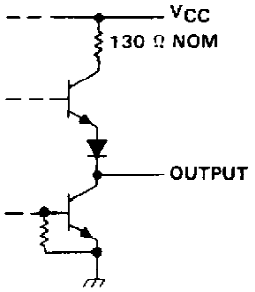


Data select and strobe R_{eq} = 20 kΩ NOM
Data inputs R_{eq} = 17 kΩ NOM

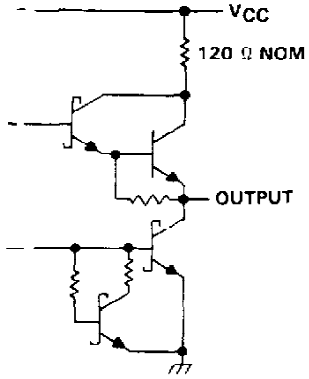
EQUIVALENT OF EACH INPUT OF 'S151



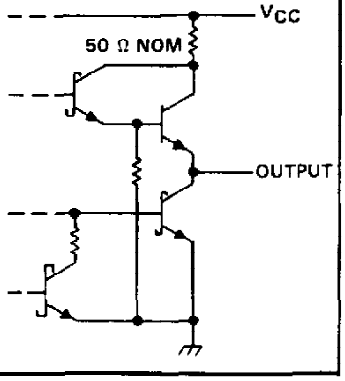
TYPICAL OF ALL OUTPUTS OF '150, '151A



TYPICAL OF ALL OUTPUTS OF 'LS151



TYPICAL OF ALL OUTPUTS OF 'S151



recommended operating conditions

	SN54'			SN74'			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−800			−800	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			16			16	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		'150			'151A			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −8 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −800 μA		2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V				40			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V				−1.6			−1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§	V_{CC} = MAX	SN54'	−20		−55	−20		−55	mA
			SN74'	−18		−55	−18		−55	
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 3			40	68		29	48	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
‡ All typical values at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output of the '151A should be shorted at a time.
NOTE 3: I_{CC} is measured with the strobe and data select inputs at 4.5 V, all other inputs and outputs open.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	'150			'151A			UNIT
				MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	A, B, or C (4 levels)	Y	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω, See Note 4					25	38	ns
t_{PHL}								25	38	
t_{PLH}	A, B, C, or D (3 levels)	W			23	35		17	26	ns
t_{PHL}					22	33		19	30	
t_{PLH}	Strobe $\overline{G}$	Y						21	33	ns
t_{PHL}								22	33	
t_{PLH}	Strobe $\overline{G}$	W			15.5	24		14	21	ns
t_{PHL}					21	30		15	23	
t_{PLH}	D0 thru D7	Y						13	20	ns
t_{PHL}								18	27	
t_{PLH}	E0 thru E15, or D0 thru D7	W			8.5	14		8	14	ns
t_{PHL}					13	20		8	14	

¶ t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 4: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54LS151			SN74LS151			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−400			−400	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			4			8	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		SN54LS151			SN74LS151			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.7			0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = V_{IL}max, I_{OH} = −400 μA		2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = V_{IL}max	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
			I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				20			20	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V				−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§	V_{CC} = MAX		−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, Outputs open, All inputs at 4.5 V			6.0	10		6.0	10	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A, B, or C (4 levels)	Y	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 2 kΩ, See Note 4		27	43	ns
t_{PHL}					18	30	
t_{PLH}	A, B, or C (3 levels)	W			14	23	ns
t_{PHL}					20	32	
t_{PLH}	Strobe $\overline{G}$	Y			26	42	ns
t_{PHL}					20	32	
t_{PLH}	Strobe $\overline{G}$	W			15	24	ns
t_{PHL}					18	30	
t_{PLH}	Any D	Y			20	32	ns
t_{PHL}					16	26	
t_{PLH}	Any D	W			13	21	ns
t_{PHL}					12	20	

¶ t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 4: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

recommended operating conditions

	SN54S151			SN74S151			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−1			−1	mA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			20			20	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	SN54S151	2.5	3.4		V
			SN74S151	2.7	3.4		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA				0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V				−2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§	V_{CC} = MAX		−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, All inputs at 4.5 V, All outputs open			45	70	mA

†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A, B, or C (4 levels)	Y	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 kΩ, See Note 4		12	18	ns
t_{PHL}					12	18	
t_{PLH}	A, B, or C (3 levels)	W			10	15	ns
t_{PHL}					9	13.5	
t_{PLH}	Any D	Y			8	12	ns
t_{PHL}					8	12	
t_{PLH}	Any D	W			4.5	7	ns
t_{PHL}					4.5	7	
t_{PLH}	Strobe $\overline{G}$	Y			11	16.5	ns
t_{PHL}					12	18	
t_{PLH}	Strobe $\overline{G}$	W			9	13	ns
t_{PHL}					8.5	12	

¶t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 4: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
5962-9558001QJA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	24	1	TBD	Call TI	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	5962-9558001QJ A SNJ54150J	Samples
5962-9558001QKA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	24	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	5962-9558001QK A SNJ54150W	Samples
5962-9558001QKA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	24	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	5962-9558001QK A SNJ54150W	Samples
5962-9751601QCA	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125		
76010012A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	76010012A SNJ54LS 151FK	Samples
76010012A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	76010012A SNJ54LS 151FK	Samples
7601001EA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7601001EA SNJ54LS151J	Samples
7601001EA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7601001EA SNJ54LS151J	Samples
7601001FA	NRND	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7601001FA SNJ54LS151W	
7601001FA	NRND	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7601001FA SNJ54LS151W	
JM38510/01401BKA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	24	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 01401BKA	Samples
JM38510/01401BKA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	24	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 01401BKA	Samples
JM38510/07901BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07901BEA	Samples
JM38510/07901BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07901BFA	Samples
JM38510/30901B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30901B2A	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
JM38510/30901B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30901B2A	Samples
JM38510/30901BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30901BEA	Samples
JM38510/30901BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30901BEA	Samples
JM38510/30901BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30901BFA	Samples
JM38510/30901BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30901BFA	Samples
M38510/01401BKA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	24	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 01401BKA	Samples
M38510/01401BKA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	24	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 01401BKA	Samples
M38510/07901BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07901BEA	Samples
M38510/07901BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 07901BFA	Samples
M38510/30901B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30901B2A	Samples
M38510/30901B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30901B2A	Samples
M38510/30901BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30901BEA	Samples
M38510/30901BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30901BEA	Samples
M38510/30901BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30901BFA	Samples
M38510/30901BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	JM38510/ 30901BFA	Samples
SN54150J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	24	1	TBD	Call TI	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN54150J	Samples
SN54150J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	24	1	TBD	Call TI	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN54150J	Samples
SN54LS151J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN54LS151J	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
SN54LS151J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN54LS151J	Samples
SN54S151J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SN54S151J	Samples
SN54S15J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125		
SN74150N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	24	15	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74150N	Samples
SN74150N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	24	15	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74150N	Samples
SN74150NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	24	15	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74150N	Samples
SN74150NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	24	15	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74150N	Samples
SN74151AN	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74151AN	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74LS151D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS151	Samples
SN74LS151D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS151	Samples
SN74LS151DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS151	Samples
SN74LS151DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS151	Samples
SN74LS151DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS151	Samples
SN74LS151DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS151	Samples
SN74LS151DR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS151	Samples
SN74LS151DR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS151	Samples
SN74LS151DRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS151	Samples
SN74LS151DRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS151	Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
SN74LS151DRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS151	Samples
SN74LS151DRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	LS151	Samples
SN74LS151J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74LS151J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74LS151N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74LS151N	Samples
SN74LS151N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74LS151N	Samples
SN74LS151N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74LS151N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74LS151NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74LS151N	Samples
SN74LS151NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74LS151N	Samples
SN74LS151NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS151	Samples
SN74LS151NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS151	Samples
SN74LS151NSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS151	Samples
SN74LS151NSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS151	Samples
SN74LS151NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS151	Samples
SN74LS151NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	0 to 70	74LS151	Samples
SN74S151N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74S151N	Samples
SN74S151N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74S151N	Samples
SN74S151N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		
SN74S151N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	0 to 70		

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
SN74S151NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74S151N	Samples
SN74S151NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	0 to 70	SN74S151N	Samples
SNJ54150J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	24	1	TBD	Call TI	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	5962-9558001QJ A SNJ54150J	Samples
SNJ54150J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	24	1	TBD	Call TI	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	5962-9558001QJ A SNJ54150J	Samples
SNJ54150W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	24	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	5962-9558001QK A SNJ54150W	Samples
SNJ54150W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	24	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	5962-9558001QK A SNJ54150W	Samples
SNJ54LS151FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	76010012A SNJ54LS 151FK	Samples
SNJ54LS151FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	76010012A SNJ54LS 151FK	Samples
SNJ54LS151J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7601001EA SNJ54LS151J	Samples
SNJ54LS151J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7601001EA SNJ54LS151J	Samples
SNJ54LS151W	NRND	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7601001FA SNJ54LS151W	
SNJ54LS151W	NRND	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	7601001FA SNJ54LS151W	
SNJ54S151FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54S 151FK	Samples
SNJ54S151J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54S151J	Samples
SNJ54S151W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	-55 to 125	SNJ54S151W	Samples
SNJ54S15FK	OBSOLETE	LCCC	FK	20		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125		

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Op Temp (°C)	Device Marking (4/5)	Samples
SNJ54S15J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125		
SNJ54S15W	OBSOLETE	CFP	W	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	-55 to 125		

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

(4) There may be additional marking, which relates to the logo, the lot trace code information, or the environmental category on the device.

(5) Multiple Device Markings will be inside parentheses. Only one Device Marking contained in parentheses and separated by a "~" will appear on a device. If a line is indented then it is a continuation of the previous line and the two combined represent the entire Device Marking for that device.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF SN54150, SN54LS151, SN54S15, SN54S151, SN74150, SN74LS151, SN74S15, SN74S151 :

- Catalog: SN74150, SN74LS151, SN74S15, SN74S151

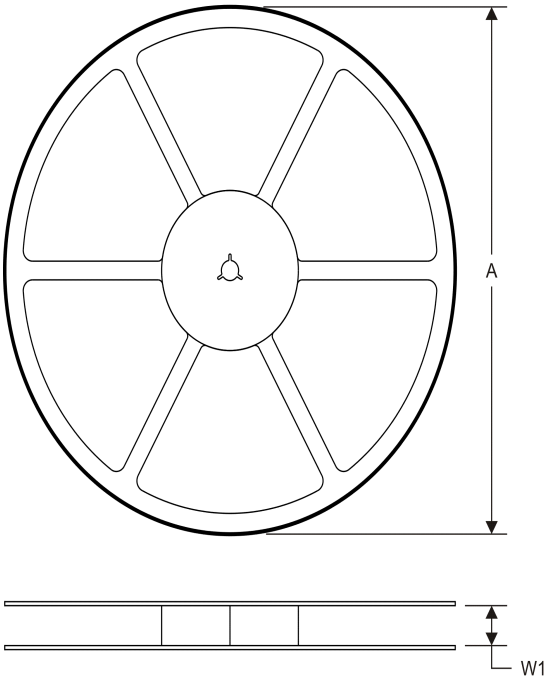
- Military: SN54150, SN54LS151, SN54S151

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

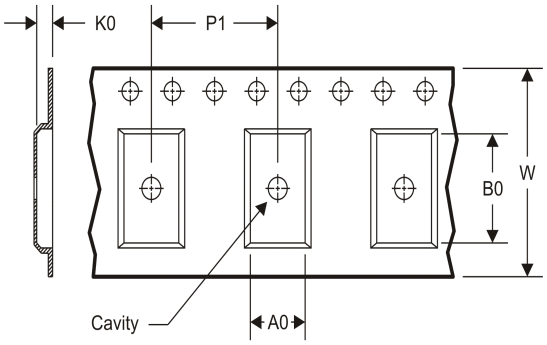
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS



TAPE DIMENSIONS



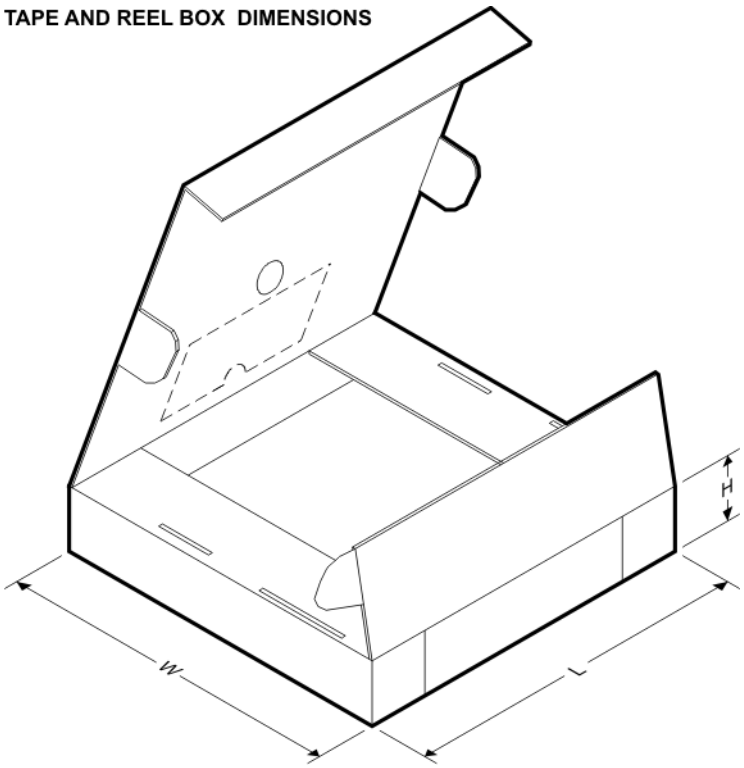
A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
SN74LS151DR	SOIC	D	16	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	10.3	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
SN74LS151NSR	SO	NS	16	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



*All dimensions are nominal

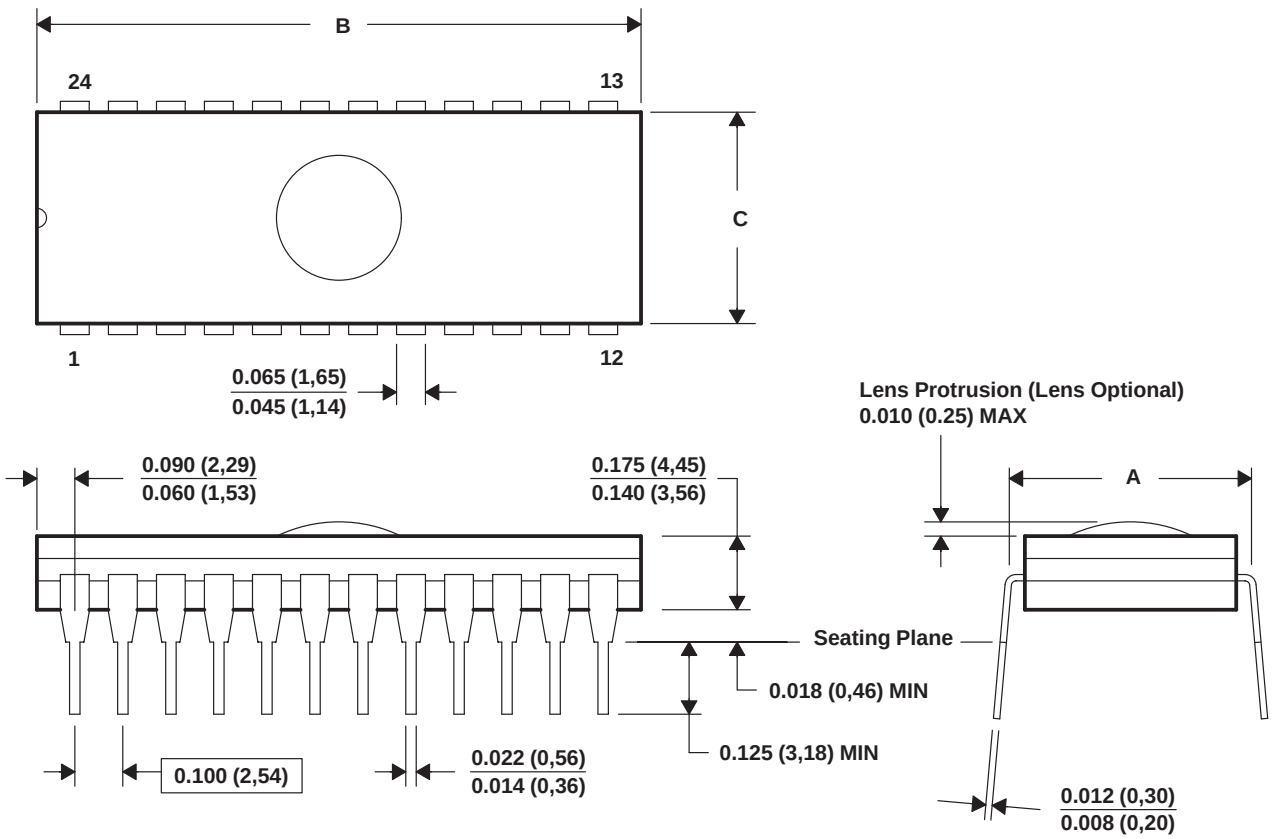
Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
SN74LS151DR	SOIC	D	16	2500	333.2	345.9	28.6
SN74LS151NSR	SO	NS	16	2000	367.0	367.0	38.0

MCDI004A – JANUARY 1995 – REVISED NOVEMBER 1997

J (R-GDIP-T**)

CERAMIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE

24 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **		24		28		32		40	
		NARR	WIDE	NARR	WIDE	NARR	WIDE	NARR	WIDE
"A"	MAX	0.624(15,85)	0.624(15,85)	0.624(15,85)	0.624(15,85)	0.624(15,85)	0.624(15,85)	0.624(15,85)	0.624(15,85)
	MIN	0.590(14,99)	0.590(14,99)	0.590(14,99)	0.590(14,99)	0.590(14,99)	0.590(14,99)	0.590(14,99)	0.590(14,99)
"B"	MAX	1.265(32,13)	1.265(32,13)	1.465(37,21)	1.465(37,21)	1.668(42,37)	1.668(42,37)	2.068(52,53)	2.068(52,53)
	MIN	1.235(31,37)	1.235(31,37)	1.435(36,45)	1.435(36,45)	1.632(41,45)	1.632(41,45)	2.032(51,61)	2.032(51,61)
"C"	MAX	0.541(13,74)	0.598(15,19)	0.541(13,74)	0.598(15,19)	0.541(13,74)	0.598(15,19)	0.541(13,74)	0.598(15,19)
	MIN	0.514(13,06)	0.571(14,50)	0.514(13,06)	0.571(14,50)	0.514(13,06)	0.571(14,50)	0.514(13,06)	0.571(14,50)

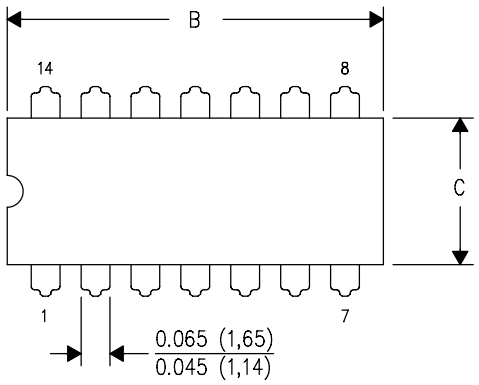
4040084/C 10/97

NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Window (lens) added to this group of packages (24-, 28-, 32-, 40-pin).
D. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
E. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification.

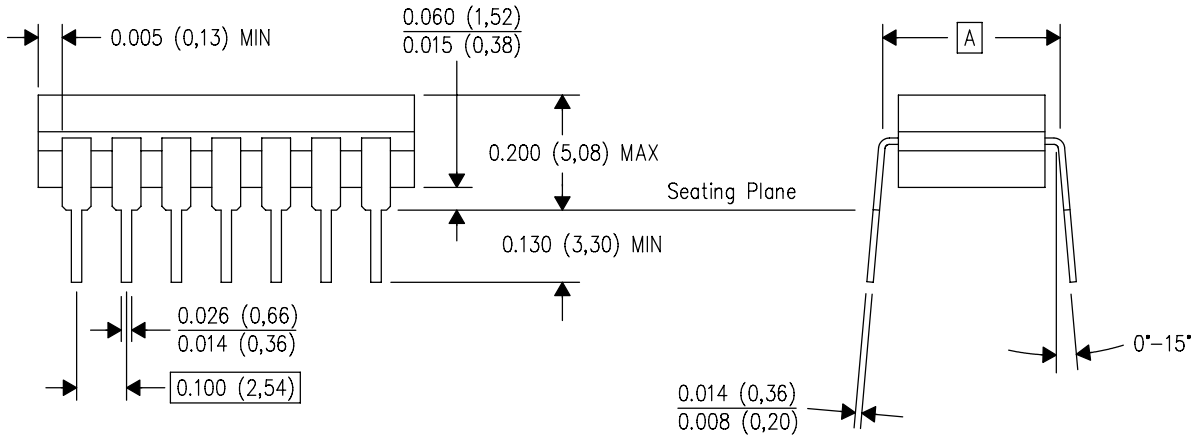
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



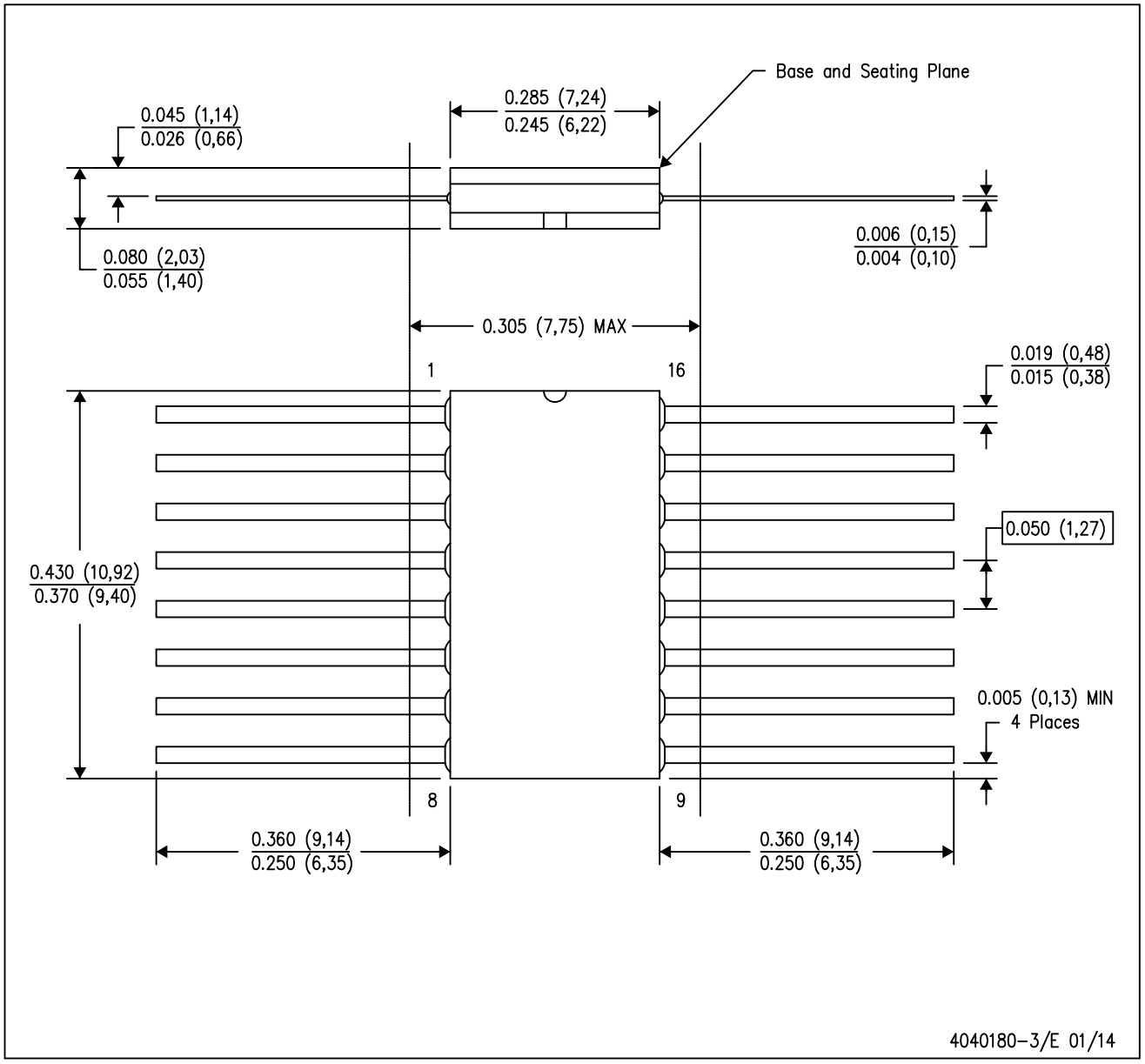
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



4040083/F 03/03

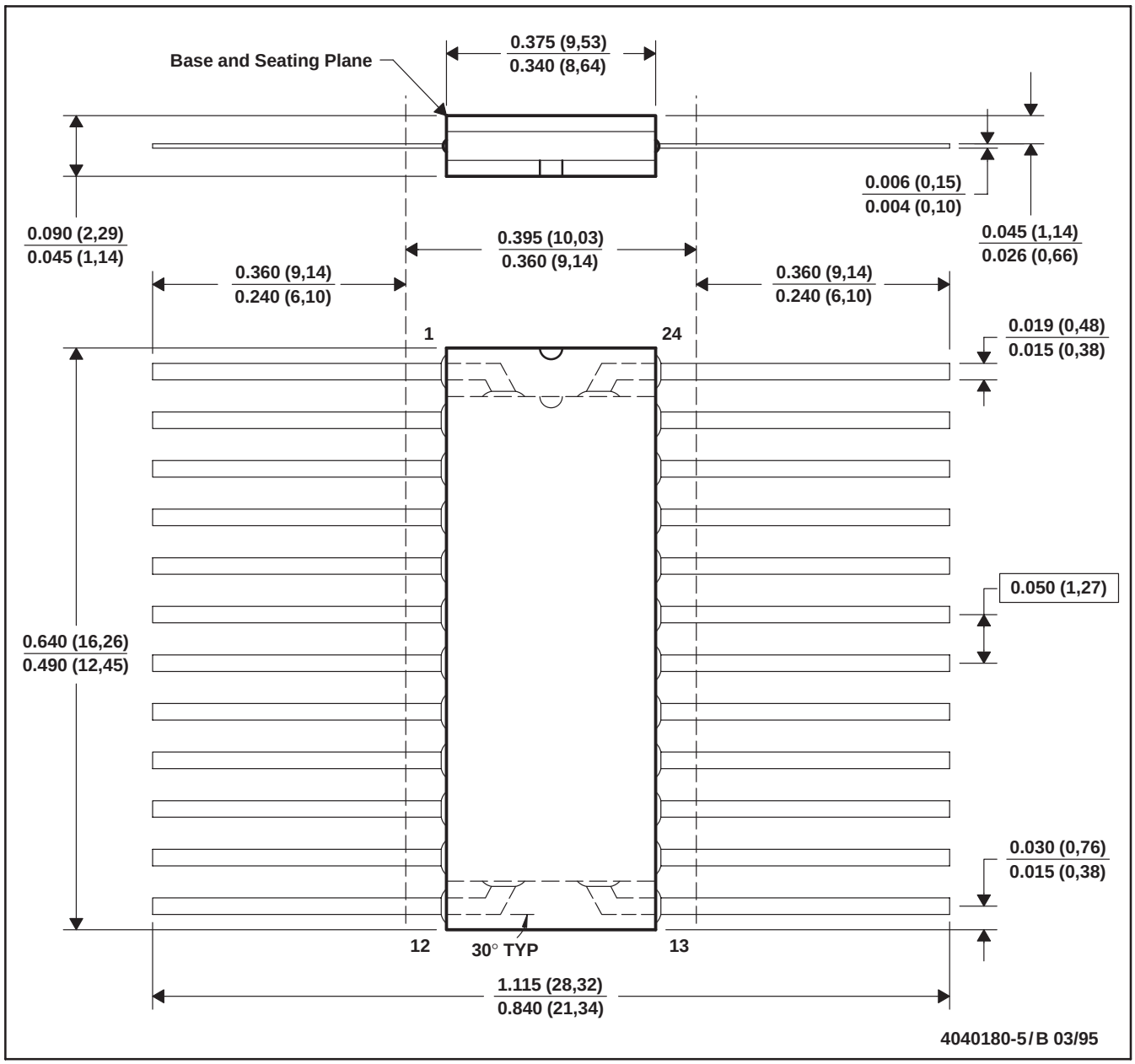
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

W (R–GDFP–F16) CERAMIC DUAL FLATPACK



NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDFP2–F16 and JEDEC MO–092AC

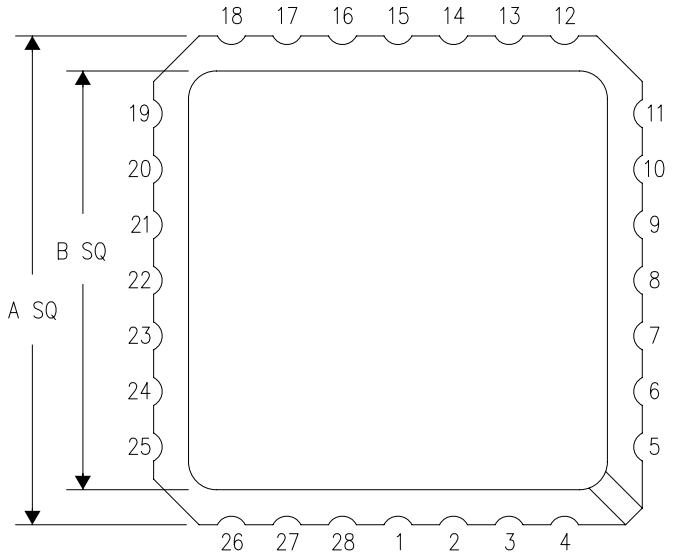
W (R-GDFP-F24) **CERAMIC DUAL FLATPACK**



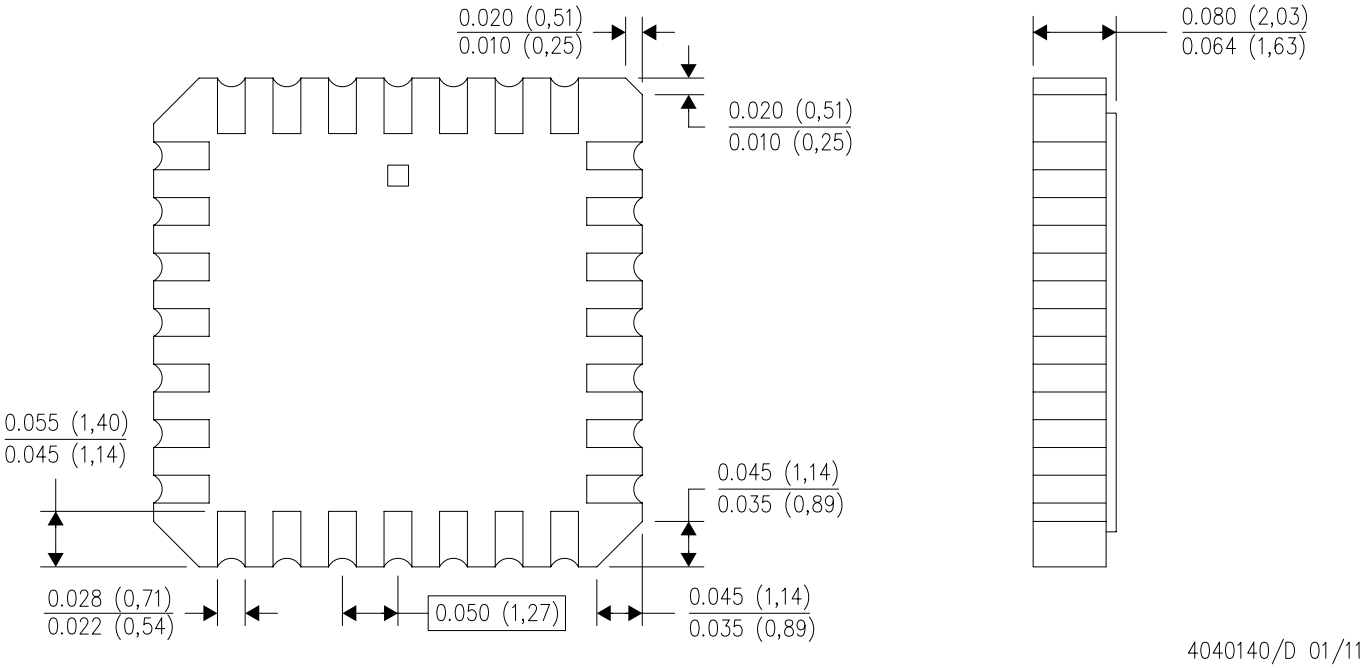
NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Falls within MIL-STD-1835 GDFP2-F24 and JEDEC MO-070AD
E. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only.

FK (S–CQCC–N**) LEADLESS CERAMIC CHIP CARRIER

28 TERMINAL SHOWN



NO. OF TERMINALS **	A		B	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
20	0.342 (8,69)	0.358 (9,09)	0.307 (7,80)	0.358 (9,09)
28	0.442 (11,23)	0.458 (11,63)	0.406 (10,31)	0.458 (11,63)
44	0.640 (16,26)	0.660 (16,76)	0.495 (12,58)	0.560 (14,22)
52	0.740 (18,78)	0.761 (19,32)	0.495 (12,58)	0.560 (14,22)
68	0.938 (23,83)	0.962 (24,43)	0.850 (21,6)	0.858 (21,8)
84	1.141 (28,99)	1.165 (29,59)	1.047 (26,6)	1.063 (27,0)



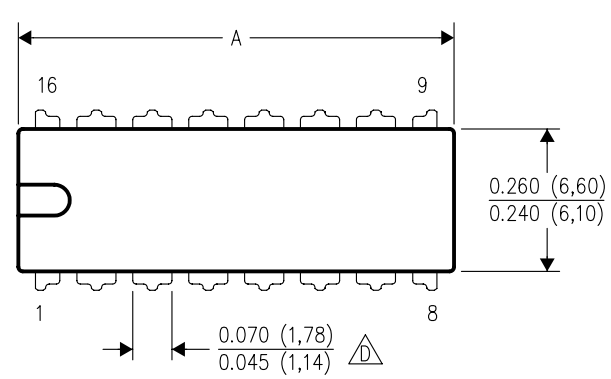
4040140/D 01/11

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a metal lid.
D. Falls within JEDEC MS–004

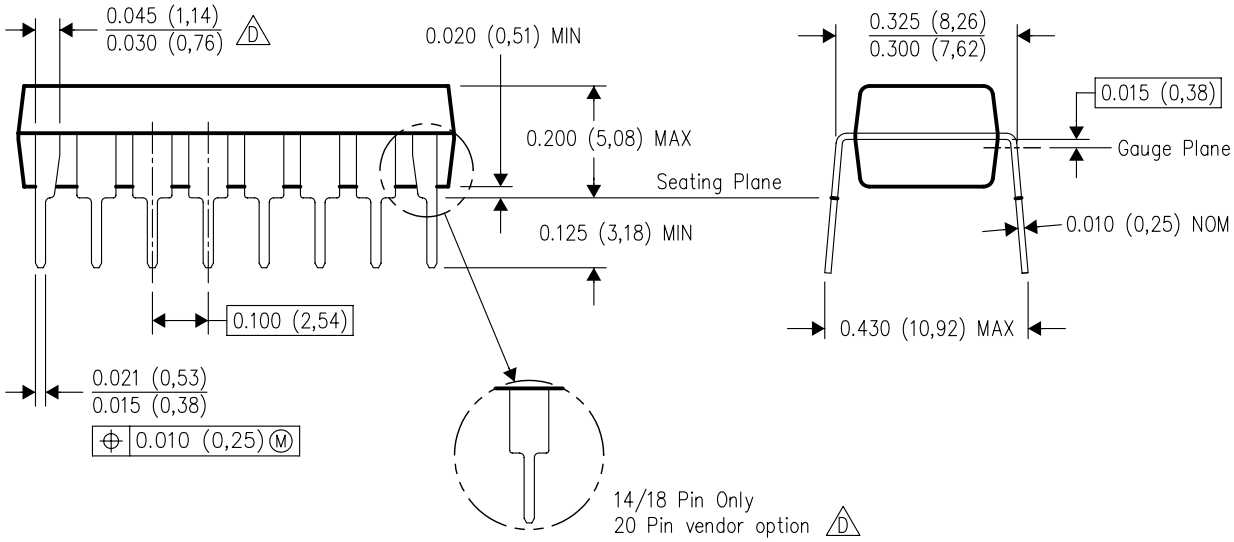
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

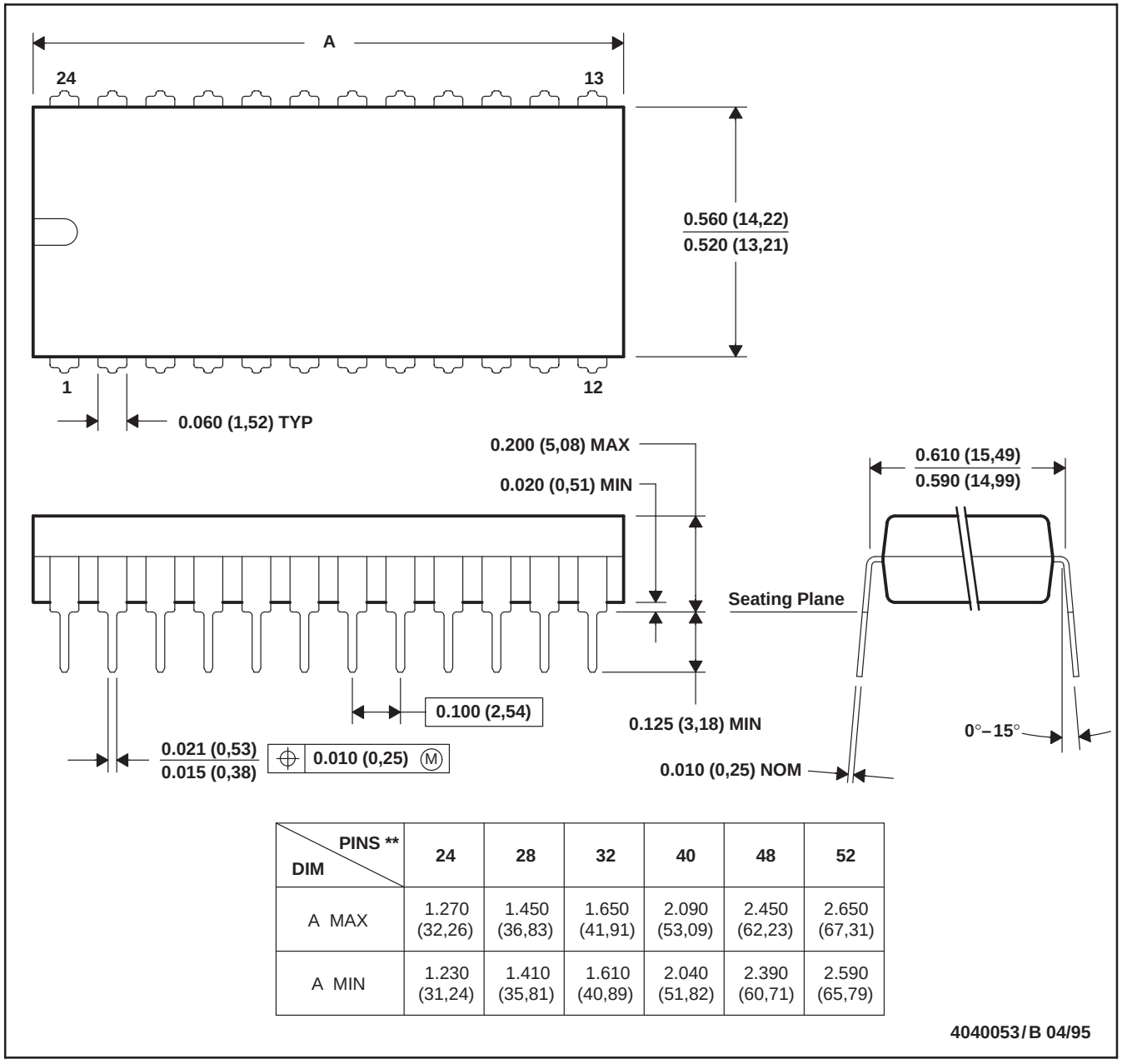
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

MPDI008 – OCTOBER 1994

N (R-PDIP-T**)

PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE

24 PIN SHOWN

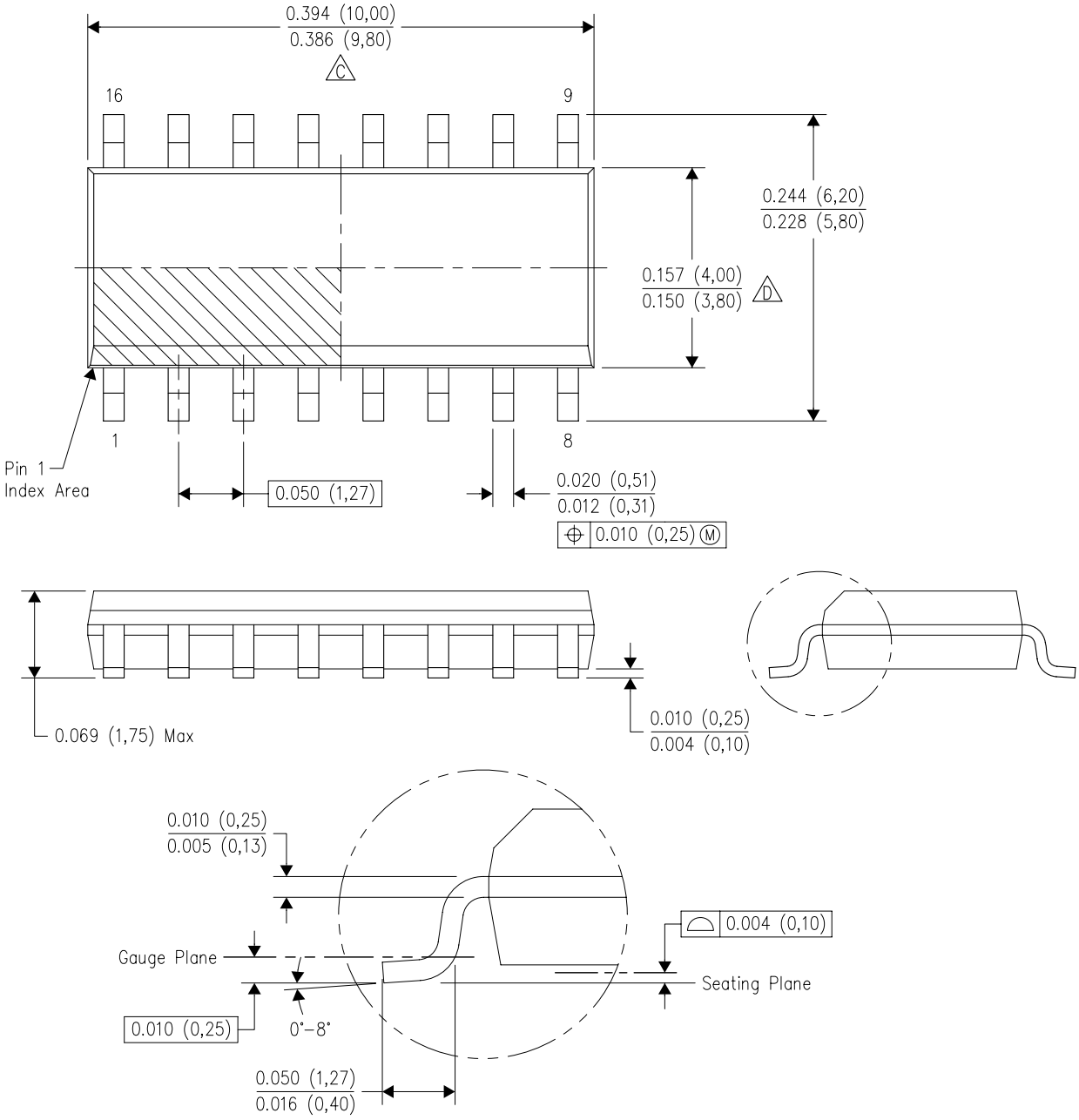


DIM \ PINS **	24	28	32	40	48	52
A MAX	1.270 (32,26)	1.450 (36,83)	1.650 (41,91)	2.090 (53,09)	2.450 (62,23)	2.650 (67,31)
A MIN	1.230 (31,24)	1.410 (35,81)	1.610 (40,89)	2.040 (51,82)	2.390 (60,71)	2.590 (65,79)

4040053/B 04/95

NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS-011
D. Falls within JEDEC MS-015 (32 pin only)

D (R–PDSO–G16) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE

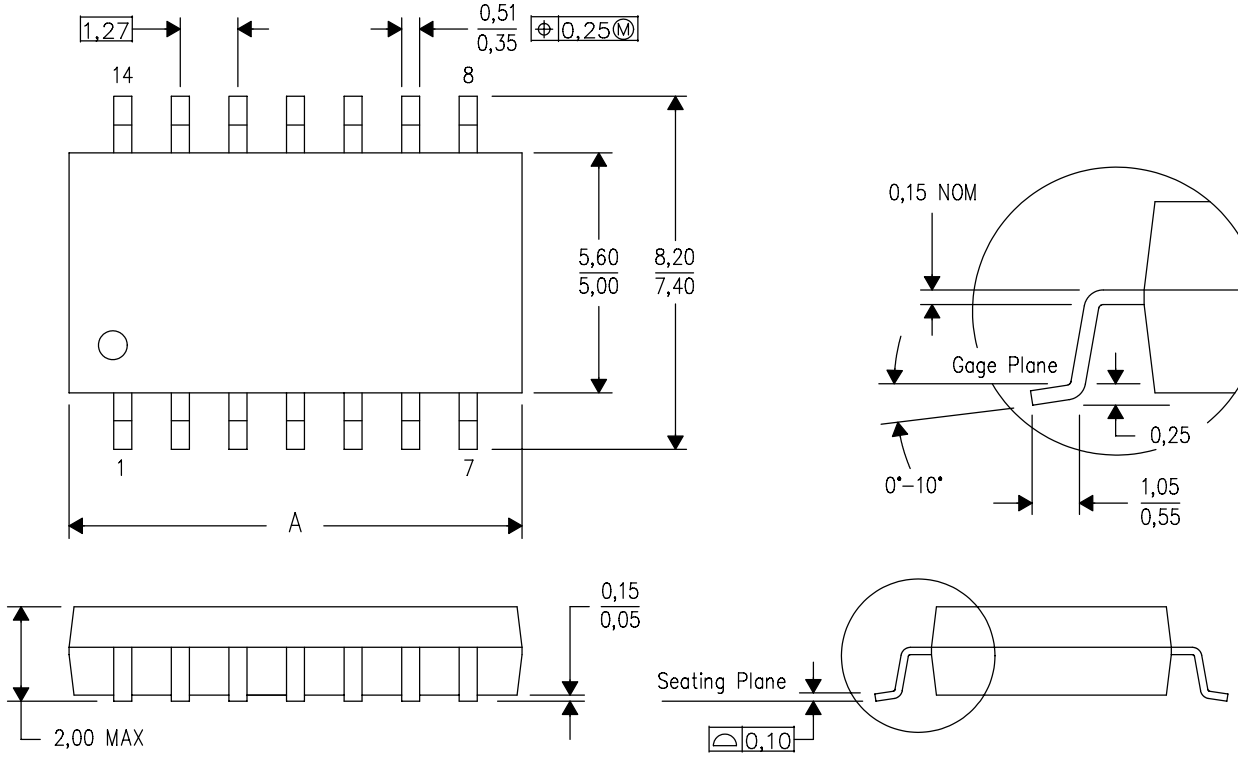


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.006 (0,15) each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.017 (0,43) each side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AC.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, enhancements, improvements and other changes to its semiconductor products and services per JESD46, latest issue, and to discontinue any product or service per JESD48, latest issue. Buyers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All semiconductor products (also referred to herein as “components”) are sold subject to TI’s terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its components to the specifications applicable at the time of sale, in accordance with the warranty in TI’s terms and conditions of sale of semiconductor products. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by applicable law, testing of all parameters of each component is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or the design of Buyers’ products. Buyers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with Buyers’ products and applications, Buyers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI components or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of significant portions of TI information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation. Information of third parties may be subject to additional restrictions.

Resale of TI components or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that component or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI component or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

Buyer acknowledges and agrees that it is solely responsible for compliance with all legal, regulatory and safety-related requirements concerning its products, and any use of TI components in its applications, notwithstanding any applications-related information or support that may be provided by TI. Buyer represents and agrees that it has all the necessary expertise to create and implement safeguards which anticipate dangerous consequences of failures, monitor failures and their consequences, lessen the likelihood of failures that might cause harm and take appropriate remedial actions. Buyer will fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages arising out of the use of any TI components in safety-critical applications.

In some cases, TI components may be promoted specifically to facilitate safety-related applications. With such components, TI’s goal is to help enable customers to design and create their own end-product solutions that meet applicable functional safety standards and requirements. Nonetheless, such components are subject to these terms.

No TI components are authorized for use in FDA Class III (or similar life-critical medical equipment) unless authorized officers of the parties have executed a special agreement specifically governing such use.

Only those TI components which TI has specifically designated as military grade or “enhanced plastic” are designed and intended for use in military/aerospace applications or environments. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that any military or aerospace use of TI components which have ***not*** been so designated is solely at the Buyer's risk, and that Buyer is solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such use.

TI has specifically designated certain components as meeting ISO/TS16949 requirements, mainly for automotive use. In any case of use of non-designated products, TI will not be responsible for any failure to meet ISO/TS16949.

Products		**Applications**	
Audio	www.ti.com/audio	Automotive and Transportation	www.ti.com/automotive
Amplifiers	amplifier.ti.com	Communications and Telecom	www.ti.com/communications
Data Converters	dataconverter.ti.com	Computers and Peripherals	www.ti.com/computers
DLP® Products	www.dlp.com	Consumer Electronics	www.ti.com/consumer-apps
DSP	dsp.ti.com	Energy and Lighting	www.ti.com/energy
Clocks and Timers	www.ti.com/clocks	Industrial	www.ti.com/industrial
Interface	interface.ti.com	Medical	www.ti.com/medical
Logic	logic.ti.com	Security	www.ti.com/security
Power Mgmt	power.ti.com	Space, Avionics and Defense	www.ti.com/space-avionics-defense
Microcontrollers	microcontroller.ti.com	Video and Imaging	www.ti.com/video
RFID	www.ti-rfid.com		
OMAP Applications Processors	www.ti.com/omap	**TI E2E Community**	e2e.ti.com
Wireless Connectivity	www.ti.com/wirelessconnectivity		

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265

SN54160 THRU SN54163, SN54LS160A THRU SN54LS163A, SN54S162, SN54S163, SN74160 THRU SN74163, SN74LS160A THRU SN74LS163A, SN74S162, SN74S163 SYNCHRONOUS 4-BIT COUNTERS

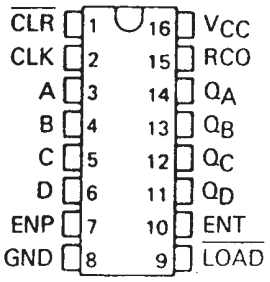
SDLS060 – OCTOBER 1976 – REVISED MARCH 1988

'160,'161,'LS160A,'LS161A . . . SYNCHRONOUS COUNTERS WITH DIRECT CLEAR
'162,'163,'LS162A,'LS163A,'S162,'S163 . . . FULLY SYNCHRONOUS COUNTERS

- **Internal Look-Ahead for Fast Counting**
- **Carry Output for n-Bit Cascading**
- **Synchronous Counting**
- **Synchronously Programmable**
- **Load Control Line**
- **Diode-Clamped Inputs**

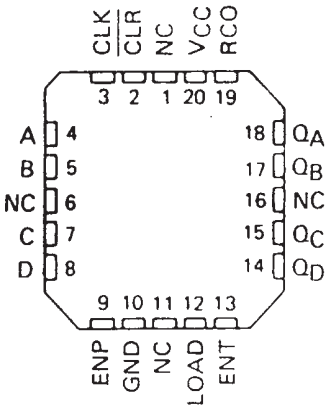
TYPE	TYPICAL PROPAGATION TIME, CLOCK TO Q OUTPUT	TYPICAL MAXIMUM CLOCK FREQUENCY	TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION
'160 thru '163	14 ns	32 MHz	305 mW
'LS162A thru 'LS163A	14 ns	32 MHz	93 mW
'S162 and 'S163	9 ns	70 MHz	475 mW

SERIES 54', 54LS' 54S' . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SERIES 74' . . . N PACKAGE
SERIES 74LS', 74S' . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

SERIES 54LS', 54S' . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC—No internal connection

description

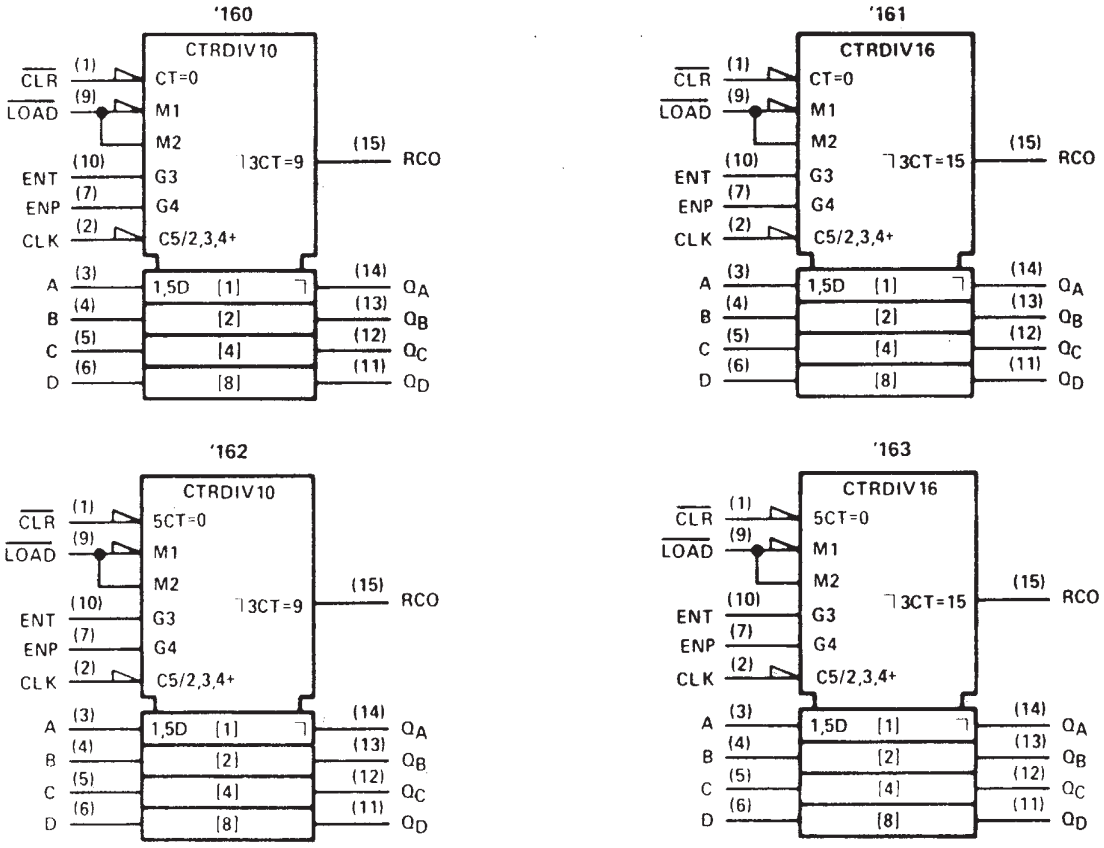
These synchronous, presettable counters feature an internal carry look-ahead for application in high-speed counting designs. The '160,'162,'LS160A,'LS162A, and 'S162 are decade counters and the '161,'163,'LS161A,'LS163A, and 'S163 are 4-bit binary counters. Synchronous operation is provided by having all flip-flops clocked simultaneously so that the outputs change coincident with each other when so instructed by the count-enable inputs and internal gating. This mode of operation eliminates the output counting spikes that are normally associated with asynchronous (ripple clock) counters, however counting spikes may occur on the (RCO) ripple carry output. A buffered clock input triggers the four flip-flops on the rising edge of the clock input waveform.

These counters are fully programmable; that is, the outputs may be preset to either level. As presetting is synchronous, setting up a low level at the load input disables the counter and causes the outputs to agree with the setup data after the next clock pulse regardless of the levels of the enable inputs. Low-to-high transitions at the load input of the '160 thru '163 should be avoided when the clock is low if the enable inputs are high at or before the transition. This restriction is not applicable to the 'LS160A thru 'LS163A or 'S162 or 'S163. The clear function for the '160, '161,'LS160A, and 'LS161A is asynchronous and a low level at the clear input sets all four of the flip-flop outputs low regardless of the levels of clock, load, or enable inputs. The clear function for the '162,'163,'LS162A,'LS163A, 'S162, and 'S163 is synchronous and a low level at the clear input sets all four of the flip-flop outputs low after the next clock pulse, regardless of the levels of the enable inputs. This synchronous clear allows the count length to be modified easily as decoding the maximum count desired can be accomplished with one external NAND gate. The gate output is connected to the clear input to synchronously clear the counter to 0000 (LLLL). Low-to-high transitions at the clear input of the '162 and '163 should be avoided when the clock is low if the enable and load inputs are high at or before the transition.

The carry look-ahead circuitry provides for cascading counters for n-bit synchronous applications without additional gating. Instrumental in accomplishing this function are two count-enable inputs and a ripple carry output. Both count-enable inputs (P and T) must be high to count, and input T is fed forward to enable the ripple carry output. The ripple carry output thus enabled will produce a high-level output pulse with a duration approximately equal to the high-level portion of the Q_A output. This high-level overflow ripple carry pulse can be used to enable successive cascaded stages. High-to-low-level transitions at the enable P or T inputs of the '160 thru '163 should occur only when the clock input is high. Transitions at the enable P or T inputs of the 'LS160A thru 'LS163A or 'S162 and 'S163 are allowed regardless of the level of the clock input.

'LS160A thru 'LS163A,'S162 and 'S163 feature a fully independent clock circuit. Changes at control inputs (enable P or T, or load) that will modify the operating mode have no effect until clocking occurs. The function of the counter (whether enabled, disabled, loading, or counting) will be dictated solely by the conditions meeting the stable setup and hold times.

logic symbols†

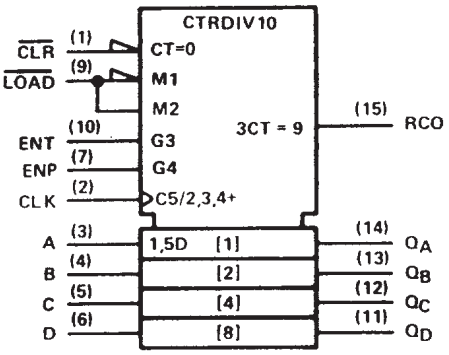


†These symbols are in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

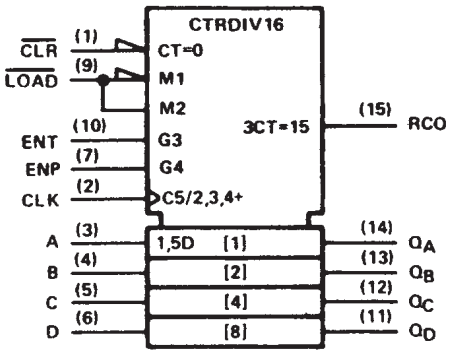
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

logic symbols (continued)†

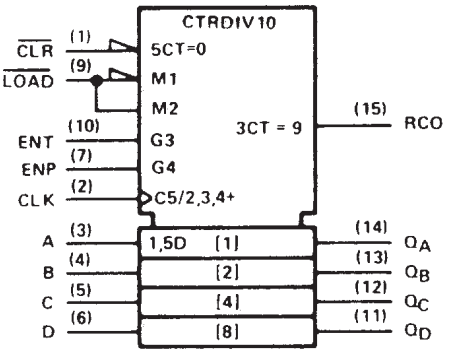
'LS160A



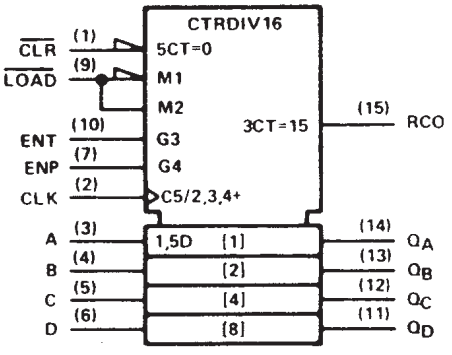
'LS161A



'LS162A, 'S162



'LS163A, 'S163



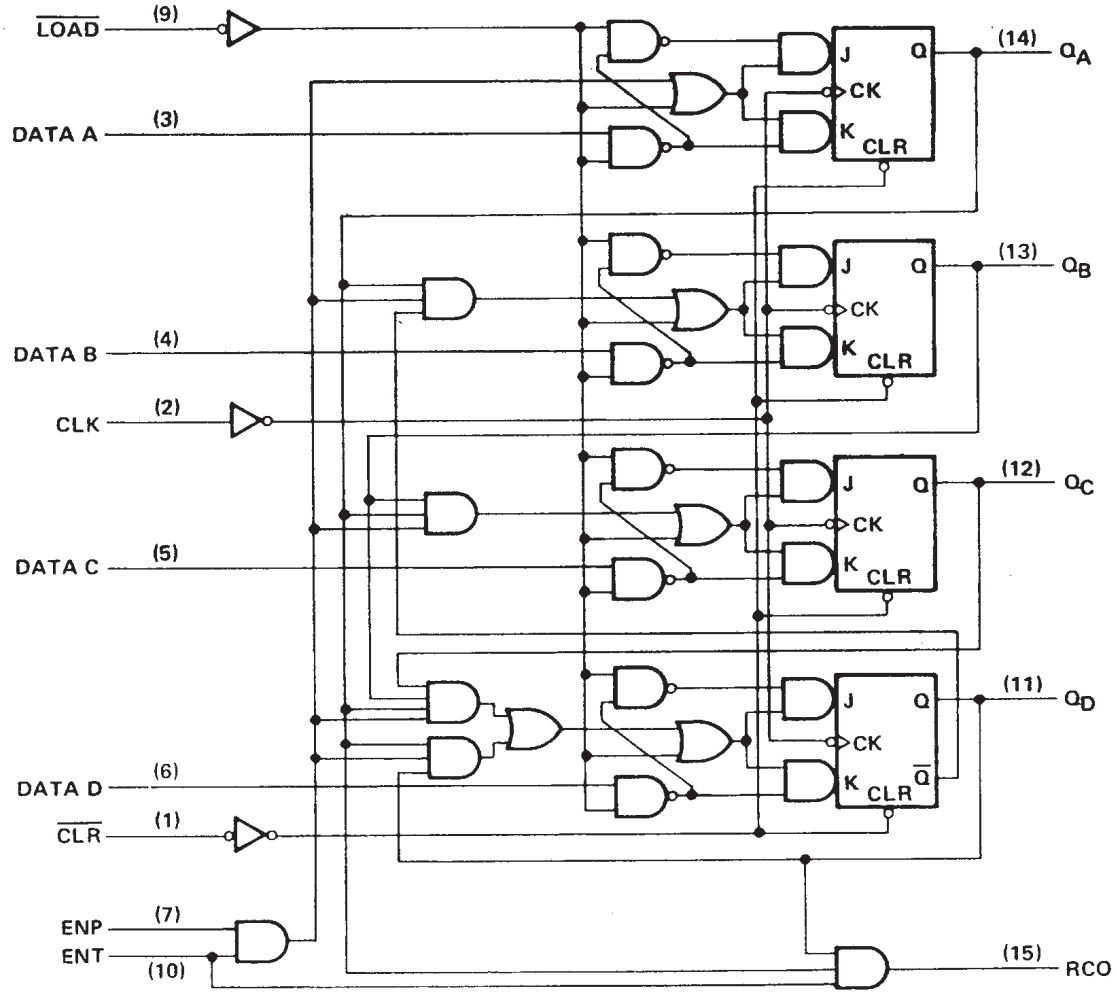
†These symbols are in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

logic diagram (positive logic)

SN54160, SN74160 SYNCHRONOUS DECADE COUNTERS

SN54162, SN74162 synchronous decade counters are similar; however the clear is synchronous as shown for the SN54163, SN74163 binary counters at right.

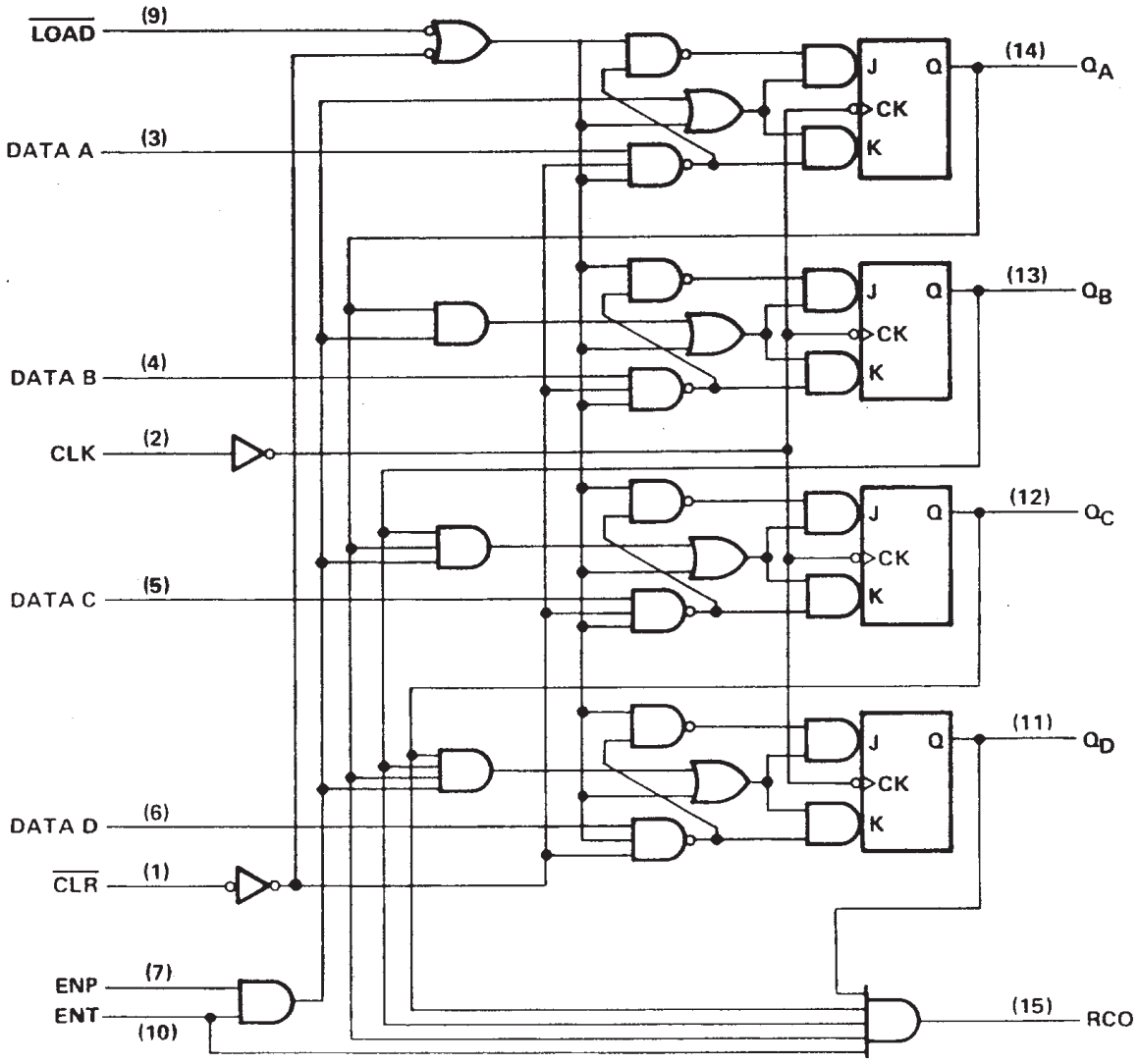


Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages

logic diagram (positive logic)

SN54163, SN74163 SYNCHRONOUS BINARY COUNTERS

SN54161, SN74161 synchronous binary counters are similar; however, the clear is asynchronous as shown for the SN54160, SN74160 decade counters at left.

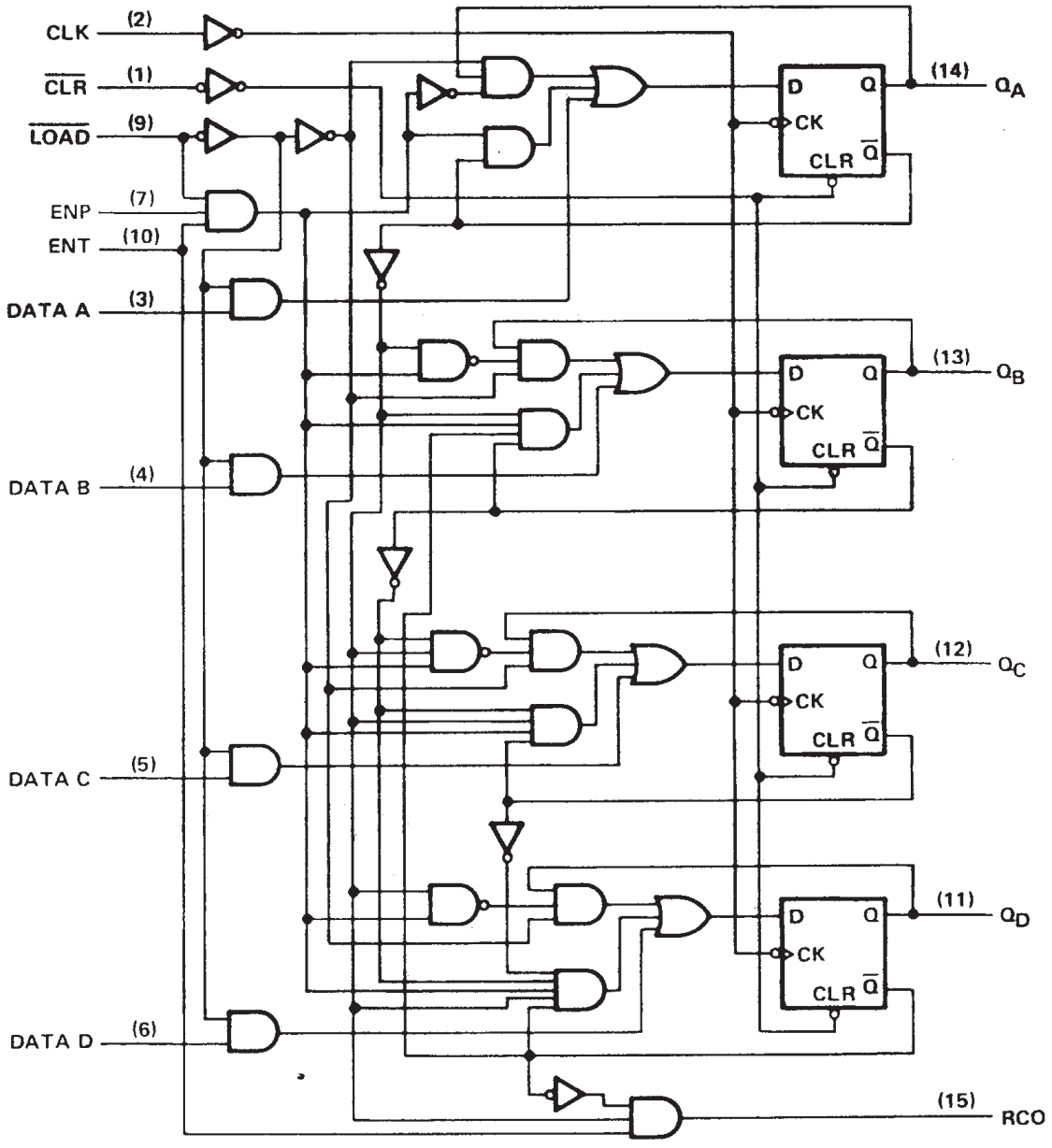


Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

logic diagram (positive logic)

SN54LS160A, SN74LS160A SYNCHRONOUS DECADE COUNTERS

SN54LS162A, SN74LS162A synchronous decade counters are similar; however the clear is synchronous as shown for the SN54LS163A, SN74LS163A binary counters at right.

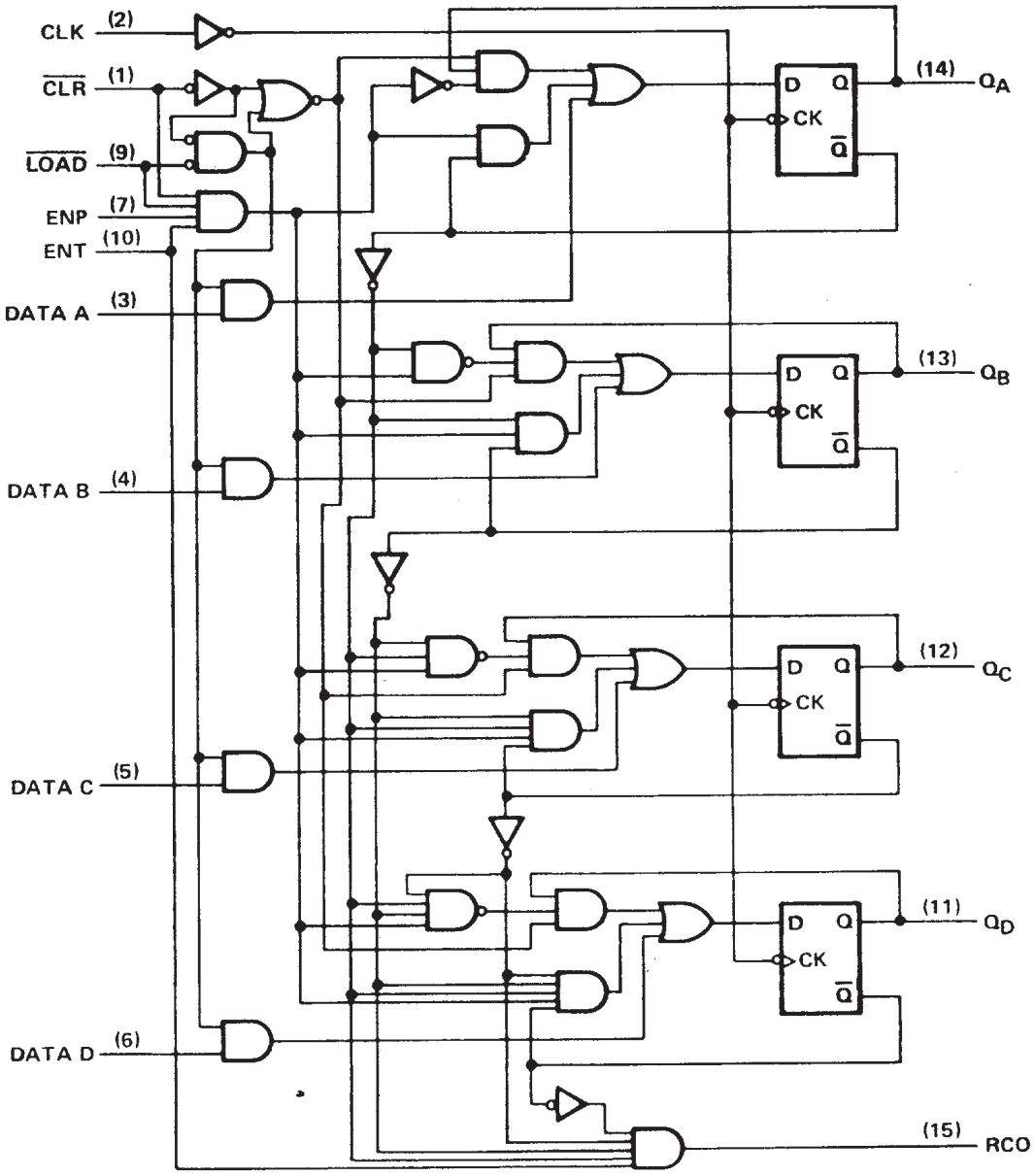


Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

logic diagram (positive logic)

SN54LS163A, SN74LS163A SYNCHRONOUS BINARY COUNTERS

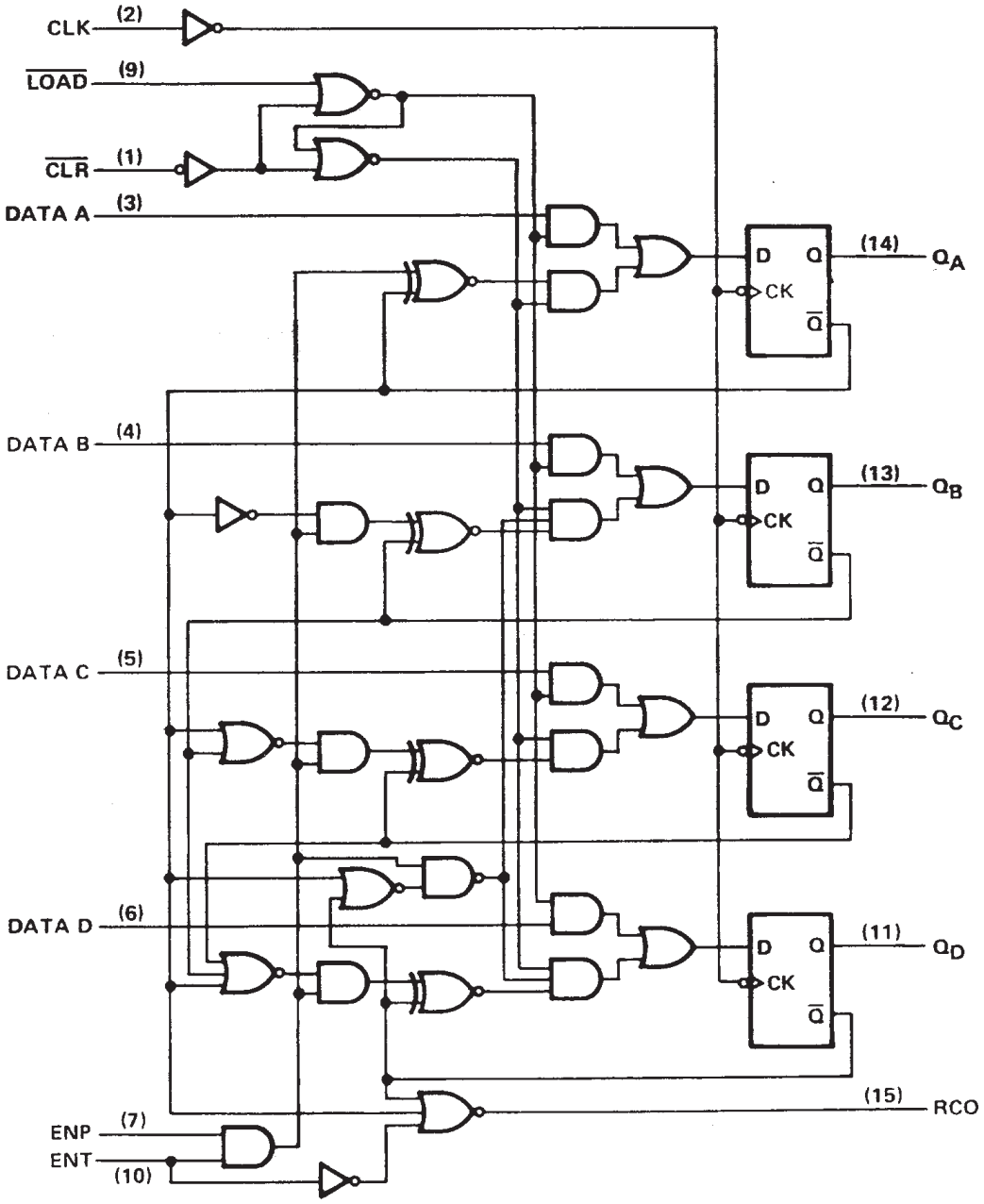
SN54LS161A, SN74LS161A synchronous binary counters are similar; however, the clear is asynchronous as shown for the SN54LS160A, SN74LS160A decade counters at left.



Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

logic diagram (positive logic)

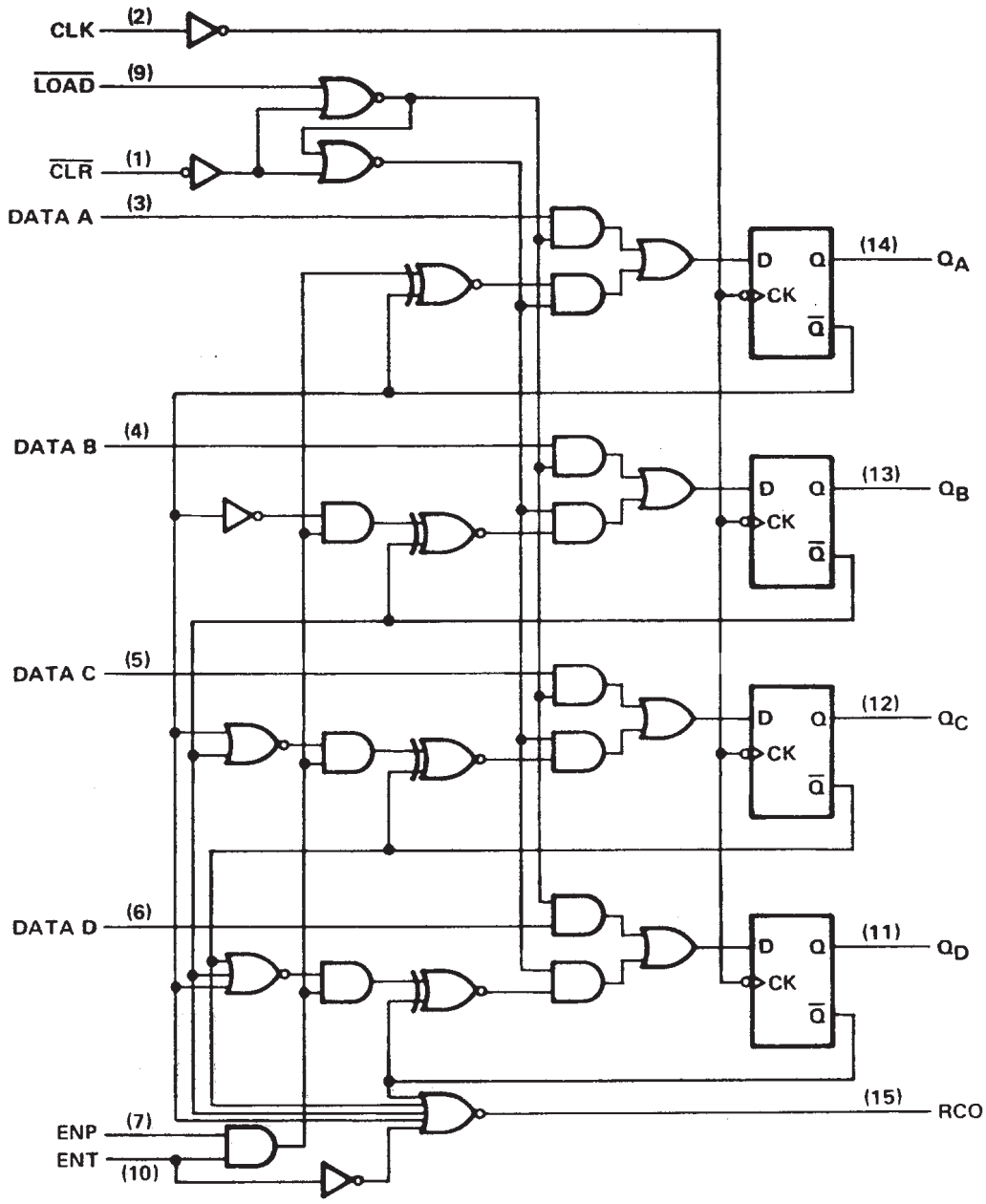
SN54S162, SN74S162 SYNCHRONOUS DECADE COUNTER



Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

logic diagram (positive logic)

SN54S163, SN74S163 SYNCHRONOUS DECADE COUNTER



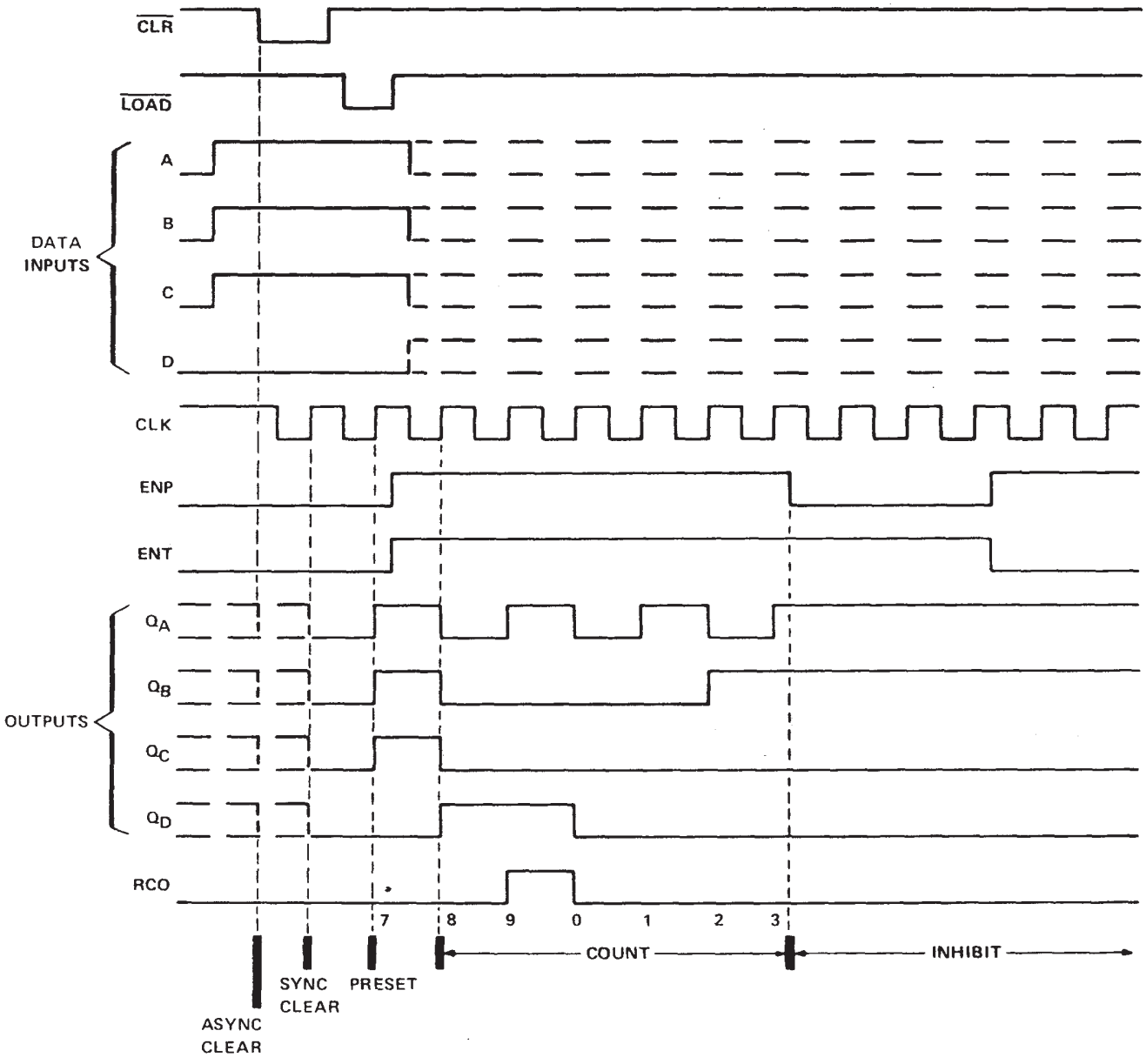
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

'160, '162, 'LS160A, 'LS162A, 'S162 DECADE COUNTERS

typical clear, preset, count, and inhibit sequences

Illustrated below is the following sequence:

1. Clear outputs to zero ('160 and 'LS160A are asynchronous; '162, 'LS162A, and 'S162 are synchronous)
2. Preset to BCD seven
3. Count to eight, nine, zero, one, two, and three
4. Inhibit

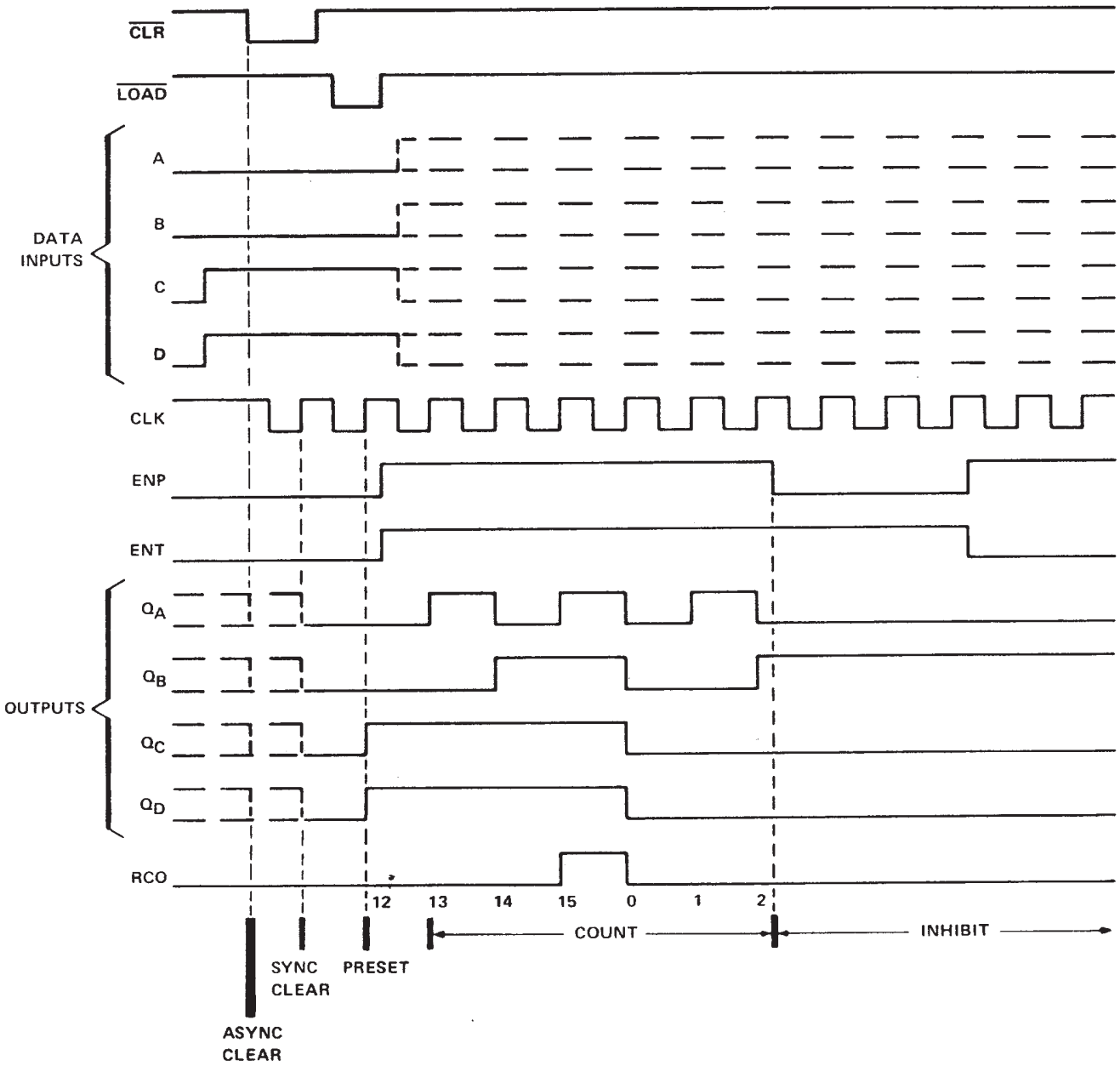


'161, 'LS161A, '163, 'LS163A, 'S163 BINARY COUNTERS

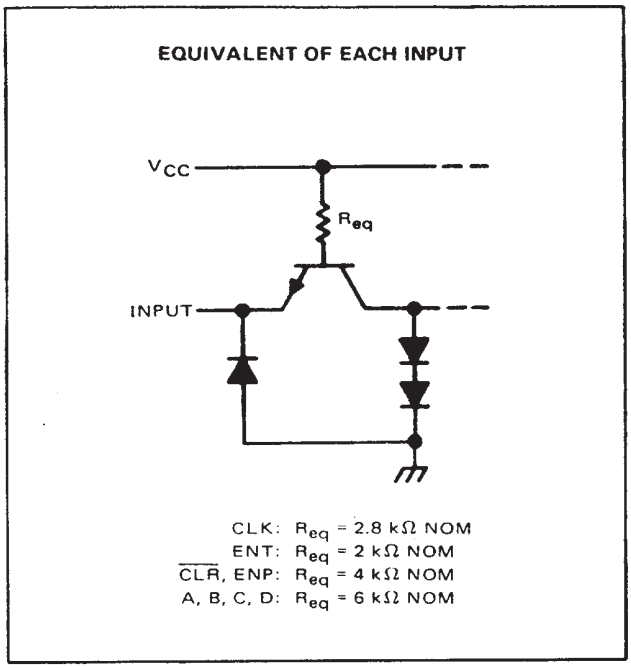
typical clear, preset, count, and inhibit sequences

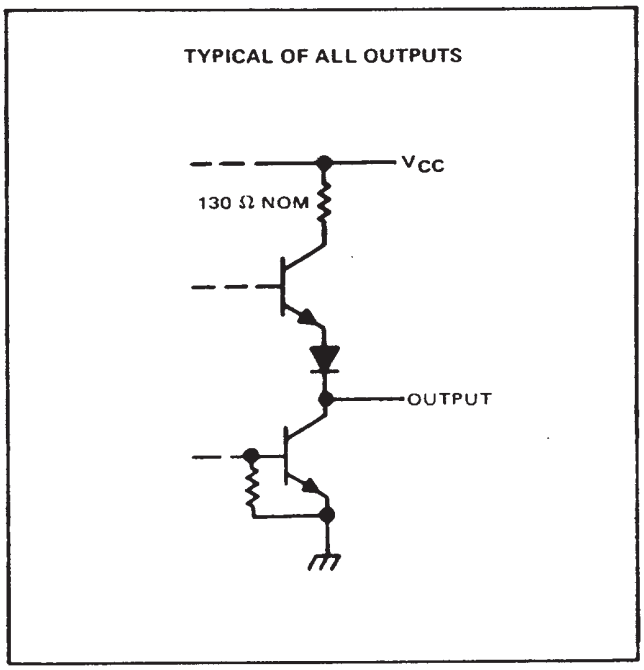
Illustrated below is the following sequence:

1. Clear outputs to zero ('161 and 'LS161A are asynchronous; '163, 'LS163A, and 'S163 are synchronous)
2. Preset to binary twelve
3. Count to thirteen, fourteen fifteen, zero, one, and two
4. Inhibit



schematics of inputs and outputs





absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Interemitter voltage (see Note 2) . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54' Circuits . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74' Circuits . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTES: 1. Voltage values, except interemitter voltage, are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. This is the voltage between two emitters of a multiple-emitter transistor. For these circuits, this rating applies between the count enable inputs P and T.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54160, SN54161 SN54162, SN54163			SN74160, SN74161 SN74162, SN74163			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}				−800			−800	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}				16			16	mA
Clock frequency, f_{clock}		0		25	0		25	MHz
Width of clock pulse, $t_{w(clock)}$		25			25			ns
Width of clear pulse, $t_{w(clear)}$		20			20			ns
Setup time, t_{su} (see Figures 1 and 2)	Data inputs A, B, C, D	20			20			ns
	ENP	20			20			
	$\overline{LOAD}$	25			25			
	$\overline{CLR}$ †	20			20			
Hold time at any input, t_h		0			0			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

† This applies only for '162 and '163, which have synchronous clear inputs.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS†	SN54160, SN54161 SN54162, SN54163			SN74160, SN74161 SN74162, SN74163			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = –12 mA			–1.5			–1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = –800 μA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	CLK or ENT	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V			80			80	μA
		Other inputs				40			40	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	CLK or ENT	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V			–3.2			–3.2	mA
		Other inputs				–1.6			–1.6	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§		V_{CC} = MAX	–20		–57	–18		–57	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, all outputs high		V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 3		59	85		59	94	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, all outputs low		V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 4		63	91		63	101	mA

†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTES: 3. I_{CCH} is measured with the load input high, then again with the load input low, with all other inputs high and all outputs open.
4. I_{CCL} is measured with the clock input high, then again with the clock input low, with all other inputs low and all outputs open.

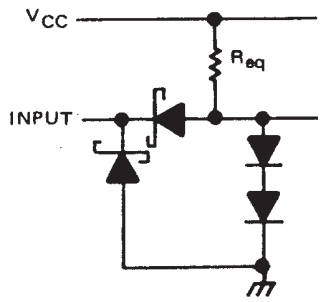
switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}			C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω, See Figures 1 and 2 and Note 5	25	32		MHz
t_{PLH}	CLK	RCO			23	35	ns
t_{PHL}					23	35	
t_{PLH}	CLK (LOAD input high)	Any Q			13	20	ns
t_{PHL}					15	23	
t_{PLH}	CLK (LOAD input low)	Any Q			17	25	ns
t_{PHL}					19	29	
t_{PLH}	ENT	RCO			11	16	ns
t_{PHL}					11	16	
t_{PHL}	CLR	Any Q			26	38	ns

¶f_{max} = Maximum clock frequency
t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 5: Propagation delay for clearing is measured from the clear input for the '160 and '161 or from the clock input transition for the '162 and '163.

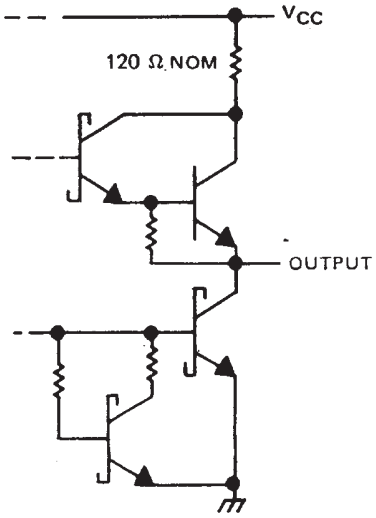
schematics of inputs and outputs

EQUIVALENT OF EACH INPUT



Data: R_{eq} = 25 kΩ NOM
CLK, ENT, $\overline{LOAD}$: R_{eq} = 10 kΩ NOM
ENP: R_{eq} = 20 kΩ NOM
$\overline{CLR}$ ('LS160A, 'LS161A): R_{eq} = 20 kΩ NOM
$\overline{CLR}$ ('LS162A, 'LS163A): R_{eq} = 10 kΩ NOM

TYPICAL OF ALL OUTPUTS



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 7) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 7 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54LS' Circuits . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74LS' Circuits . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 7: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

			SN54LS'			SN74LS'			UNIT
			MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
V_{CC}	Supply voltage		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current				−400			−400	μA
I_{OL}	Low-level output current				4			8	mA
f_{clock}	Clock frequency		0		25	0		25	MHz
$t_{w(clock)}$	Width of clock pulse		25			25			ns
$t_{w(clear)}$	Width of clear pulse		20			20			ns
t_{su}	Setup time, (see Figures 1 and 2)	Data inputs A, B, C, D	20			20			ns
		ENP or ENT	20			20			
		$\overline{LOAD}$	20			20			
		$\overline{LOAD}$ inactive state	20			20			
		$\overline{CLR}$†	20			20			
		$\overline{CLR}$ inactive state	25			25			
t_h	Hold time at any input		3			3			ns
T_A	Operating free-air temperature		−55		125	0		70	°C

† This applies only for 'LS162 and 'LS163, which have synchronous clear inputs.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		SN54LS'			SN74LS'			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.7			0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA			−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = V_{IL} max,	V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = V_{IL} max	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
			I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage, Data or ENP	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 7 V			0.1			0.1	mA
	$\overline{LOAD}$, CLK, or ENT					0.2			0.2	
	$\overline{CLR}$ ('LS160A, 'LS161A)					0.1			0.1	
	$\overline{CLR}$ ('LS162A, 'LS163A)					0.2			0.2	
I_{IH}	High-level input current, Data or ENP	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V			20			20	μA
	$\overline{LOAD}$, CLK, or ENT					40			40	
	$\overline{CLR}$ ('LS160A, 'LS161A)					20			20	
	$\overline{CLR}$ ('LS162A, 'LS163A)					40			40	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current, Data or ENP	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V			−0.4			−0.4	mA
	$\overline{LOAD}$, CLK, or ENT					−0.8			−0.8	
	$\overline{CLR}$ ('LS160A, 'LS161A)					−0.4			−0.4	
	$\overline{CLR}$ ('LS162A, 'LS163A)					−0.8			−0.8	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§	V_{CC} = MAX		−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, all outputs high	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 3		18	31		18	31	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, all outputs low	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 4		19	32		19	32	mA

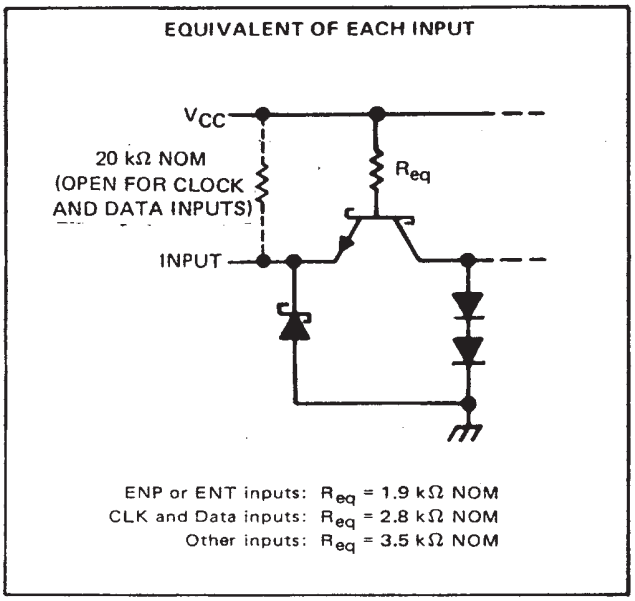
†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTES: 3. I_{CCH} is measured with the load input high, then again with the load input low, with all other inputs high and all outputs open.
4. I_{CCL} is measured with the clock input high, then again with the clock input low, with all other inputs low and all outputs open.

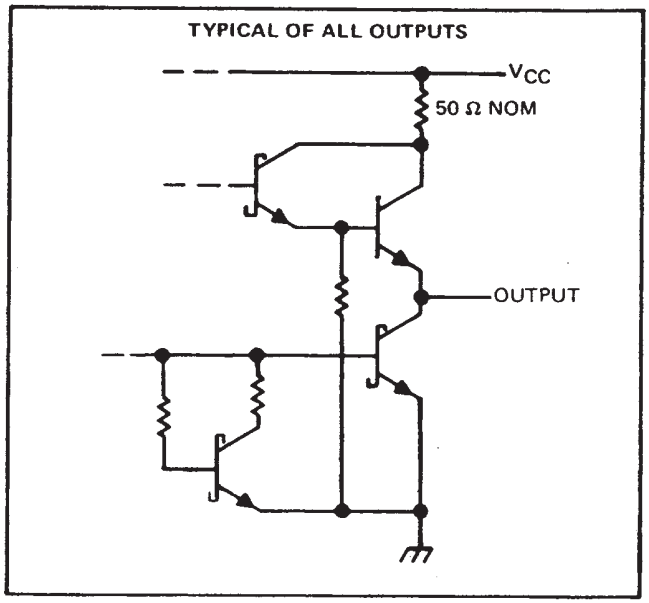
switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}			C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 2 kΩ, See figures 1 and 2 and Note 8	25	32		MHz
t_{PLH}	CLK	RCO			20	35	ns
t_{PHL}					18	35	
t_{PLH}	CLK ($\overline{LOAD}$ input high)	Any Q			13	24	ns
t_{PHL}					18	27	
t_{PLH}	CLK ($\overline{LOAD}$ input low)	Any Q			13	24	ns
t_{PHL}					18	27	
t_{PLH}	ENT	RCO			9	14	ns
t_{PHL}					9	14	
t_{PHL}	$\overline{CLR}$	Any Q			20	28	ns

¶f_{max} = Maximum clock frequency
t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output.
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output.
NOTE 8: Propagation delay for clearing is measured from the clear input for the 'LS160A and 'LS161A or from the clock transition for the 'LS162A and 'LS163A.

schematics of inputs and outputs





absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Interemitter voltage (see Note 2) . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54S162, SN54S163 (see Note 10) . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74S162, SN74S163 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

recommended operating conditions

		SN54S162, SN54S163			SN74S162, SN74S163			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}				−1			1	mA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}				20			20	mA
Clock frequency, f_{clock}		0		40	0		40	MHz
Width of clock pulse, $t_{w(clock)}$ (high or low)		10			10			ns
Width of clear pulse, $t_{w(clear)}$		10			10			ns
Setup time, t_{su} (see Figure 4)	Data inputs, A, B, C, D	4			4			ns
	ENP or ENT	12			12			
	$\overline{LOAD}$	14			14			
	$\overline{CLR}$	14			14			
	$\overline{LOAD}$ inactive-state	12			12			
	$\overline{CLR}$ inactive-state	12			12			
Release time, $t_{release}$ (see Figure 4)	ENP or ENT			4			4	ns
Hold time, t_h (see Figure 4)	Data inputs A, B, C, D	3			3			ns
	$\overline{LOAD}$	0			0			
	$\overline{CLR}$	0			0			
Operating free-air temperature, T_A (see Note 10)		55		125	0		70	C

NOTES: 1. Voltage values, except interemitter voltage, are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. This is the voltage between two emitters of a multiple emitter transistor. For these circuits, this rating applies between the count enable inputs P and T.
10. An SN54S162 or SN54S163 in the W package operating at free air temperatures above 91°C requires a heat sink that provides a thermal resistance from case to free-air, $R_{\theta CA}$, of not more than 26°C/W.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS†	SN54S162 SN54S163			SN74S162 SN74S163			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA			−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	CLK and data inputs	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V			50			50	μA
		Other inputs		−10		−200	−10		−200	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	ENT	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V			−4			−4	mA
		Other inputs				2			2	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§		V_{CC} = MAX	−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current		V_{CC} = MAX		95	160		95	160	mA

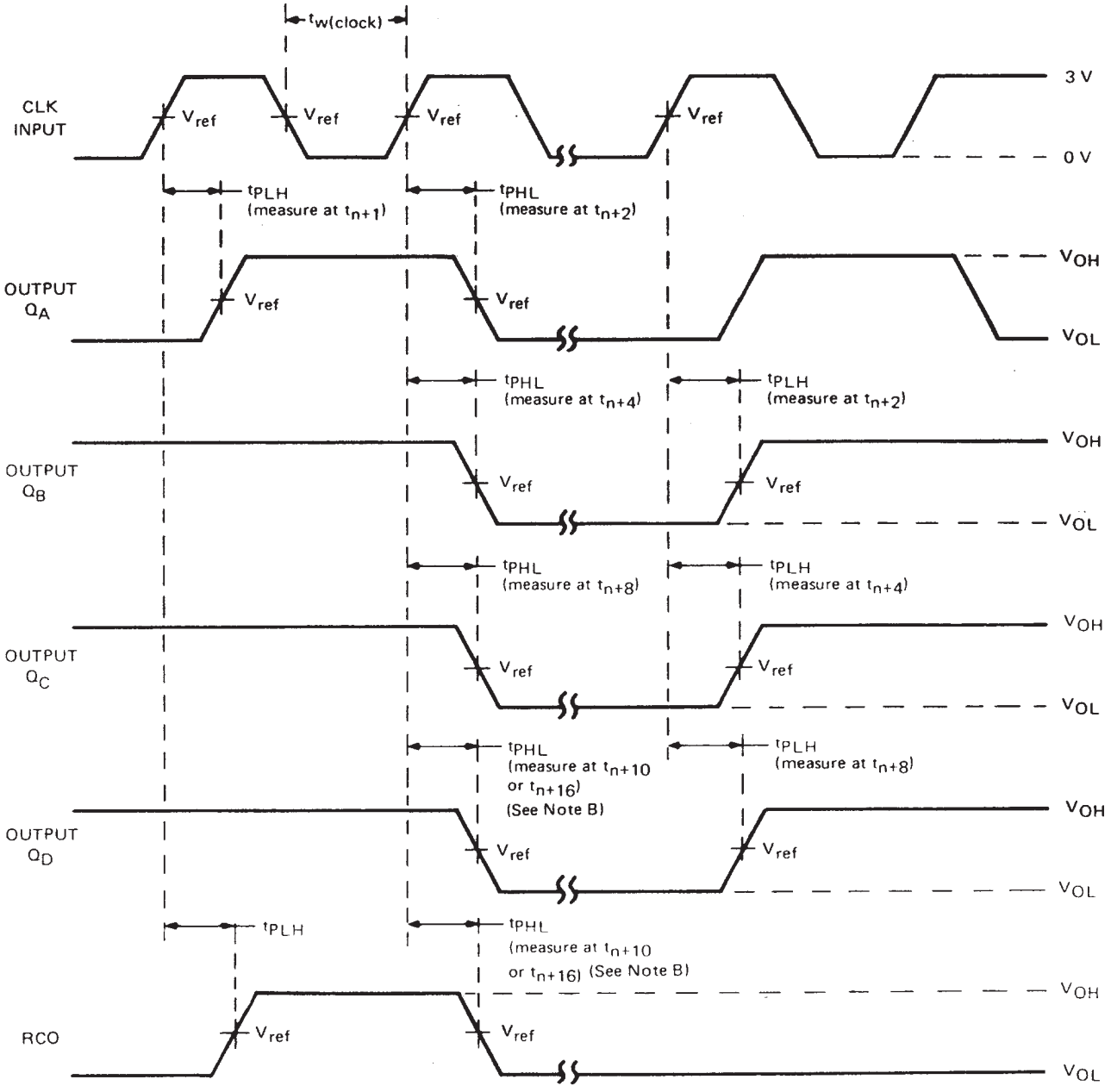
† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}			C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω, See Figures 1, 3, and 4	40	70		MHz
t_{PLH}	CLK	RCO			14	25	ns
t_{PHL}					17	25	
t_{PLH}	CLK	Any Q			8	15	ns
t_{PHL}					10	15	
t_{PLH}	ENT	RCO			10	15	ns
t_{PHL}					10	15	

¶ f_{max} ≡ maximum clock frequency
t_{PLH} ≡ propagation delay time, low to high level output
t_{PHL} ≡ propagation delay time, high-to low level output

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

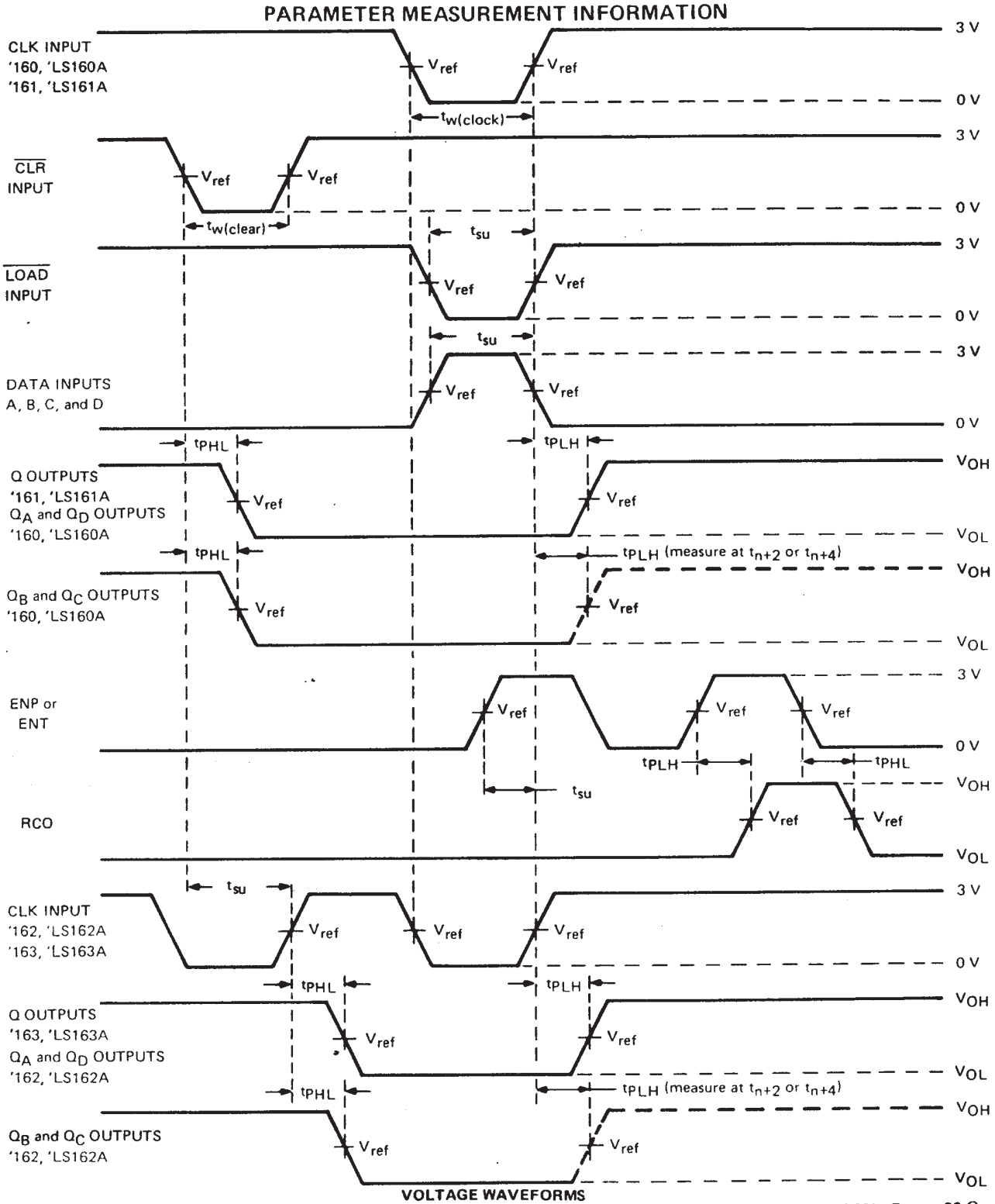
NOTES: A. The input pulses are supplied by a generator having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, duty cycle ≤ 50%, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$; for '160 thru '163, $t_r \leq 10$ ns, $t_f \leq 10$ ns; for 'LS160A thru 'LS163A $t_r \leq 15$ ns, $t_f \leq 6$ ns; and for 'S162, 'S163, $t_r \leq 2.5$ ns, $t_f \leq 2.5$ ns. Vary PRR to measure f_{max}.

B. Outputs Q_D and carry are tested at t_{n+10} for '160, '162, 'LS160A, 'LS162A, and 'S162, and at t_{n+16} for '161, '163, 'LS161A, 'LS163A, and 'S163, where t_n is the bit time when all outputs are low.

C. For '160 thru '163, 'S162, and 'S163, V_{ref} = 1.5 V; for 'LS160A thru 'LS163A, V_{ref} = 1.3 V.

FIGURE 1–SWITCHING TIMES

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

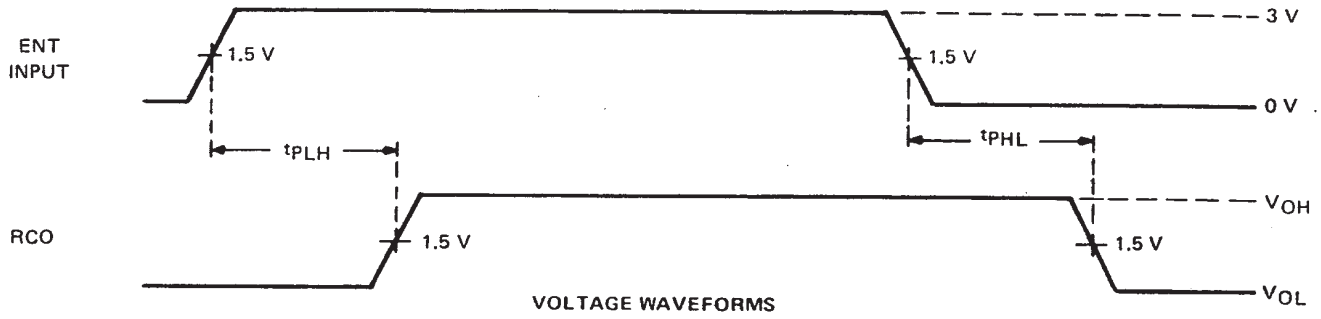
NOTES: A. The input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1 MHz, duty cycle ≤ 50%, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$; for '160 thru '163, $t_r \leq 10$ ns, $t_f \leq 10$ ns; and for 'LS160A thru 'LS163A, $t_r \leq 15$ ns, $t_f \leq 6$ ns.

B. Enable P and enable T setup times are measured at t_{n+0}.

C. For '160 thru '163, $V_{ref} = 1.5$ V; for 'LS160A thru 'LS163A, $V_{ref} = 1.3$ V.

FIGURE 2–SWITCHING TIMES

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

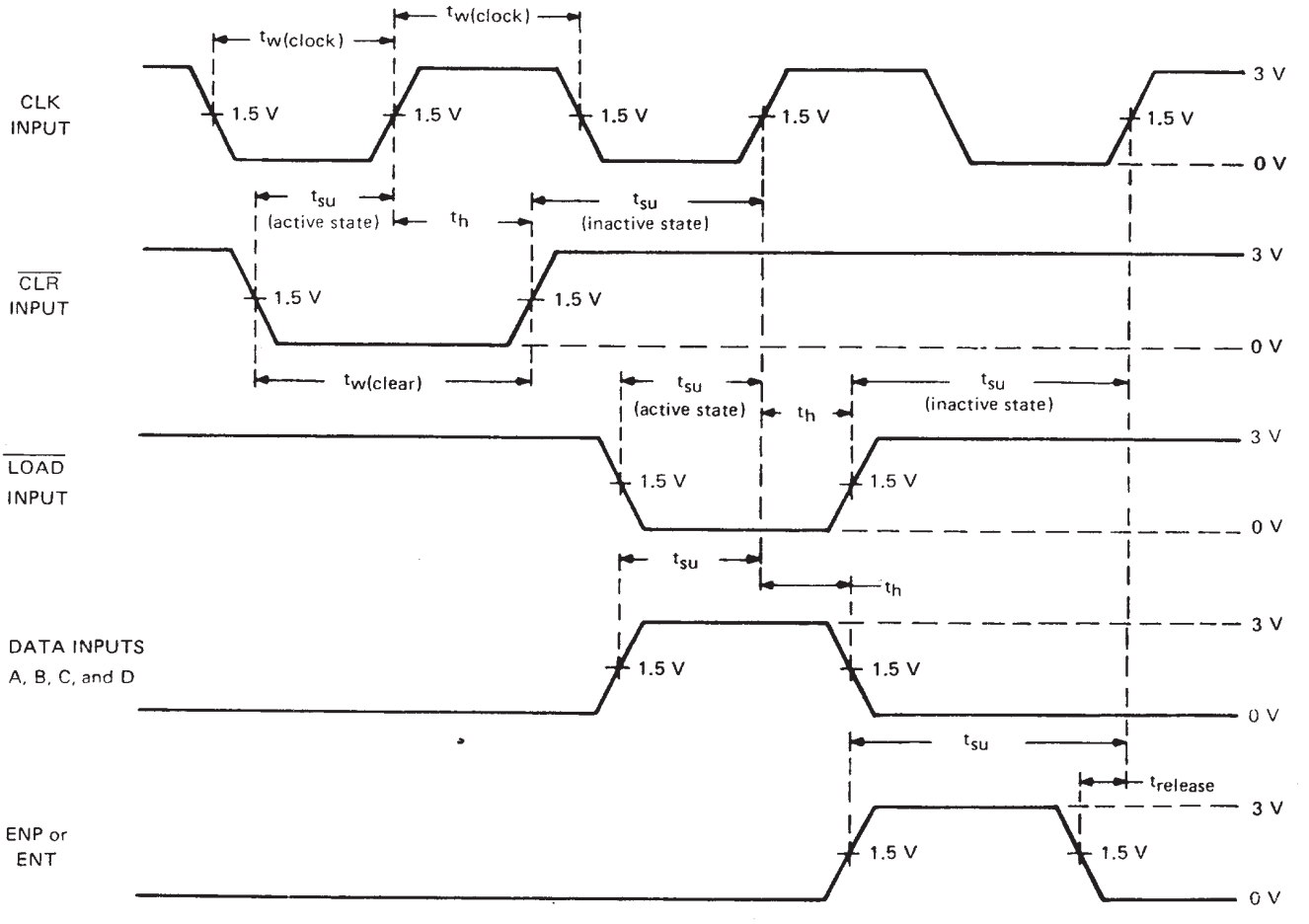


VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES: A. The input pulse is supplied by a generator having the following characteristics: t_r ≤ 2.5 ns, t_f ≤ 2.5 ns, PRR = 1 MHz, duty cycle = 50%, Z_{out} ≈ 50 Ω.

B. t_{PLH} and t_{PHL} from enable T input to carry output assume that the counter is at the maximum count (Q_A and Q_D high for 'S162, all Q outputs high for 'S163).

FIGURE 3–PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES FROM ENABLE T INPUT TO CARRY OUTPUT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

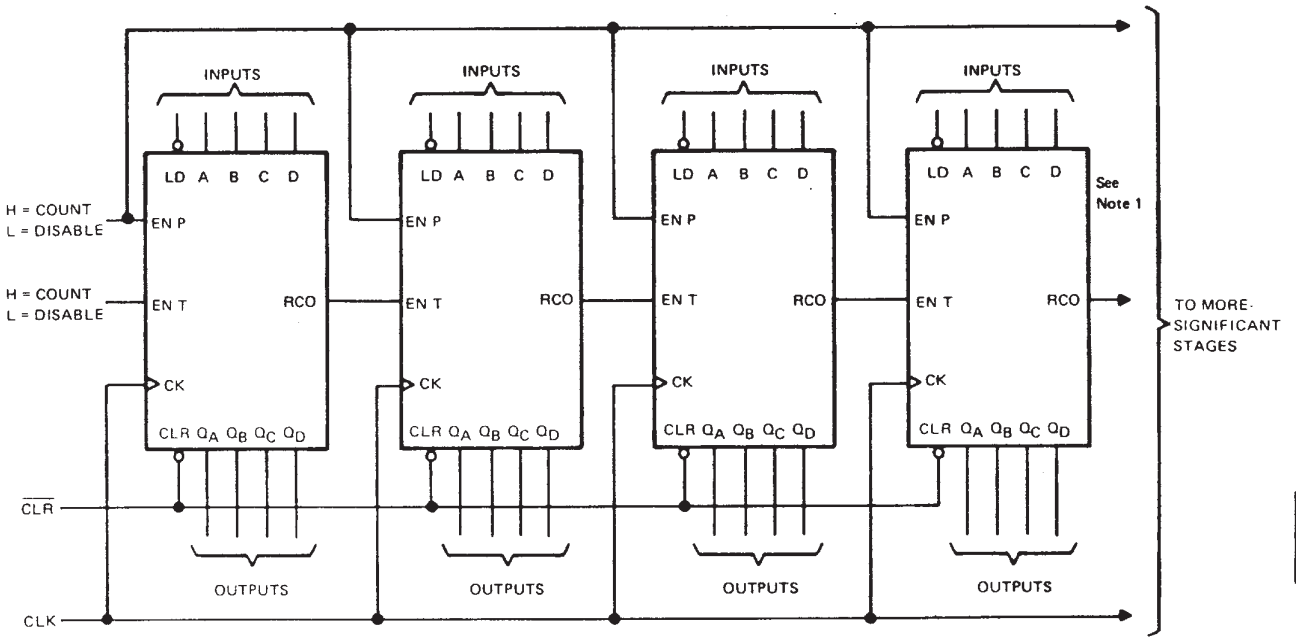
NOTE A: The input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: t_r = 2.5 ns, t_f = 2.5 ns, PRR = 1 MHz, duty cycle = 50%, Z_{out} ≈ 50 Ω.

FIGURE 4–PULSE WIDTHS, SETUP TIMES, HOLD TIMES, AND RELEASE TIME

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

This application demonstrates how the ripple mode carry circuit (Figure 1) and the carry-look-ahead circuit (Figure 2) can be used to implement a high-speed N-bit counter. The '160, '162, 'LS160A, 'LS162A, or 'S162 will count in BCD and the '161, '163, 'LS161A, 'LS163A, or 'S163 will count in binary. When additional stages are added the f_{MAX} decreases in Figure 1, but remains unchanged in Figure 2.

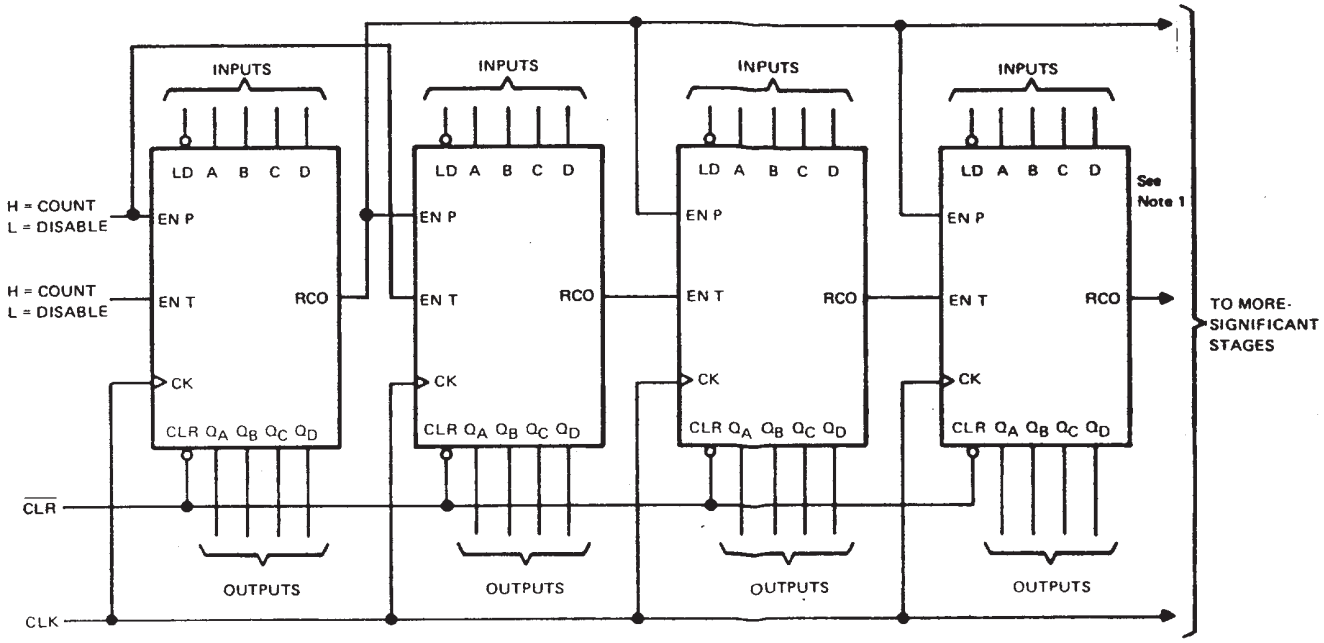
N-BIT SYNCHRONOUS COUNTERS



$f_{MAX} = 1/(\text{CLK to RCO } t_{PLH}) + (\text{ENT to RCO } t_{PLH})(N-2) + (\text{ENT } t_{su})$

FIGURE 1

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

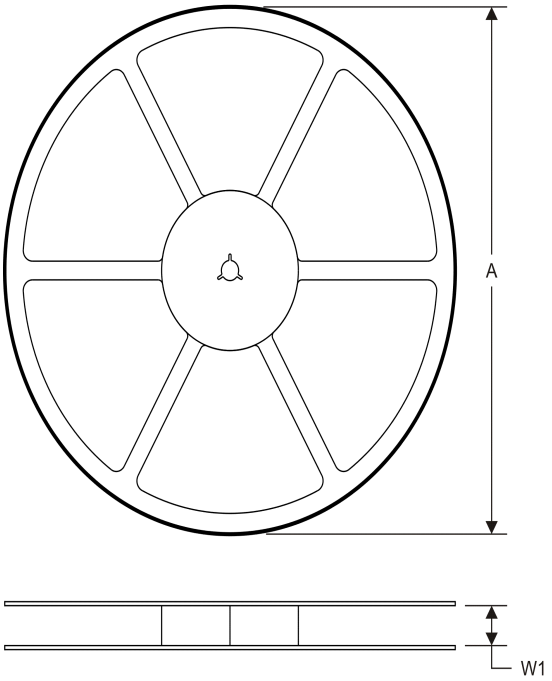


$f_{MAX} = 1/(\text{CLK to RCO } t_{PLH} + \text{ENP } t_{su})$

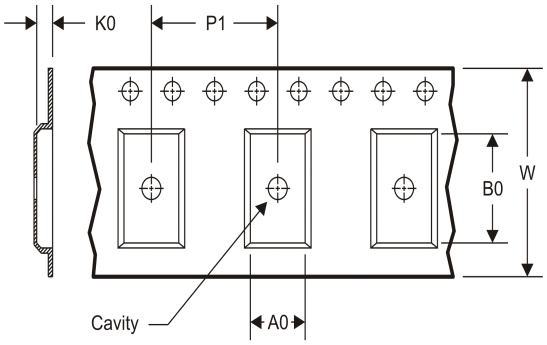
FIGURE 2

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS



TAPE DIMENSIONS



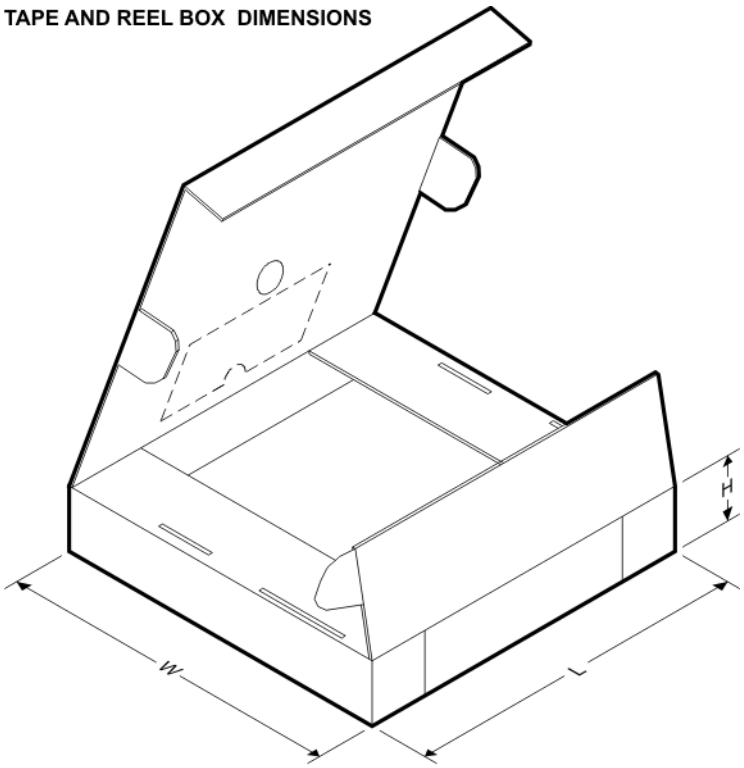
A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
SN74LS161ADR	SOIC	D	16	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	10.3	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
SN74LS161ANSR	SO	NS	16	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
SN74LS163ADR	SOIC	D	16	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	10.3	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
SN74LS163ANSR	SO	NS	16	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
SN74LS161ADR	SOIC	D	16	2500	333.2	345.9	28.6
SN74LS161ANSR	SO	NS	16	2000	367.0	367.0	38.0
SN74LS163ADR	SOIC	D	16	2500	333.2	345.9	28.6
SN74LS163ANSR	SO	NS	16	2000	367.0	367.0	38.0

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, enhancements, improvements and other changes to its semiconductor products and services per JESD46C and to discontinue any product or service per JESD48B. Buyers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All semiconductor products (also referred to herein as “components”) are sold subject to TI’s terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its components to the specifications applicable at the time of sale, in accordance with the warranty in TI’s terms and conditions of sale of semiconductor products. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by applicable law, testing of all parameters of each component is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or the design of Buyers’ products. Buyers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with Buyers’ products and applications, Buyers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI components or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of significant portions of TI information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation. Information of third parties may be subject to additional restrictions.

Resale of TI components or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that component or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI component or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

Buyer acknowledges and agrees that it is solely responsible for compliance with all legal, regulatory and safety-related requirements concerning its products, and any use of TI components in its applications, notwithstanding any applications-related information or support that may be provided by TI. Buyer represents and agrees that it has all the necessary expertise to create and implement safeguards which anticipate dangerous consequences of failures, monitor failures and their consequences, lessen the likelihood of failures that might cause harm and take appropriate remedial actions. Buyer will fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages arising out of the use of any TI components in safety-critical applications.

In some cases, TI components may be promoted specifically to facilitate safety-related applications. With such components, TI’s goal is to help enable customers to design and create their own end-product solutions that meet applicable functional safety standards and requirements. Nonetheless, such components are subject to these terms.

No TI components are authorized for use in FDA Class III (or similar life-critical medical equipment) unless authorized officers of the parties have executed a special agreement specifically governing such use.

Only those TI components which TI has specifically designated as military grade or “enhanced plastic” are designed and intended for use in military/aerospace applications or environments. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that any military or aerospace use of TI components which have ***not*** been so designated is solely at the Buyer's risk, and that Buyer is solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such use.

TI has specifically designated certain components which meet ISO/TS16949 requirements, mainly for automotive use. Components which have not been so designated are neither designed nor intended for automotive use; and TI will not be responsible for any failure of such components to meet such requirements.

Products		**Applications**	
Audio	www.ti.com/audio	Automotive and Transportation	www.ti.com/automotive
Amplifiers	amplifier.ti.com	Communications and Telecom	www.ti.com/communications
Data Converters	dataconverter.ti.com	Computers and Peripherals	www.ti.com/computers
DLP® Products	www.dlp.com	Consumer Electronics	www.ti.com/consumer-apps
DSP	dsp.ti.com	Energy and Lighting	www.ti.com/energy
Clocks and Timers	www.ti.com/clocks	Industrial	www.ti.com/industrial
Interface	interface.ti.com	Medical	www.ti.com/medical
Logic	logic.ti.com	Security	www.ti.com/security
Power Mgmt	power.ti.com	Space, Avionics and Defense	www.ti.com/space-avionics-defense
Microcontrollers	microcontroller.ti.com	Video and Imaging	www.ti.com/video
RFID	www.ti-rfid.com		
OMAP Mobile Processors	www.ti.com/omap	**TI E2E Community**	e2e.ti.com
Wireless Connectivity	www.ti.com/wirelessconnectivity		

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265

SN54174, SN54175, SN54LS174, SN54LS175, SN54S174, SN54S175, SN74174, SN74175, SN74LS174, SN74LS175, SN74S174, SN74S175
HEX/QUADRUPLE D-TYPE FLIP-FLOPS WITH CLEAR

SDLS068A – DECEMBER 1972 – REVISED OCTOBER 2001

'174, 'LS174, 'S174 . . . HEX D-TYPE FLIP-FLOPS
'175, 'LS175, 'S175 . . . QUADRUPLE D-TYPE FLIP-FLOPS

- '174, 'LS174, 'S174 Contain Six Flip-Flops with Single-Rail Outputs
- '175, 'LS175, 'S175 Contain Four Flip-Flops with Double-Rail Outputs
- Three Performance Ranges Offered: See Table Lower Right
- Buffered Clock and Direct Clear Inputs
- Individual Data Input to Each Flip-Flop
- Applications include:
  - Buffer/Storage Registers
  - Shift Registers
  - Pattern Generators

description

These monolithic, positive-edge-triggered flip-flops utilize TTL circuitry to implement D-type flip-flop logic. All have a direct clear input, and the '175, 'LS175, and 'S175 feature complementary outputs from each flip-flop.

Information at the D inputs meeting the setup time requirements is transferred to the Q outputs on the positive-going edge of the clock pulse. Clock triggering occurs at a particular voltage level and is not directly related to the transition time of the positive-going pulse. When the clock input is at either the high or low level, the D input signal has no effect at the output.

These circuits are fully compatible for use with most TTL circuits.

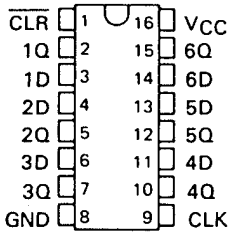
FUNCTION TABLE
(EACH FLIP-FLOP)

INPUTS			OUTPUTS	
CLEAR	CLOCK	D	Q	$\bar{Q}$†
L	X	X	L	H
H	↑	H	H	L
H	↑	L	L	H
H	L	X	Q_0	$\bar{Q}_0$

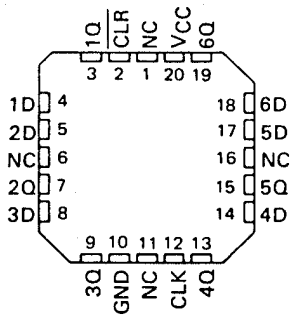
H = high level (steady state)
L = low level (steady state)
X = irrelevant
↑ = transition from low to high level
Q_0 = the level of Q before the indicated steady-state input conditions were established.
† = '175, 'LS175, and 'S175 only

TYPES	TYPICAL MAXIMUM CLOCK FREQUENCY	TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION PER FLIP-FLOP
'174, '175	35 MHz	38 mW
'LS174, 'LS175	40 MHz	14 mW
'S174, 'S175	110 MHz	75 mW

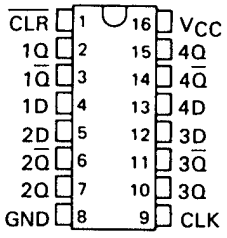
SN54174, SN54LS174, SN54S174 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN74174 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS174, SN74S174 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



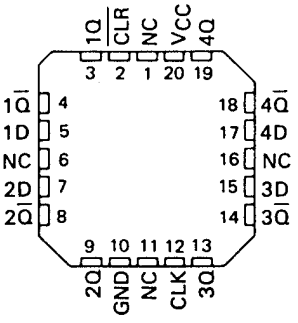
SN54LS174, SN54S174 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN54175, SN54LS175, SN54S175 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN74175 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS175, SN74S175 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



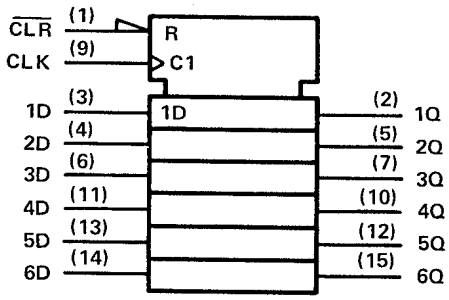
SN54LS175, SN54S175 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



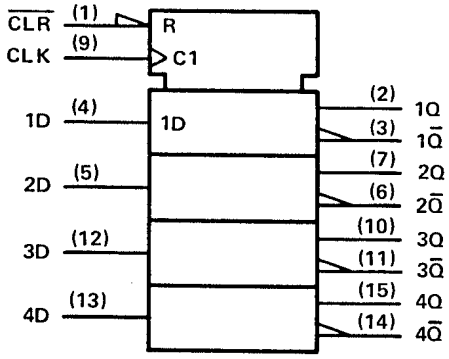
NC – No internal connection

logic symbols†

'174



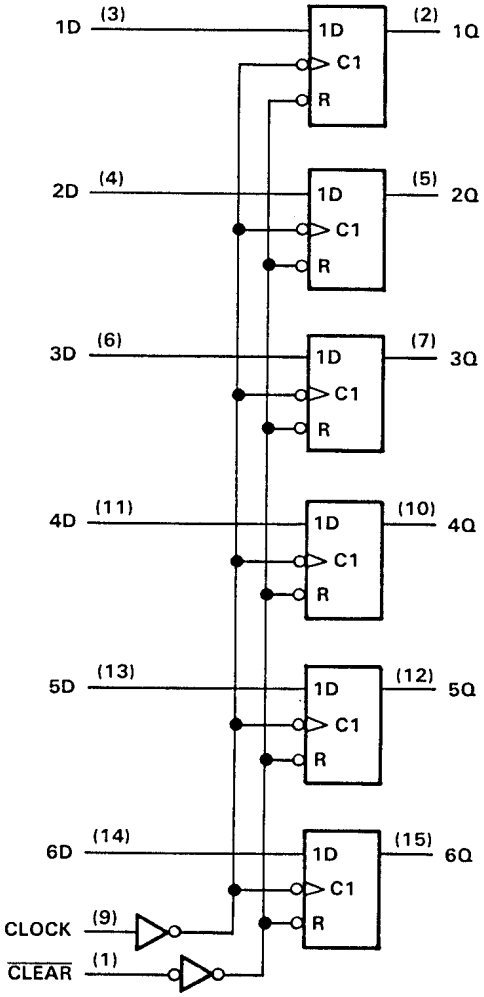
'175



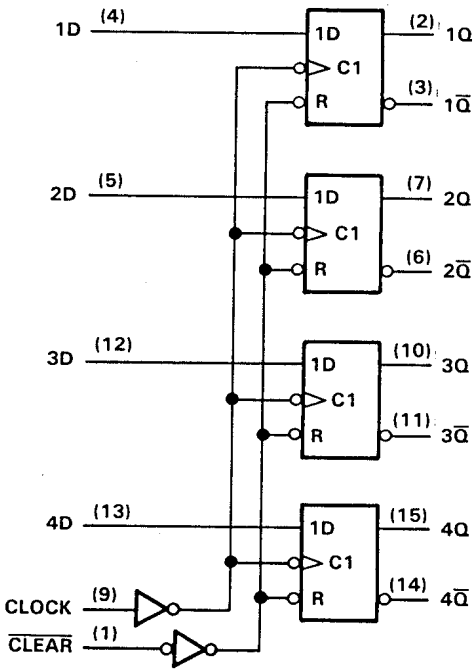
†These symbols are in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std. 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.
Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

logic diagrams (positive logic)

'174, 'LS174, 'S174



'175, 'LS175, 'S175

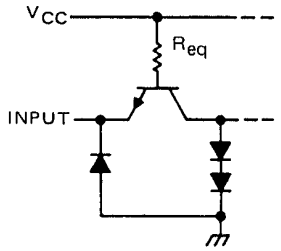


Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

schematics of inputs and outputs

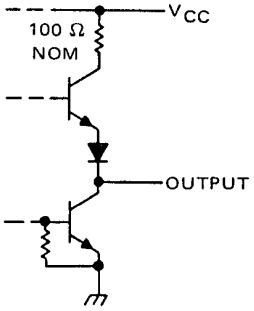
SN54174, SN54175, SN74174, SN74175

EQUIVALENT OF ALL INPUTS



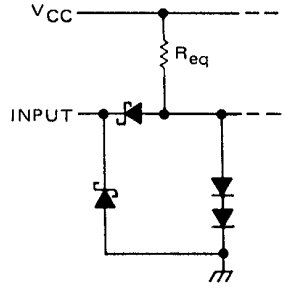
Clock, D: R_{eq} = 8 kΩ NOM
$\overline{\text{Clear}}$: R_{eq} = 4 kΩ NOM

TYPICAL OF ALL OUTPUTS



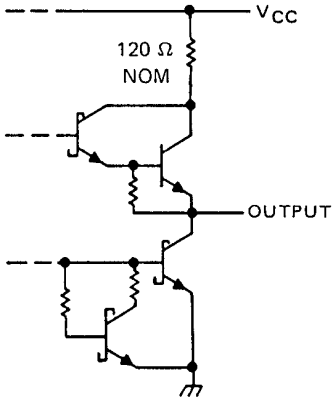
SN54LS174, SN54LS175, SN74LS174, SN74LS175

EQUIVALENT OF ALL INPUTS



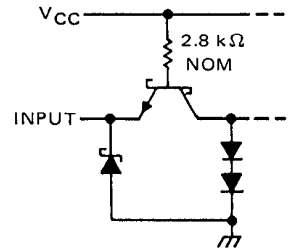
Clock: R_{eq} = 23 kΩ NOM
$\overline{\text{Clear}}$, D: R_{eq} = 28 kΩ NOM

TYPICAL OF ALL OUTPUTS

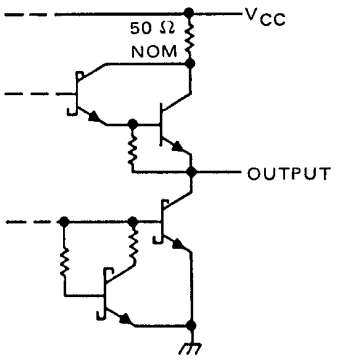


SN54S174, SN54S175, SN74S174, SN74S175

EQUIVALENT OF ALL INPUTS



TYPICAL OF ALL OUTPUTS



absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54174, SN54175 Circuits . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74174, SN74175 Circuits . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54174, SN54175			SN74174, SN74175			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}				−800			−800	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}				16			16	mA
Clock frequency, f_{clock}		0		25	0		25	MHz
Width of clock or clear pulse, t_w		20			20			ns
Setup time, t_{su}	Data input	20			20			ns
	Clear inactive-state	25			25			ns
Data hold time, t_h		5			5			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −12 mA				−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −800 μA		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.2	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V				40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V				−1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§	V_{CC} = MAX	SN54′	−20		−57	mA
			SN74′	−18		−57	
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2	′174		45	65	mA
			′175		30	45	

†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

§Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

NOTE 2: With all outputs open and 4.5 V applied to all data and clear inputs, I_{CC} is measured after a momentary ground, then 4.5 V, is applied to clock.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω, See Note 3	25	35		MHz
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clear (SN54175, SN74175 only)			16	25	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clear			23	35	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock			20	30	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clock			24	35	ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 7 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54LS174, SN54LS175 Circuits . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74LS174, SN74LS175 Circuits . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54LS174 SN54LS175			SN74LS174 SN74LS175			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}				−400			−400	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}				4			8	mA
Clock frequency, f_{clock}		0		30	0		30	MHz
Width of clock or clear pulse, t_w		20			20			ns
Setup time, t_{su}	Data input	20			20			ns
	Clear inactive-state	25			25			ns
Data hold time, t_h		5			5			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		SN54LS174 SN54LS175			SN74LS174 SN74LS175			UNIT
				MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.7			0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = V_{IL}max, I_{OH} = −400 μA		2.5	3.5		2.7	3.5		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = V_{IL} max	I_{OL} = 4 mA		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
			I_{OL} = 8 mA					0.35	0.5	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 7 V				0.1			0.1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				20			20	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V				−0.4			−0.4	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§	V_{CC} = MAX		−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2	'LS174		16	26		16	26	mA
			'LS175		11	18		11	18	

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 2: With all outputs open and 4.5 V applied to all data and clear inputs, I_{CC} is measured after a momentary ground, then 4.5 V, is applied to clock.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	'LS174			'LS175			UNIT
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
f_{max} Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 2 kΩ, See Note 3	30	40		30	40		MHz
t_{PLH} Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clear						20	30	ns
t_{PHL} Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clear			23	35		20	30	ns
t_{PLH} Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock			20	30		13	25	ns
t_{PHL} Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clock			21	30		16	25	ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54S174, SN54S175 Circuits . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74S174, SN74S175 Circuits . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54S174, SN54S175			SN74S174, SN74S175			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}				−1			−1	mA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}				20			20	mA
Clock frequency, f_{clock}		0		75	0		75	MHz
Pulse width, t_w	Clock	7			7			ns
	Clear	10			10			
Setup time, t_{su}	Data input	5			5			ns
	Clear inactive-state	5			5			
Data hold time, t_h		3			3			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	SN54S'	2.5	3.4		V
			SN74S'	2.7	3.4		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA				0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V				−2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§	V_{CC} = MAX		−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2	'174		90	144	mA
			'175		60	96	

†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
‡All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 2: With all outputs open and 4.5 V applied to all data and clear inputs, I_{CC} is measured after a momentary ground, then 4.5 V, is applied to clock.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω, See Note 3	75	110		MHz
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level $\overline{Q}$ output from clear (SN54S175, SN74S175 only)			10	15	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level Q output from clear			13	22	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock			8	12	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation time, high-to-low-level output from clock			11.5	17	ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
JM38510/01702BEA	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Replaced by JM38510/30107BEA
JM38510/01702BFA	OBSOLETE	CFP	W	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Replaced by JM38510/30107BFA
JM38510/07105BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/07105BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/07106BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30106B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30106BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30106BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30107B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30107BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30107BFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30107SEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
JM38510/30107SFA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN54175J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Replaced by SN54LS175J
SN54LS174J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN54LS175J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN54S174J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN54S175J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN74174N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Replaced by SN74LS174N
SN74175N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74175N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74LS174D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS174DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS174DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS174DR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
SN74LS174DRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS174DRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS174J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74LS174N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN74LS174N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74LS174NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN74LS174NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS174NSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS174NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS175D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS175DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS175DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS175DR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS175DRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS175DRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS175J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74LS175N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN74LS175N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74LS175NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN74LS175NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74LS175NSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
SN74LS175NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S174J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74S174N	NRND	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Samples Not Available
SN74S174N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74S174NE4	NRND	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Samples Not Available
SN74S175D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S175DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S175DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	Purchase Samples
SN74S175DR	OBSOLETE	SOIC	D	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74S175N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SN74S175N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Samples Not Available
SN74S175NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54175J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Replaced by SNJ54LS175J
SNJ54175W	OBSOLETE	CFP	W	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	Replaced by SNJ54LS175W
SNJ54LS174FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54LS174J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54LS174W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54LS175FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54LS175J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54LS175W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54S174FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54S174J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54S174W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54S175FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54S175J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples
SNJ54S175W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	Purchase Samples

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.

LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF SN54175, SN54LS174, SN54LS175, SN54LS175-SP, SN54S174, SN54S175, SN74175, SN74LS174, SN74LS175, SN74S174, SN74S175 :

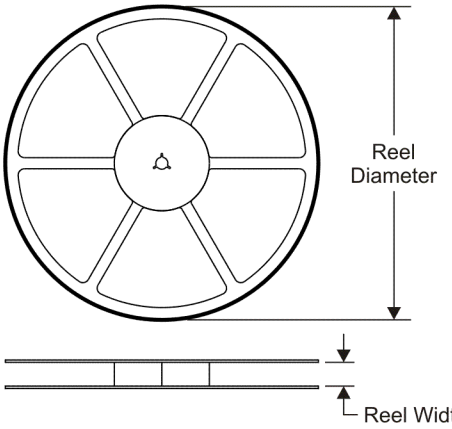
- Catalog: SN74175, SN74LS174, SN74LS175, SN54LS175, SN74S174, SN74S175
- Military: SN54175, SN54LS174, SN54LS175, SN54S174, SN54S175
- Space: SN54LS175-SP

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

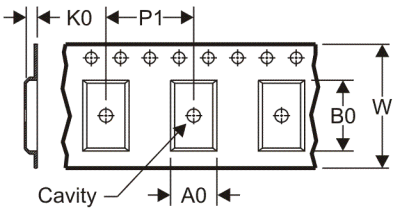
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications
- Space - Radiation tolerant, ceramic packaging and qualified for use in Space-based application

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

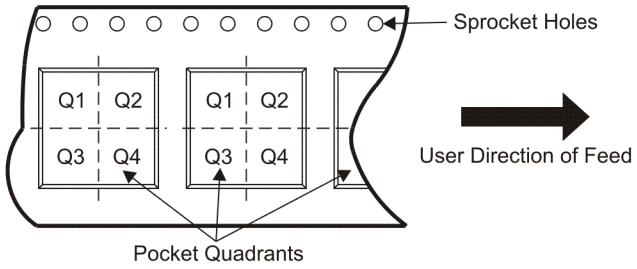


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

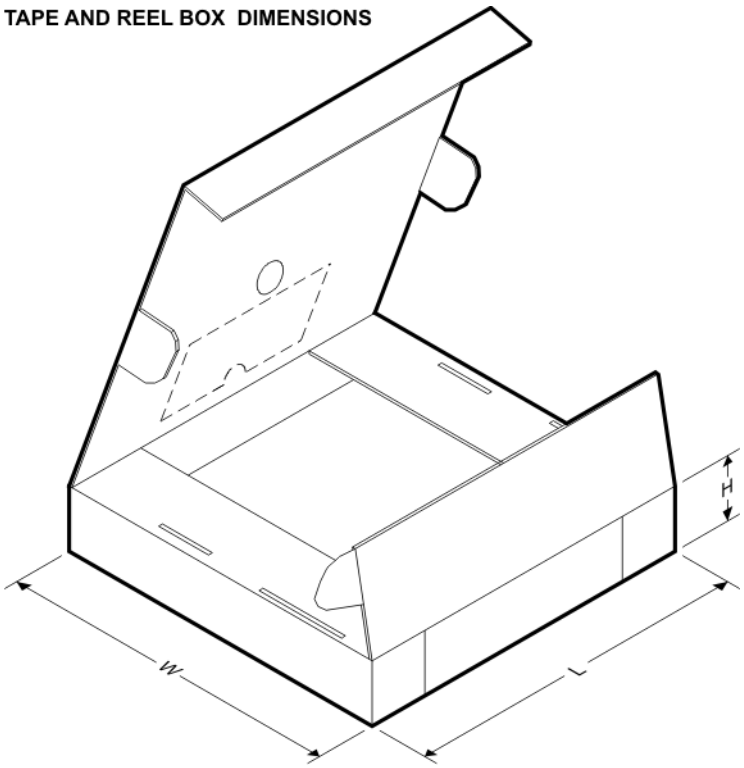
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
SN74LS174DR	SOIC	D	16	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	10.3	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
SN74LS174NSR	SO	NS	16	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
SN74LS175DR	SOIC	D	16	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	10.3	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
SN74LS175NSR	SO	NS	16	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
SN74LS174DR	SOIC	D	16	2500	333.2	345.9	28.6
SN74LS174NSR	SO	NS	16	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
SN74LS175DR	SOIC	D	16	2500	333.2	345.9	28.6
SN74LS175NSR	SO	NS	16	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, modifications, enhancements, improvements, and other changes to its products and services at any time and to discontinue any product or service without notice. Customers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All products are sold subject to TI's terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its hardware products to the specifications applicable at the time of sale in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by government requirements, testing of all parameters of each product is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or customer product design. Customers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with customer products and applications, customers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any TI patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other TI intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI products or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license from TI to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of TI information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. Reproduction of this information with alteration is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation. Information of third parties may be subject to additional restrictions.

Resale of TI products or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that product or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI product or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

TI products are not authorized for use in safety-critical applications (such as life support) where a failure of the TI product would reasonably be expected to cause severe personal injury or death, unless officers of the parties have executed an agreement specifically governing such use. Buyers represent that they have all necessary expertise in the safety and regulatory ramifications of their applications, and acknowledge and agree that they are solely responsible for all legal, regulatory and safety-related requirements concerning their products and any use of TI products in such safety-critical applications, notwithstanding any applications-related information or support that may be provided by TI. Further, Buyers must fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages arising out of the use of TI products in such safety-critical applications.

TI products are neither designed nor intended for use in military/aerospace applications or environments unless the TI products are specifically designated by TI as military-grade or "enhanced plastic." Only products designated by TI as military-grade meet military specifications. Buyers acknowledge and agree that any such use of TI products which TI has not designated as military-grade is solely at the Buyer's risk, and that they are solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such use.

TI products are neither designed nor intended for use in automotive applications or environments unless the specific TI products are designated by TI as compliant with ISO/TS 16949 requirements. Buyers acknowledge and agree that, if they use any non-designated products in automotive applications, TI will not be responsible for any failure to meet such requirements.

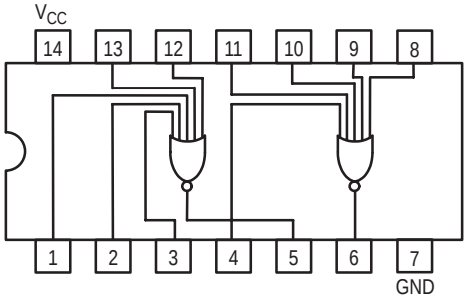
Following are URLs where you can obtain information on other Texas Instruments products and application solutions:

Products		**Applications**	
Amplifiers	amplifier.ti.com	Audio	www.ti.com/audio
Data Converters	dataconverter.ti.com	Automotive	www.ti.com/automotive
DLP® Products	www.dlp.com	Communications and Telecom	www.ti.com/communications
DSP	dsp.ti.com	Computers and Peripherals	www.ti.com/computers
Clocks and Timers	www.ti.com/clocks	Consumer Electronics	www.ti.com/consumer-apps
Interface	interface.ti.com	Energy	www.ti.com/energy
Logic	logic.ti.com	Industrial	www.ti.com/industrial
Power Mgmt	power.ti.com	Medical	www.ti.com/medical
Microcontrollers	microcontroller.ti.com	Security	www.ti.com/security
RFID	www.ti-rfid.com	Space, Avionics & Defense	www.ti.com/space-avionics-defense
RF/IF and ZigBee® Solutions	www.ti.com/lprf	Video and Imaging	www.ti.com/video
		Wireless	www.ti.com/wireless-apps

Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265

SN74LS260

Dual 5-Input NOR Gate

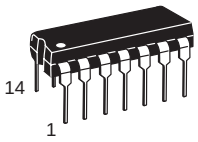


ON Semiconductor
Formerly a Division of Motorola
http://onsemi.com

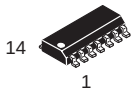
LOW
POWER
SCHOTTKY

GUARANTEED OPERATING RANGES

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	4.75	5.0	5.25	V
T_A	Operating Ambient Temperature Range	0	25	70	°C
I_{OH}	Output Current – High			–0.4	mA
I_{OL}	Output Current – Low			8.0	mA



PLASTIC
N SUFFIX
CASE 646



SOIC
D SUFFIX
CASE 751A

ORDERING INFORMATION

Device	Package	Shipping
SN74LS260N	14 Pin DIP	2000 Units/Box
SN74LS260D	14 Pin	2500/Tape & Reel

DC CHARACTERISTICS OVER OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE (unless otherwise specified)

Symbol	Parameter	Limits			Unit	Test Conditions	
		Min	Typ	Max			
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	2.0			V	Guaranteed Input HIGH Voltage for All Inputs	
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage			0.8	V	Guaranteed Input LOW Voltage for All Inputs	
V_{IK}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage		−0.65	−1.5	V	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{IN} = −18 mA	
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	2.7	3.5		V	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OH} = MAX, V_{IN} = V_{IH} or V_{IL} per Truth Table	
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage		0.25	0.4	V	I_{OL} = 4.0 mA	V_{CC} = V_{CC} MIN, V_{IN} = V_{IL} or V_{IH} per Truth Table
			0.35	0.5	V	I_{OL} = 8.0 mA	
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current			20	μA	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{IN} = 2.7 V	
				0.1	mA	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{IN} = 7.0 V	
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current			−0.4	mA	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{IN} = 0.4 V	
I_{OS}	Short Circuit Current (Note 1)	−20		−100	mA	V_{CC} = MAX	
I_{CC}	Power Supply Current Total, Output HIGH			4.0	mA	V_{CC} = MAX	
	Total, Output LOW			5.5			

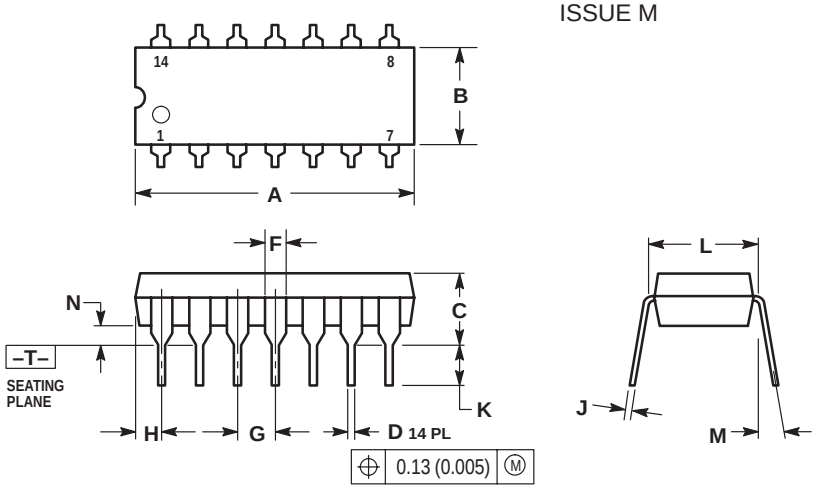
Note 1: Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, nor for more than 1 second.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C)

Symbol	Parameter	Limits			Unit	Test Conditions
		Min	Typ	Max		
t_{PLH}	Turn-Off Delay, Input to Output		5.0	15	ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V C_L = 15 pF
t_{PHL}	Turn-On Delay, Input to Output		6.0	15	ns	

PACKAGE DIMENSIONS

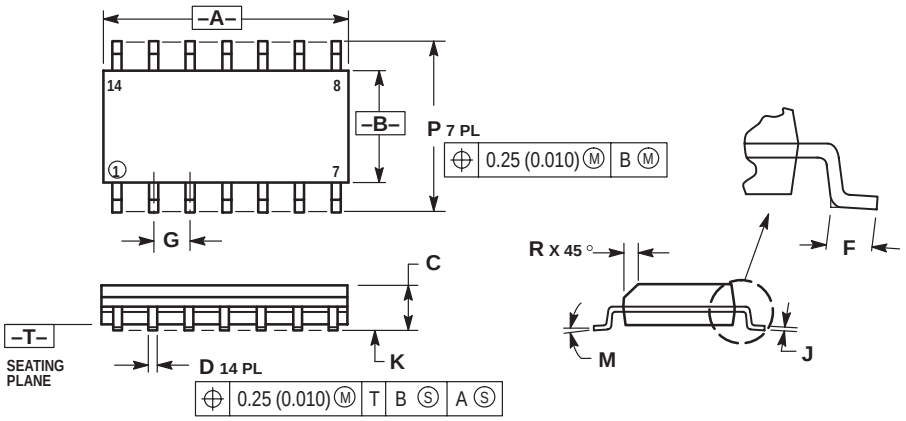
N SUFFIX
PLASTIC PACKAGE
CASE 646–06
ISSUE M



NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: INCH.
3. DIMENSION L TO CENTER OF LEADS WHEN FORMED PARALLEL.
4. DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH.
5. ROUNDED CORNERS OPTIONAL.

	INCHES		MILLIMETERS	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	0.715	0.770	18.16	18.80
B	0.240	0.260	6.10	6.60
C	0.145	0.185	3.69	4.69
D	0.015	0.021	0.38	0.53
F	0.040	0.070	1.02	1.78
G	0.100 BSC		2.54 BSC	
H	0.052	0.095	1.32	2.41
J	0.008	0.015	0.20	0.38
K	0.115	0.135	2.92	3.43
L	0.290	0.310	7.37	7.87
M	—	10°	—	10°
N	0.015	0.039	0.38	1.01

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F



NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0 °	7 °	0 °	7 °
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

PUBLICATION ORDERING INFORMATION

North America Literature Fulfillment:
Literature Distribution Center for ON Semiconductor
P.O. Box 5163, Denver, Colorado 80217 USA
Phone: 303–675–2175 or 800–344–3860 Toll Free USA/Canada
Fax: 303–675–2176 or 800–344–3867 Toll Free USA/Canada
Email: ONlit@hibbertco.com

N. American Technical Support: 800–282–9855 Toll Free USA/Canada

EUROPE: LDC for ON Semiconductor – European Support
German **Phone:** (+1) 303–308–7140 (M–F 2:30pm to 5:00pm Munich Time)
Email: ONlit–german@hibbertco.com
French **Phone:** (+1) 303–308–7141 (M–F 2:30pm to 5:00pm Toulouse Time)
Email: ONlit–french@hibbertco.com
English **Phone:** (+1) 303–308–7142 (M–F 1:30pm to 5:00pm UK Time)
Email: ONlit@hibbertco.com

ASIA/PACIFIC: LDC for ON Semiconductor – Asia Support
Phone: 303–675–2121 (Tue–Fri 9:00am to 1:00pm, Hong Kong Time)
Toll Free from Hong Kong 800–4422–3781
Email: ONlit–asia@hibbertco.com

JAPAN: ON Semiconductor, Japan Customer Focus Center
4–32–1 Nishi–Gotanda, Shinagawa–ku, Tokyo, Japan 141–8549
Phone: 81–3–5487–8345
Email: r14153@onsemi.com

Fax Response Line: 303–675–2167
800–344–3810 Toll Free USA/Canada

ON Semiconductor Website: http://onsemi.com

For additional information, please contact your local
Sales Representative.

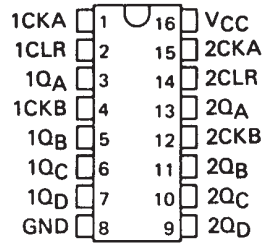
- Dual Versions of the Popular '90A, 'LS90 and '93A, 'LS93
- '390, 'LS390 . . . Individual Clocks for A and B Flip-Flops Provide Dual ÷ 2 and ÷ 5 Counters
- '393, 'LS393 . . . Dual 4-Bit Binary Counter with Individual Clocks
- All Have Direct Clear for Each 4-Bit Counter
- Dual 4-Bit Versions Can Significantly Improve System Densities by Reducing Counter Package Count by 50%
- Typical Maximum Count Frequency . . . 35 MHz
- Buffered Outputs Reduce Possibility of Collector Commutation

description

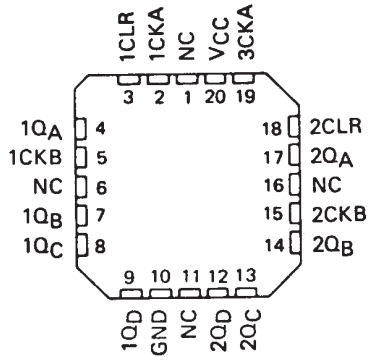
Each of these monolithic circuits contains eight master-slave flip-flops and additional gating to implement two individual four-bit counters in a single package. The '390 and 'LS390 incorporate dual divide-by-two and divide-by-five counters, which can be used to implement cycle lengths equal to any whole and/or cumulative multiples of 2 and/or 5 up to divide-by-100. When connected as a bi-quinary counter, the separate divide-by-two circuit can be used to provide symmetry (a square wave) at the final output stage. The '393 and 'LS393 each comprise two independent four-bit binary counters each having a clear and a clock input. N-bit binary counters can be implemented with each package providing the capability of divide-by-256. The '390, 'LS390, '393, and 'LS393 have parallel outputs from each counter stage so that any submultiple of the input count frequency is available for system-timing signals.

Series 54 and Series 54LS circuits are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; Series 74 and Series 74LS circuits are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

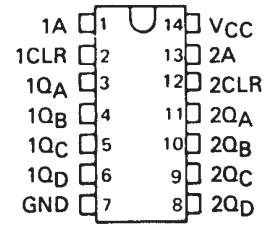
SN54390, SN54LS390 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN74390 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS390 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



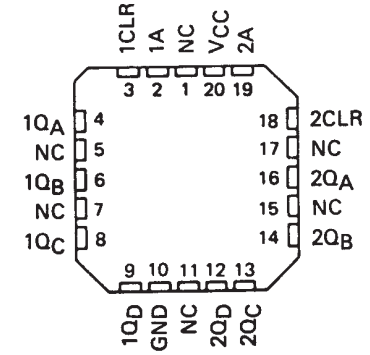
SN54LS390 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN54393, SN54LS393 . . . J OR W PACKAGE
SN74393 . . . N PACKAGE
SN74LS393 . . . D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



SN54LS393 . . . FK PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



NC - No internal connection

FUNCTION TABLES

'390, 'LS390 BCD COUNT SEQUENCE (EACH COUNTER) (See Note A)

COUNT	OUTPUT			
	Q_D	Q_C	Q_B	Q_A
0	L	L	L	L
1	L	L	L	H
2	L	L	H	L
3	L	L	H	H
4	L	H	L	L
5	L	H	L	H
6	L	H	H	L
7	L	H	H	H
8	H	L	L	L
9	H	L	L	H

'390, 'LS390 BI-QUINARY (5-2) (EACH COUNTER) (See Note B)

COUNT	OUTPUT			
	Q_A	Q_D	Q_C	Q_B
0	L	L	L	L
1	L	L	L	H
2	L	L	H	L
3	L	L	H	H
4	L	H	L	L
5	H	L	L	L
6	H	L	L	H
7	H	L	H	L
8	H	L	H	H
9	H	H	L	L

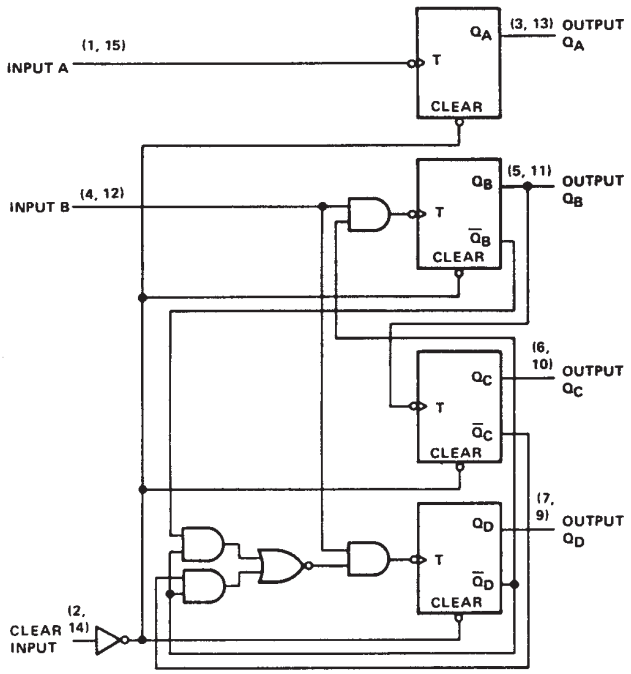
'393, 'LS393 COUNT SEQUENCE (EACH COUNTER)

COUNT	OUTPUT			
	Q_D	Q_C	Q_B	Q_A
0	L	L	L	L
1	L	L	L	H
2	L	L	H	L
3	L	L	H	H
4	L	H	L	L
5	L	H	L	H
6	L	H	H	L
7	L	H	H	H
8	H	L	L	L
9	H	L	L	H
10	H	L	H	L
11	H	L	H	H
12	H	H	L	L
13	H	H	L	H
14	H	H	H	L
15	H	H	H	H

NOTES: A. Output Q_A is connected to input B for BCD count.
B. Output Q_D is connected to input A for bi-quinary count.
C. H = high level, L = low level.

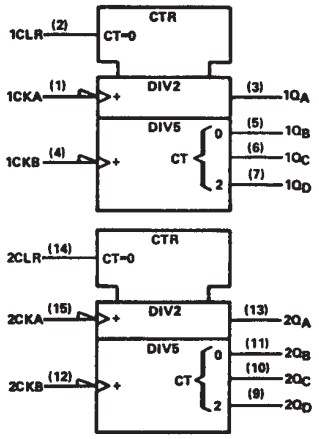
logic diagrams (positive logic)

'390, 'LS390

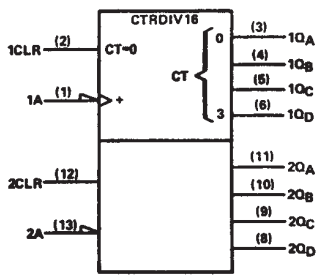


logic symbols†

'390, 'LS390



'393, 'LS393

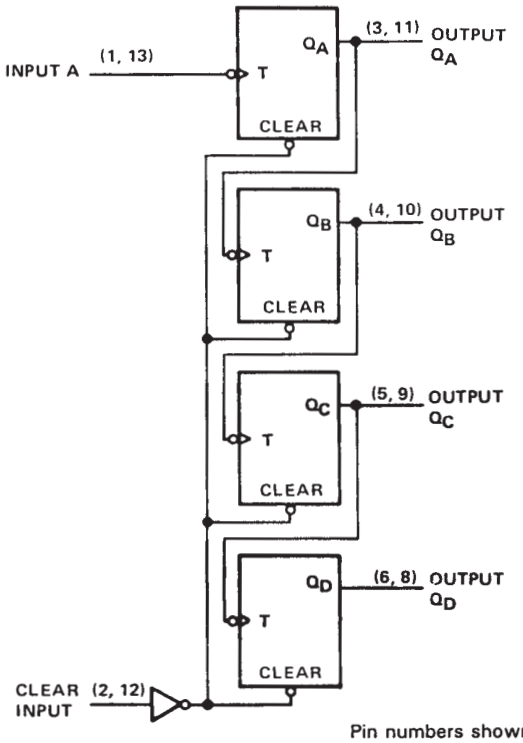


†These symbols are in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std. 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N, and W packages.

logic diagrams (continued)

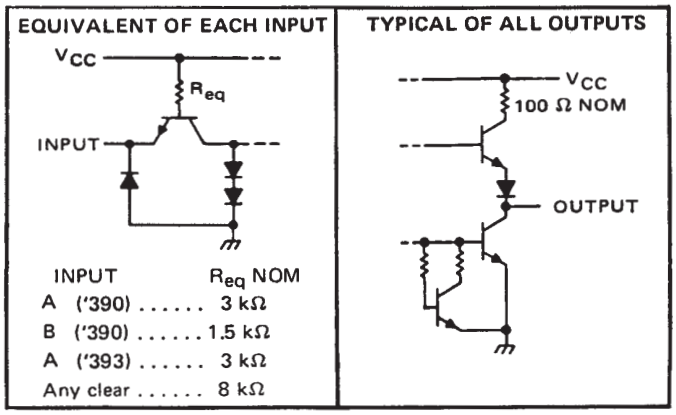
'393, 'LS393



Pin numbers shown are for D, J, N and W packages.

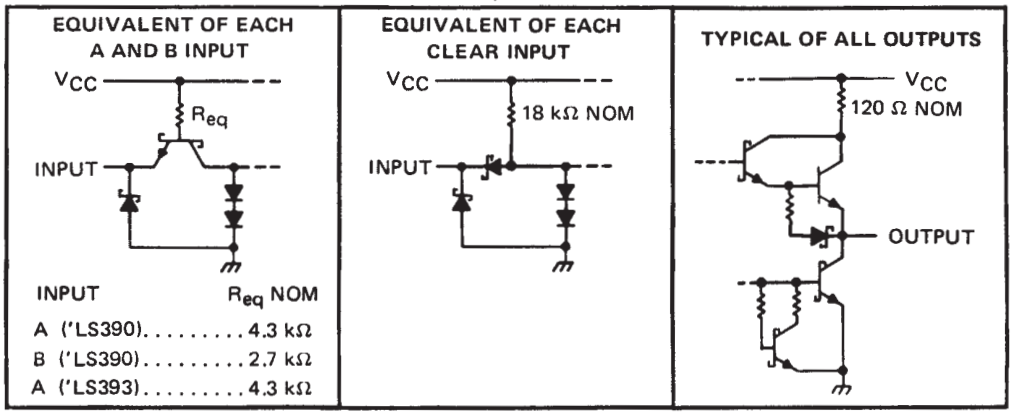
schematics of inputs and outputs

'390, '393



INPUT	R_{eq} NOM
A ('390)	3 kΩ
B ('390)	1.5 kΩ
A ('393)	3 kΩ
Any clear	8 kΩ

'LS390, 'LS393



INPUT	R_{eq} NOM
A ('LS390)	4.3 kΩ
B ('LS390)	2.7 kΩ
A ('LS393)	4.3 kΩ

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54390, SN54393 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74390, SN74393 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54390 SN54393			SN74390 SN74393			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}				−800			−800	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}				16			16	mA
Count frequency, f_{count}	A input	0		25	0		25	MHz
	B input	0		20	0		20	
Pulse width, t_w	A input high or low	20			20			ns
	B input high or low	25			25			
	Clear high	20			20			
Clear inactive-state setup time, t_{su}		25↓			25↓			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

↓ The arrow indicates that the falling edge of the clock pulse is used for reference.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS†		'390 MIN	'390 TYP‡	'390 MAX	'393 MIN	'393 TYP‡	'393 MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8			0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −12 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −800 μA		2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA¶			0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	Clear	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V				40			40	μA
		Input A					80			80	
		Input B					120				
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	Clear	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V				−1			−1	mA
		Input A					−3.2			−3.2	
		Input B					−4.8				
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§		V_{CC} = MAX	SN54'	−20		−57	−20		−57	mA
				SN74'	−18		−57	−18		−57	
I_{CC}	Supply current		V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2			42	69		38	64	mA

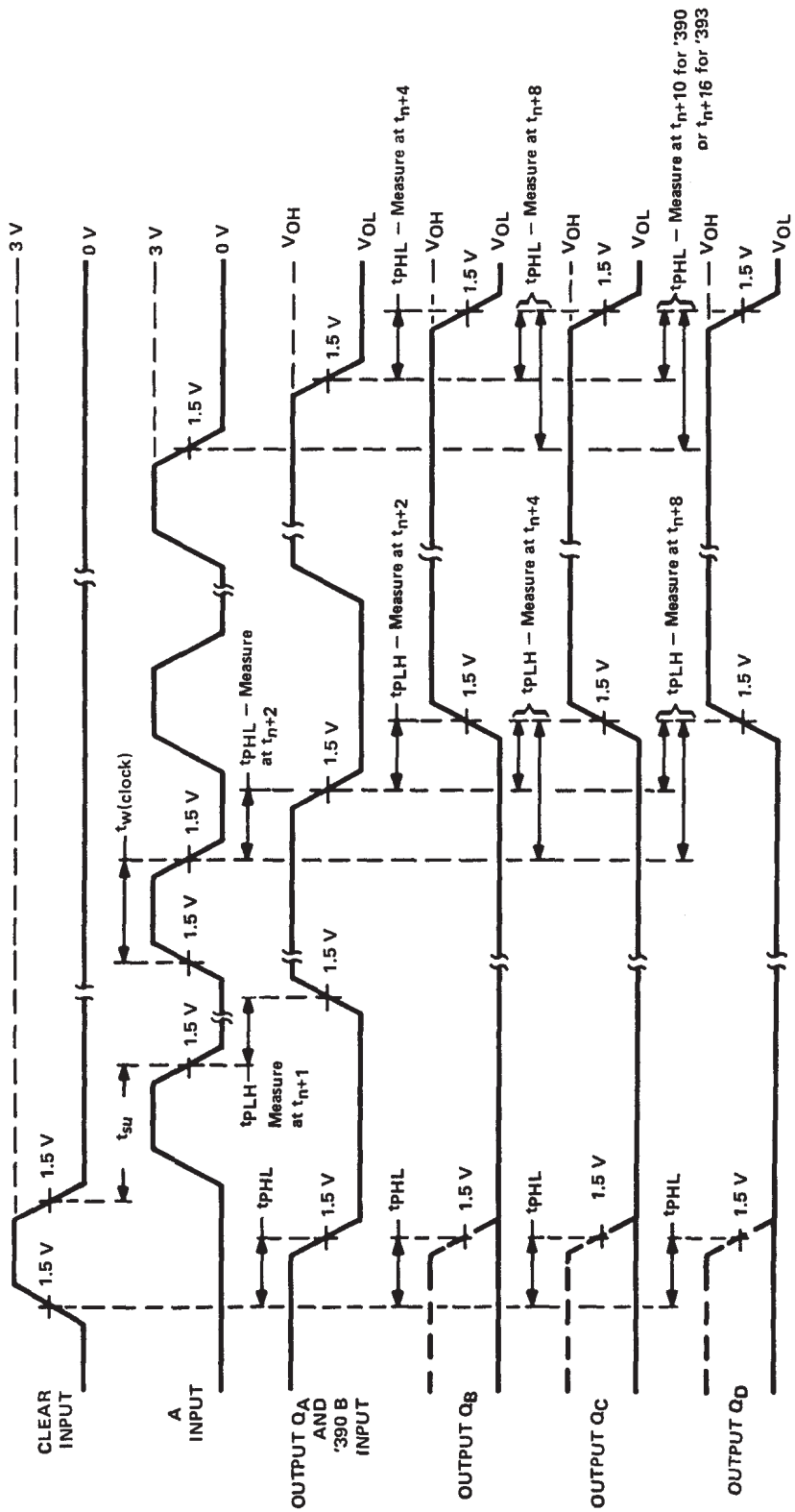
† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
¶ The Q_A outputs of the '390 are tested at I_{OL} = 16 mA plus the limit value for I_{IL} for the B input. This permits driving the B input while maintaining full fan-out capability.
NOTE 2: I_{CC} is measured with all outputs open, both clear inputs grounded following momentary connection to 4.5 V, and all other inputs grounded.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	'390			'393			UNIT
				MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
f_{max}	A	Q_A	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω, See Note 3 and Figure 1	25	35		25	35		MHz
	B	Q_B		20	30					
t_{PLH}	A	Q_A			12	20		12	20	ns
t_{PHL}					13	20		13	20	
t_{PLH}	A	Q_C of '390 Q_D of '393			37	60		40	60	ns
t_{PHL}					39	60		40	60	
t_{PLH}	B	Q_B			13	21				ns
t_{PHL}					14	21				
t_{PLH}	B	Q_C			24	39				ns
t_{PHL}					26	39				
t_{PLH}	B	Q_D			13	21				ns
t_{PHL}					14	21				
t_{PHL}	Clear	Any			24	39		24	39	ns

NOTE 3: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTE A: Input pulses are supplied by a generator having the following characteristics $t_r \leq 5$ ns, $t_f \leq 5$ ns, PRR = 1 MHz, duty cycle = 50%, $Z_{out} \approx 50$ ohms.

FIGURE 1

absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Clear input voltage . . . . . 7 V
Any A or B clock input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range: SN54LS390, SN54LS393 . . . . . −55°C to 125°C
SN74LS390, SN74LS393 . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . −65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

recommended operating conditions

		SN54LS390 SN54LS393			SN74LS390 SN74LS393			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}				−400			−400	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}				4			8	mA
Count frequency, f_{count}	A input	0		25	0		25	MHz
	B input	0		12.5	0		12.5	
Pulse width, t_w	A input high or low	20			20			ns
	B input high or low	40			40			
	Clear high	20			20			
Clear inactive-state setup time, t_{su}		25↓			25↓			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

↓ The arrow indicates that the falling edge of the clock pulse is used for reference.

electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS†		SN54LS'			SN74LS'			UNIT
					MIN	TYP‡	MAX	MIN	TYP‡	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.7			0.8	V
V_{IK}	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = V_{IL}max, I_{OH} = −400 μA		2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	I_{OL} = 4 mA¶		0.25	0.4		0.25	0.4	V
				I_{OL} = 8 mA¶					0.35	0.5	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	Clear	V_{CC} = MAX	V_I = 7 V			0.1			0.1	mA
		Input A		V_I = 5.5 V			0.2			0.2	
		Input B					0.4			0.4	
I_{IH}	High-level input current	Clear	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				0.02			0.02	mA
		Input A					0.1			0.1	
		Input B					0.2			0.2	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	Clear	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V				−0.4			−0.4	mA
		Input A					−1.6			−1.6	
		Input B					−2.4			−2.4	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§		V_{CC} = MAX		−20		−100	−20		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current		V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2	'LS390		15	26		15	26	mA
				'LS393		15	26		15	26	

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
¶ The Q_A outputs of the 'LS390 are tested at I_{OL} = MAX plus the limit value for I_{IL} for the clock B input. This permits driving the clock B input while maintaining full fan-out capability.

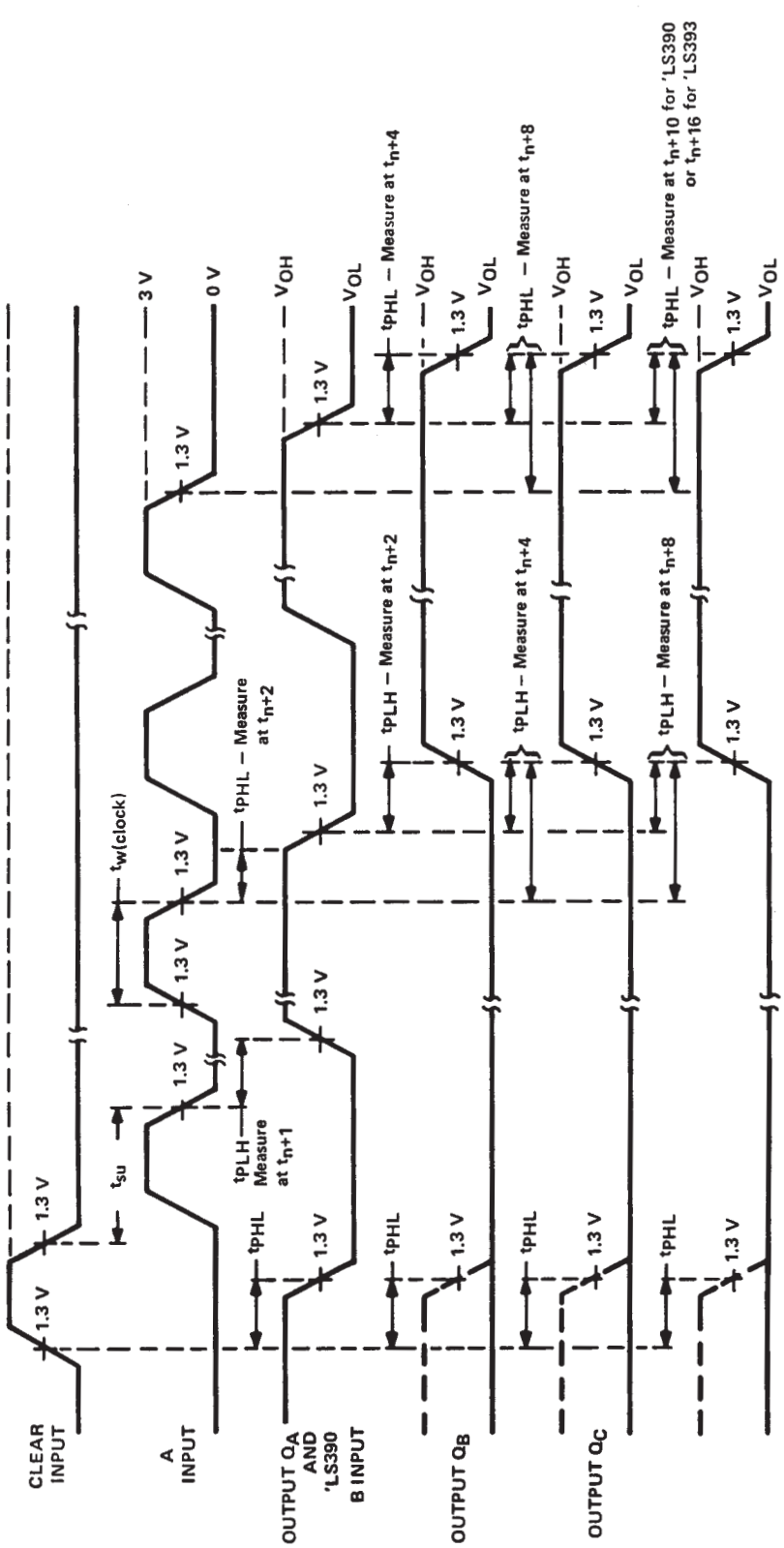
NOTE 2: I_{CC} is measured with all outputs open, both clear inputs grounded following momentary connection to 4.5 V, and all other inputs grounded.

switching characteristics, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	'LS390			'LS393			UNIT
				MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
f_{max}	A	Q_A	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 2 kΩ, See Note 4 and Figure 2	25	35		25	35		MHz
	B	Q_B		12.5	20					
t_{PLH}	A	Q_A			12	20		12	20	ns
t_{PHL}					13	20		13	20	
t_{PLH}	A	Q_C of 'LS390 Q_D of 'LS393			37	60		40	60	ns
t_{PHL}					39	60		40	60	
t_{PLH}	B	Q_B			13	21				ns
t_{PHL}					14	21				
t_{PLH}	B	Q_C			24	39				ns
t_{PHL}					26	39				
t_{PLH}	B	Q_D			13	21				ns
t_{PHL}					14	21				
t_{PHL}	Clear	Any			24	39		24	39	ns

NOTE 4: Load circuits and voltage waveforms are shown in Section 1.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTE A: Input pulses are supplied by a generator having the following characteristics $t_r \leq 15$ ns, $t_f \leq 6$ ns, PRR = 1 MHz, duty cycle = 50 %, $Z_{out} \approx 50$ ohms.

FIGURE 2

PACKAGING INFORMATION

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
7802601EA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
7802601FA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
7802601FA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
JM38510/32701B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	
JM38510/32701B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	
JM38510/32701BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
JM38510/32701BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
JM38510/32702B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	
JM38510/32702B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	
JM38510/32702BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
JM38510/32702BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
JM38510/32702BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
JM38510/32702BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
JM38510/32702SCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
JM38510/32702SCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
JM38510/32702SDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
JM38510/32702SDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/32701B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/32701B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/32701BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/32701BEA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/32702B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/32702B2A	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/32702BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/32702BCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/32702BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/32702BDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/32702SCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/32702SCA	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
M38510/32702SDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
M38510/32702SDA	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
SN54393J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SN54393J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SN54LS390J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
SN54LS390J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
SN54LS393J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
SN54LS393J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
SN74390N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SN74390N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SN74393N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SN74393N	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SN74393N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SN74393N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SN74LS390D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS390D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS390DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS390DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS390DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS390DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	16	40	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS390N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	
SN74LS390N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	
SN74LS390N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SN74LS390N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	16		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SN74LS390NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	
SN74LS390NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	16	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	
SN74LS390NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
SN74LS390NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS390NSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS390NSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS390NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS390NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	16	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393D	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393DE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393DG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	50	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393DR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393DR	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393DRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393DRE4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393DRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393DRG4	ACTIVE	SOIC	D	14	2500	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SN74LS393J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
SN74LS393N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	
SN74LS393N	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	
SN74LS393N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SN74LS393N3	OBSOLETE	PDIP	N	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SN74LS393NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	
SN74LS393NE4	ACTIVE	PDIP	N	14	25	Pb-Free (RoHS)	CU NIPDAU	N / A for Pkg Type	
SN74LS393NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393NSR	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393NSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393NSRE4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SN74LS393NSRG4	ACTIVE	SO	NS	14	2000	Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br)	CU NIPDAU	Level-1-260C-UNLIM	
SNJ54393J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SNJ54393J	OBSOLETE	CDIP	J	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SNJ54393W	OBSOLETE	CFP	W	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SNJ54393W	OBSOLETE	CFP	W	14		TBD	Call TI	Call TI	
SNJ54LS390FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	
SNJ54LS390FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	
SNJ54LS390J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
SNJ54LS390J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
SNJ54LS390W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
SNJ54LS390W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	16	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
SNJ54LS393FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	
SNJ54LS393FK	ACTIVE	LCCC	FK	20	1	TBD	POST-PLATE	N / A for Pkg Type	
SNJ54LS393J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
SNJ54LS393J	ACTIVE	CDIP	J	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	
SNJ54LS393W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	

Orderable Device	Status (1)	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	Package Qty	Eco Plan (2)	Lead/ Ball Finish	MSL Peak Temp (3)	Samples (Requires Login)
SNJ54LS393W	ACTIVE	CFP	W	14	1	TBD	A42	N / A for Pkg Type	

(1) The marketing status values are defined as follows:
ACTIVE: Product device recommended for new designs.
LIFEBUY: TI has announced that the device will be discontinued, and a lifetime-buy period is in effect.
NRND: Not recommended for new designs. Device is in production to support existing customers, but TI does not recommend using this part in a new design.
PREVIEW: Device has been announced but is not in production. Samples may or may not be available.
OBSOLETE: TI has discontinued the production of the device.

(2) Eco Plan - The planned eco-friendly classification: Pb-Free (RoHS), Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt), or Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br) - please check http://www.ti.com/productcontent for the latest availability information and additional product content details.
TBD: The Pb-Free/Green conversion plan has not been defined.
Pb-Free (RoHS): TI's terms "Lead-Free" or "Pb-Free" mean semiconductor products that are compatible with the current RoHS requirements for all 6 substances, including the requirement that lead not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous materials. Where designed to be soldered at high temperatures, TI Pb-Free products are suitable for use in specified lead-free processes.
Pb-Free (RoHS Exempt): This component has a RoHS exemption for either 1) lead-based flip-chip solder bumps used between the die and package, or 2) lead-based die adhesive used between the die and leadframe. The component is otherwise considered Pb-Free (RoHS compatible) as defined above.
Green (RoHS & no Sb/Br): TI defines "Green" to mean Pb-Free (RoHS compatible), and free of Bromine (Br) and Antimony (Sb) based flame retardants (Br or Sb do not exceed 0.1% by weight in homogeneous material)

(3) MSL, Peak Temp. -- The Moisture Sensitivity Level rating according to the JEDEC industry standard classifications, and peak solder temperature.

OTHER QUALIFIED VERSIONS OF SN54393, SN54LS390, SN54LS393, SN54LS393-SP, SN74393, SN74LS390, SN74LS393 :

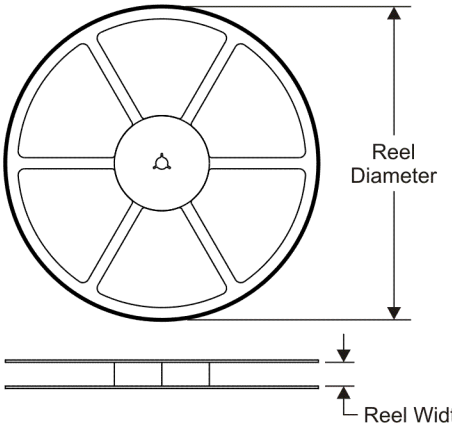
- Catalog: SN74393, SN74LS390, SN74LS393, SN54LS393
- Military: SN54393, SN54LS390, SN54LS393
- Space: SN54LS393-SP

NOTE: Qualified Version Definitions:

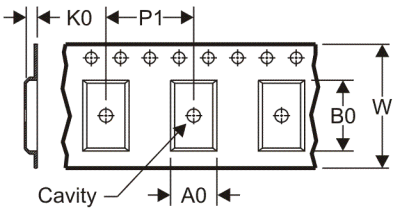
- Catalog - TI's standard catalog product
- Military - QML certified for Military and Defense Applications
- Space - Radiation tolerant, ceramic packaging and qualified for use in Space-based application

TAPE AND REEL INFORMATION

REEL DIMENSIONS

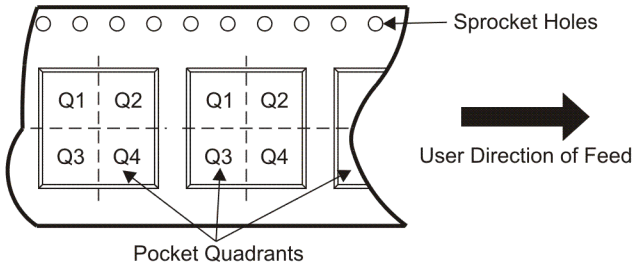


TAPE DIMENSIONS



A0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component width
B0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component length
K0	Dimension designed to accommodate the component thickness
W	Overall width of the carrier tape
P1	Pitch between successive cavity centers

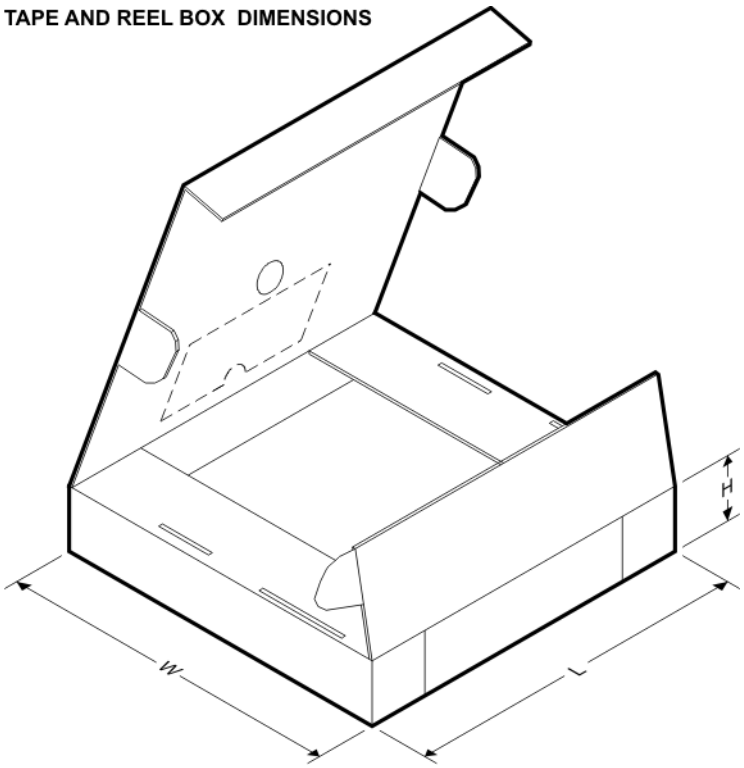
QUADRANT ASSIGNMENTS FOR PIN 1 ORIENTATION IN TAPE



*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Reel Diameter (mm)	Reel Width W1 (mm)	A0 (mm)	B0 (mm)	K0 (mm)	P1 (mm)	W (mm)	Pin1 Quadrant
SN74LS390NSR	SO	NS	16	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1
SN74LS393DR	SOIC	D	14	2500	330.0	16.4	6.5	9.0	2.1	8.0	16.0	Q1
SN74LS393NSR	SO	NS	14	2000	330.0	16.4	8.2	10.5	2.5	12.0	16.0	Q1

TAPE AND REEL BOX DIMENSIONS



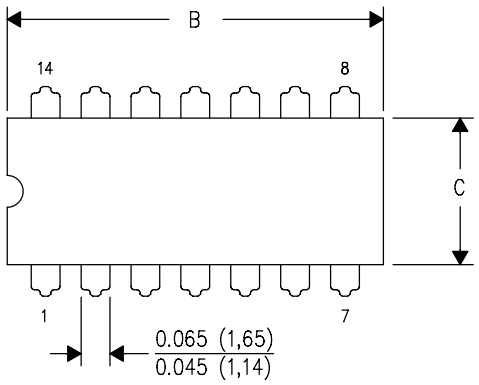
*All dimensions are nominal

Device	Package Type	Package Drawing	Pins	SPQ	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)
SN74LS390NSR	SO	NS	16	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0
SN74LS393DR	SOIC	D	14	2500	346.0	346.0	33.0
SN74LS393NSR	SO	NS	14	2000	346.0	346.0	33.0

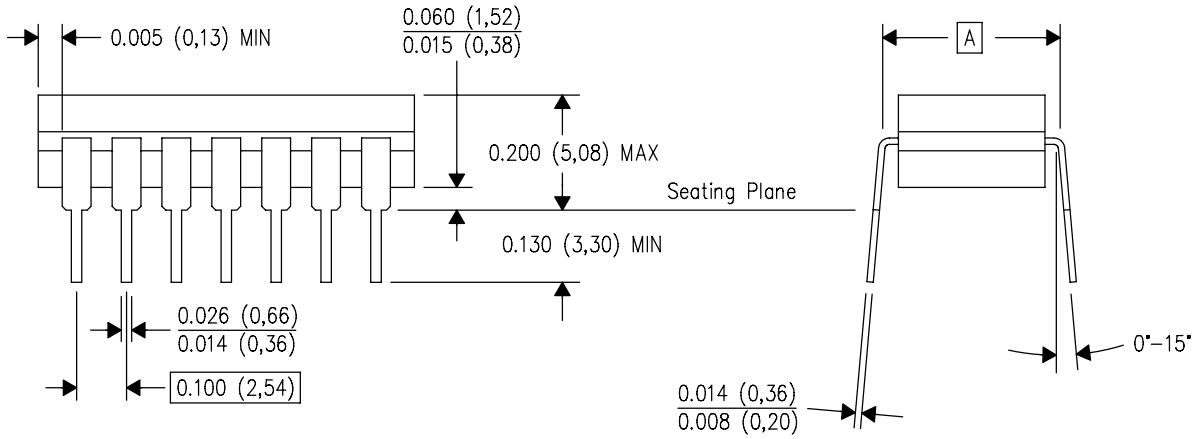
J (R–GDIP–T**)

14 LEADS SHOWN

CERAMIC DUAL IN–LINE PACKAGE



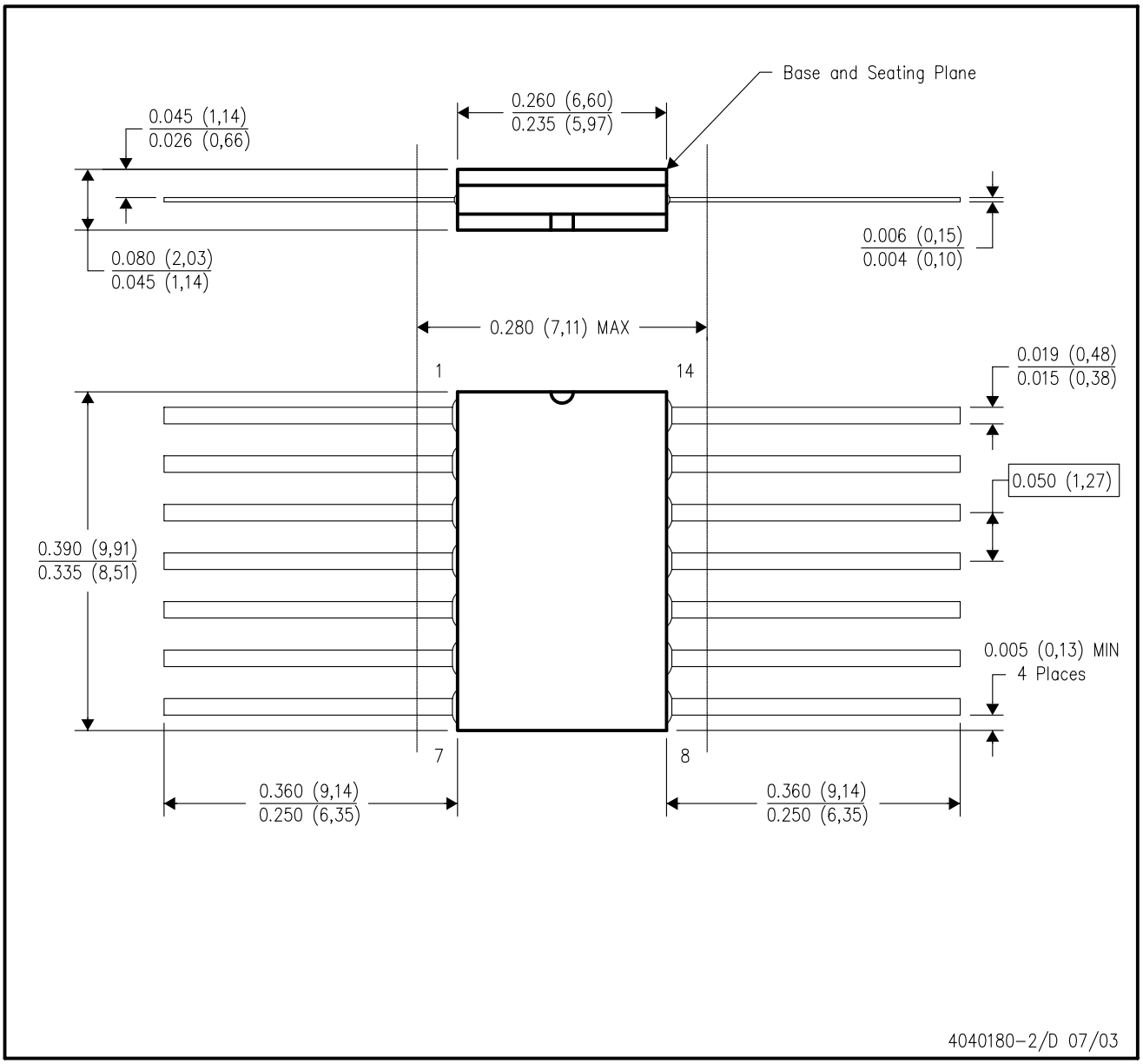
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC	0.300 (7,62) BSC
B MAX	0.785 (19,94)	.840 (21,34)	0.960 (24,38)	1.060 (26,92)
B MIN	—	—	—	—
C MAX	0.300 (7,62)	0.300 (7,62)	0.310 (7,87)	0.300 (7,62)
C MIN	0.245 (6,22)	0.245 (6,22)	0.220 (5,59)	0.245 (6,22)



4040083/F 03/03

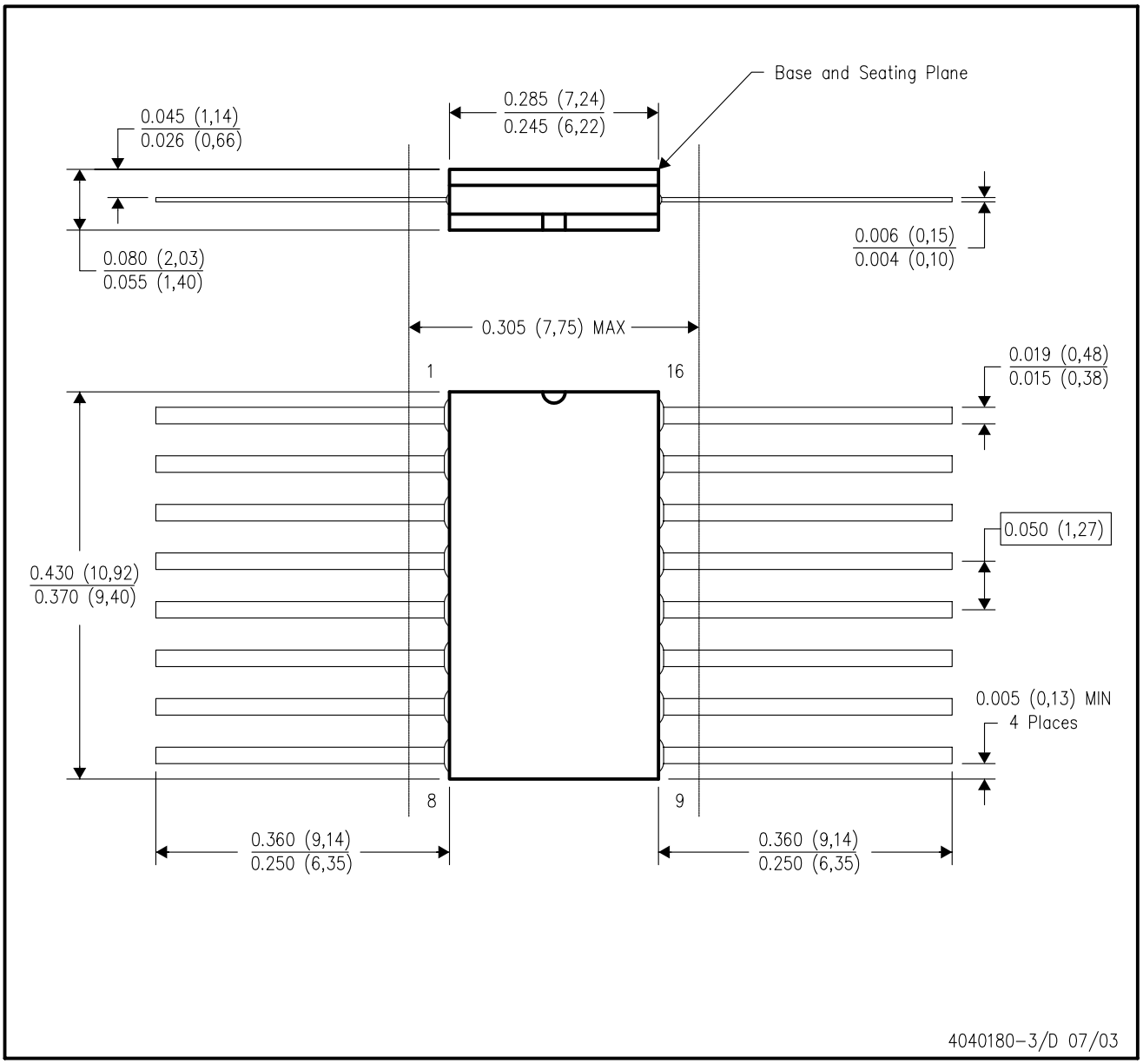
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package is hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDIP1–T14, GDIP1–T16, GDIP1–T18 and GDIP1–T20.

W (R–GDFP–F14) CERAMIC DUAL FLATPACK



NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDFP1–F14 and JEDEC MO–092AB

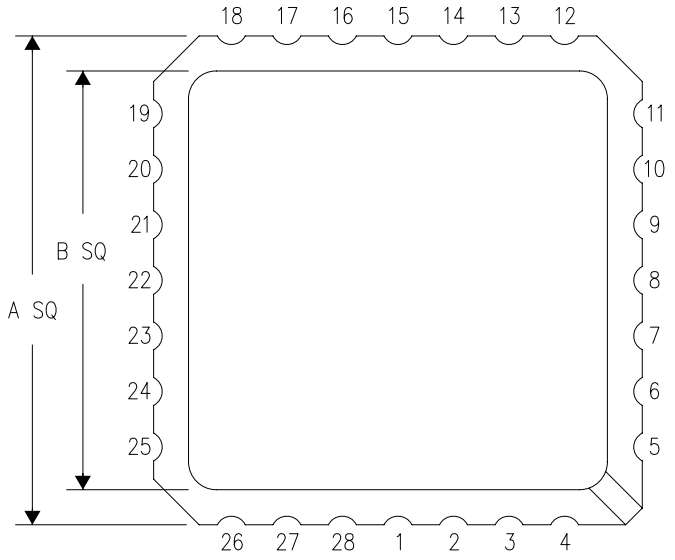
W (R–GDFP–F16) CERAMIC DUAL FLATPACK



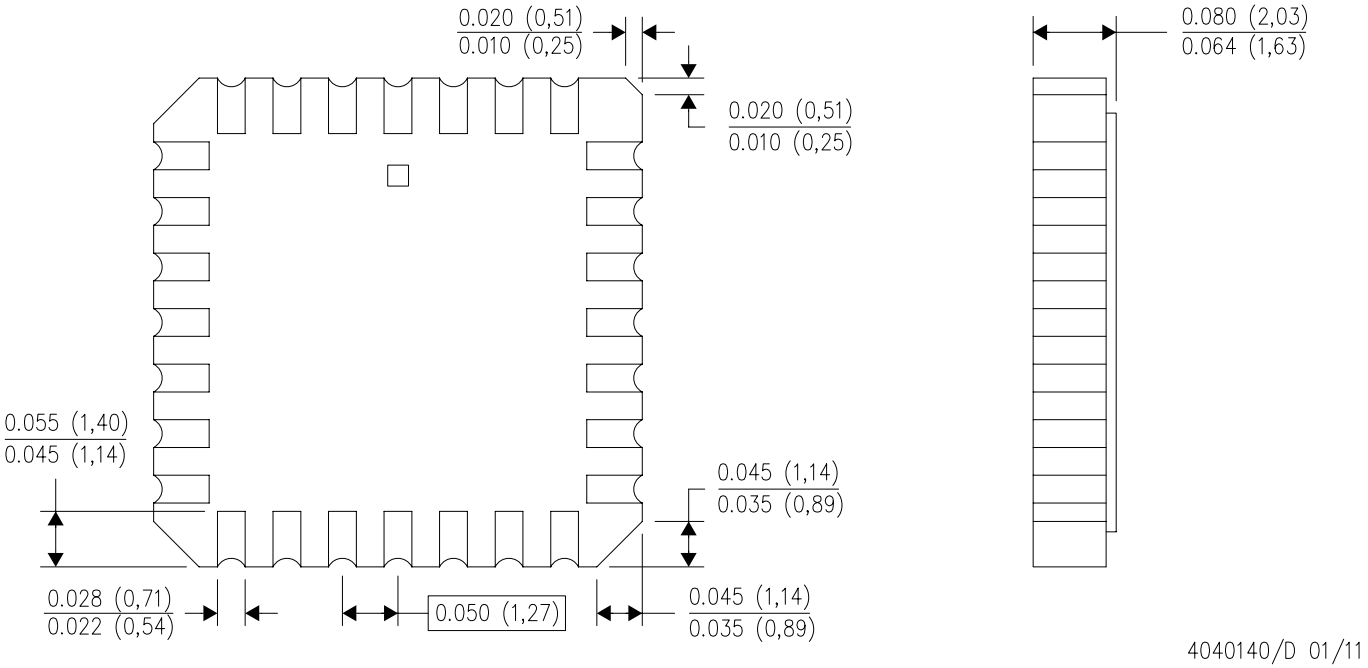
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only.
E. Falls within MIL STD 1835 GDFP1–F16 and JEDEC MO–092AC

FK (S–CQCC–N**) LEADLESS CERAMIC CHIP CARRIER

28 TERMINAL SHOWN



NO. OF TERMINALS **	A		B	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
20	0.342 (8,69)	0.358 (9,09)	0.307 (7,80)	0.358 (9,09)
28	0.442 (11,23)	0.458 (11,63)	0.406 (10,31)	0.458 (11,63)
44	0.640 (16,26)	0.660 (16,76)	0.495 (12,58)	0.560 (14,22)
52	0.740 (18,78)	0.761 (19,32)	0.495 (12,58)	0.560 (14,22)
68	0.938 (23,83)	0.962 (24,43)	0.850 (21,6)	0.858 (21,8)
84	1.141 (28,99)	1.165 (29,59)	1.047 (26,6)	1.063 (27,0)



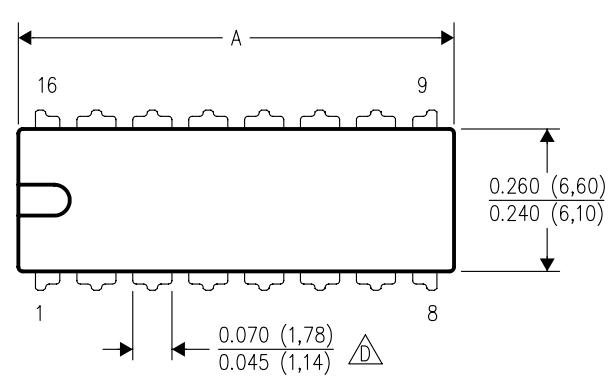
4040140/D 01/11

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a metal lid.
D. Falls within JEDEC MS–004

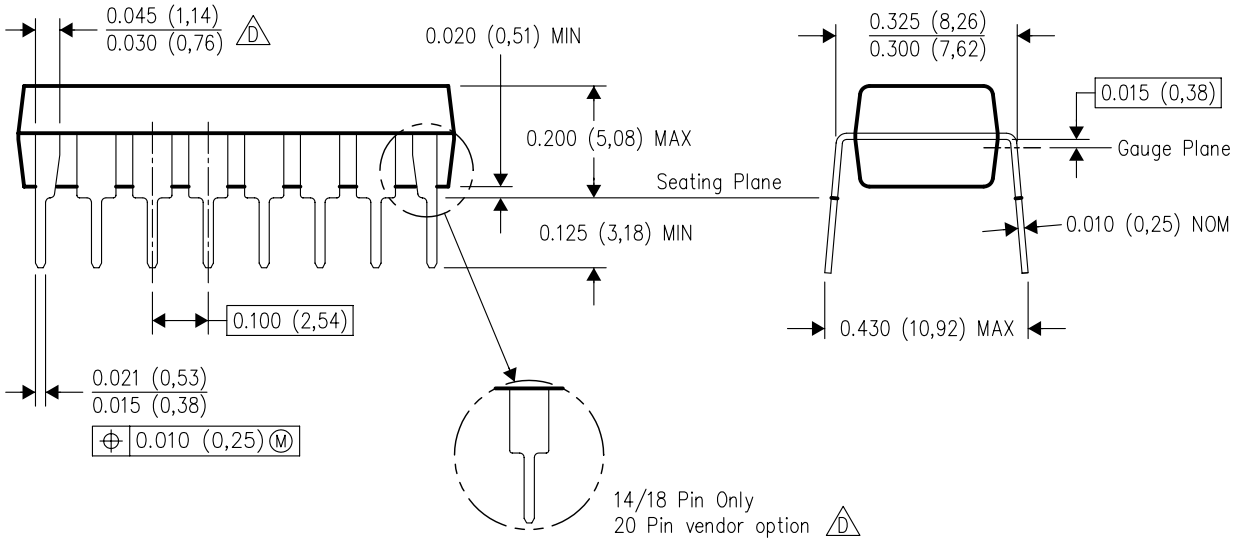
N (R–PDIP–T**)

PLASTIC DUAL–IN–LINE PACKAGE

16 PINS SHOWN



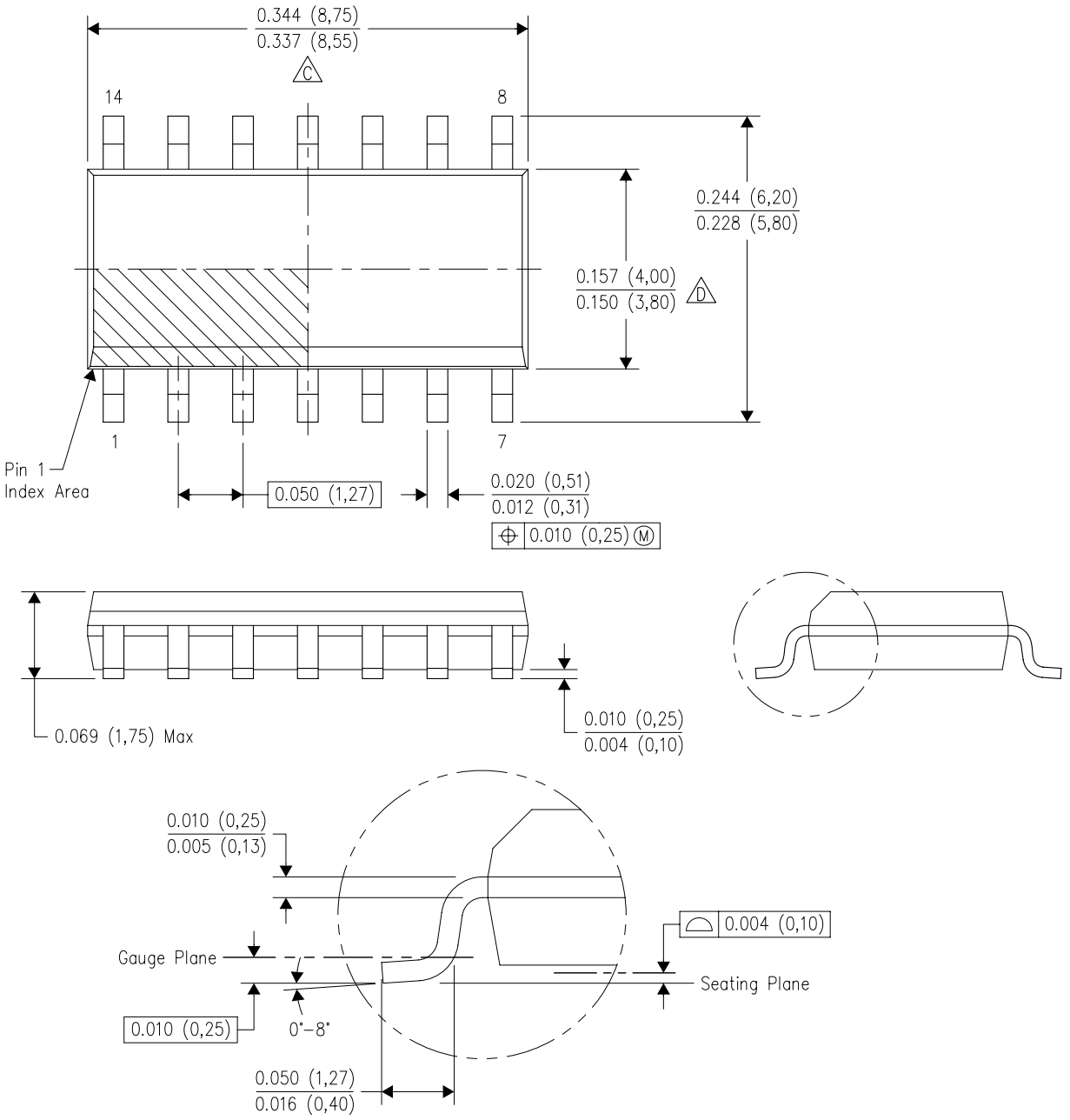
DIM \ PINS **	14	16	18	20
A MAX	0.775 (19,69)	0.775 (19,69)	0.920 (23,37)	1.060 (26,92)
A MIN	0.745 (18,92)	0.745 (18,92)	0.850 (21,59)	0.940 (23,88)
MS–001 VARIATION (C)	AA	BB	AC	AD



4040049/E 12/2002

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Falls within JEDEC MS–001, except 18 and 20 pin minimum body length (Dim A).
D. The 20 pin end lead shoulder width is a vendor option, either half or full width.

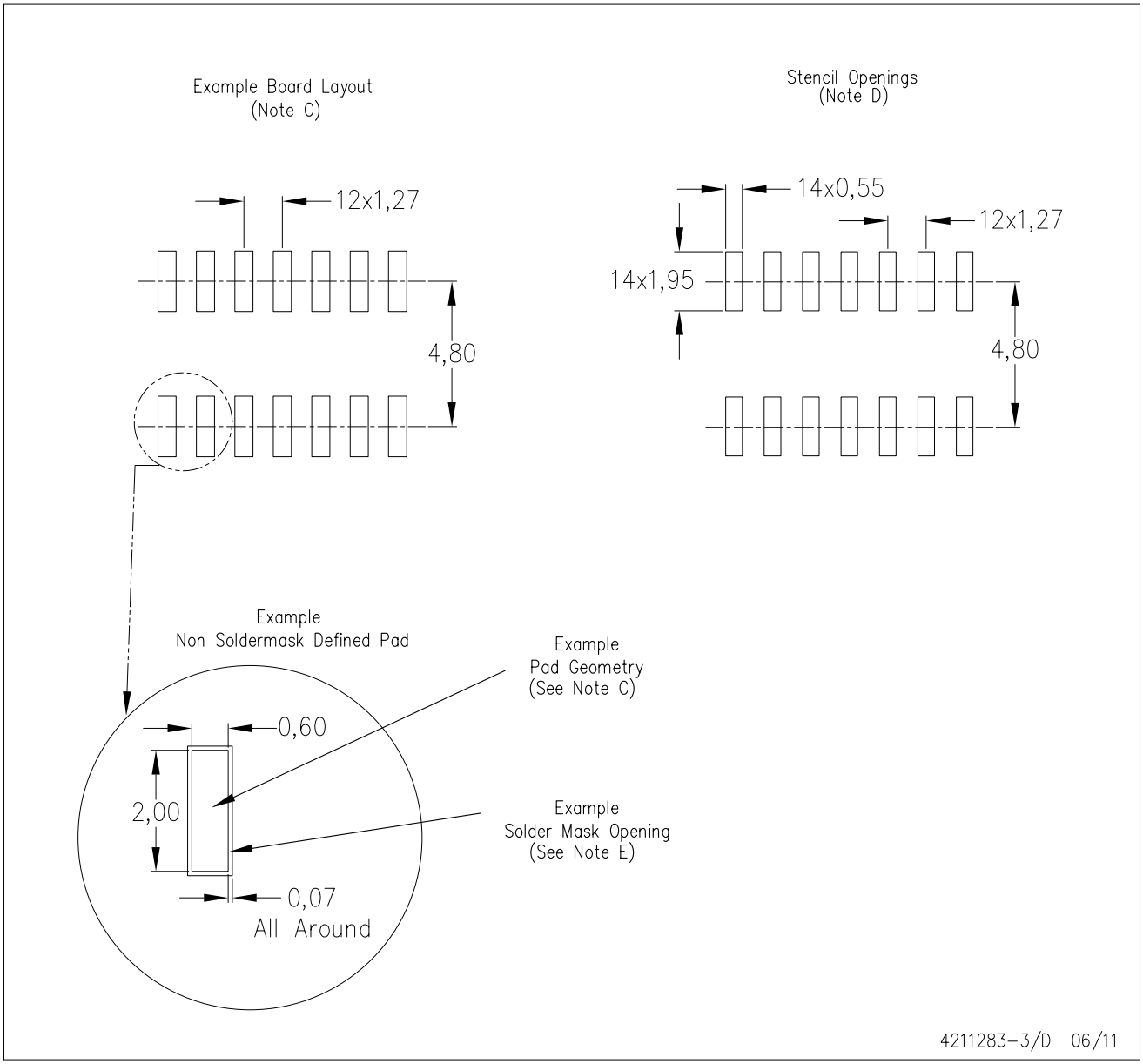
D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



4040047–5/M 06/11

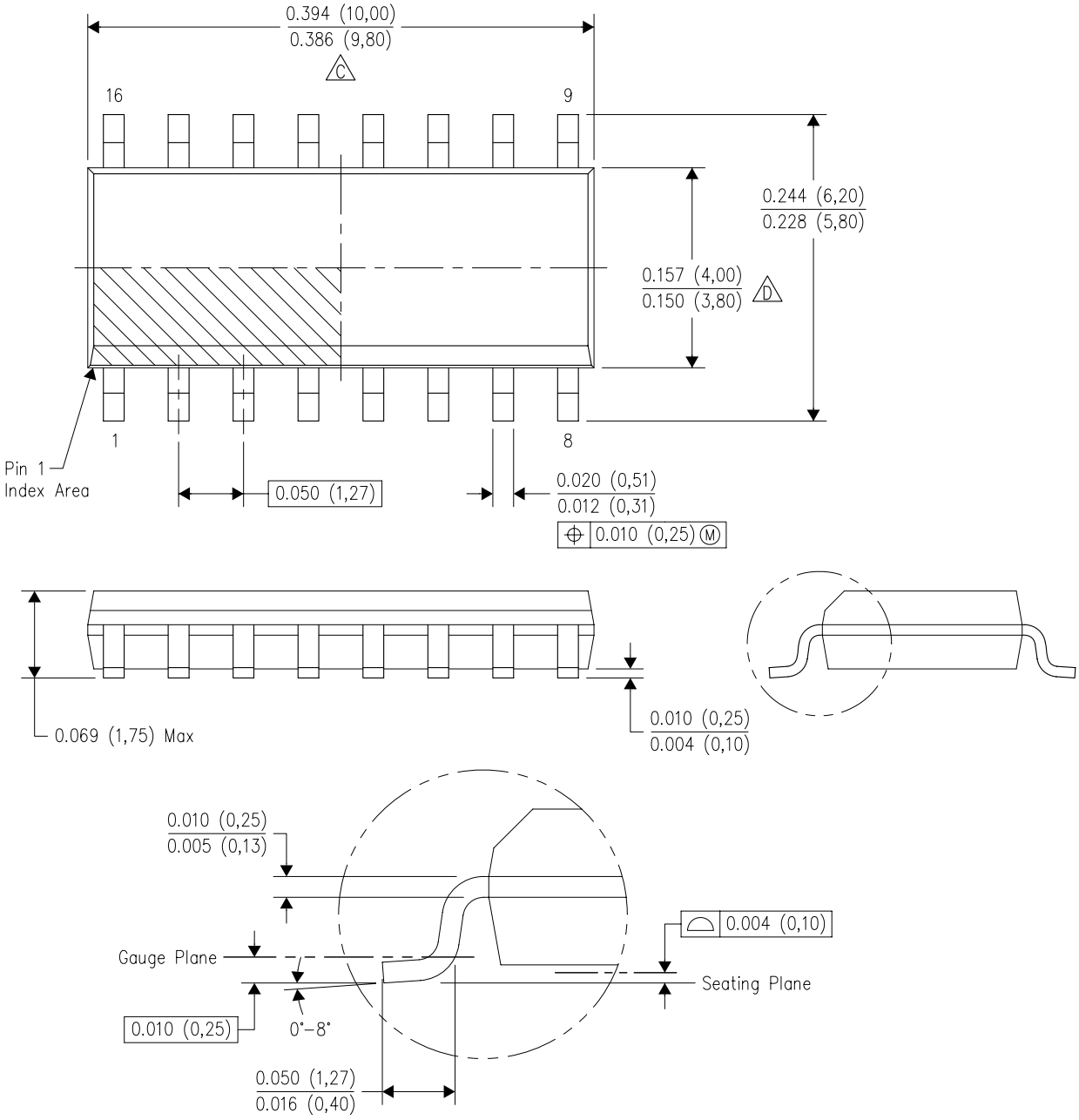
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.006 (0,15) each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.017 (0,43) each side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AB.

D (R–PDSO–G14) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



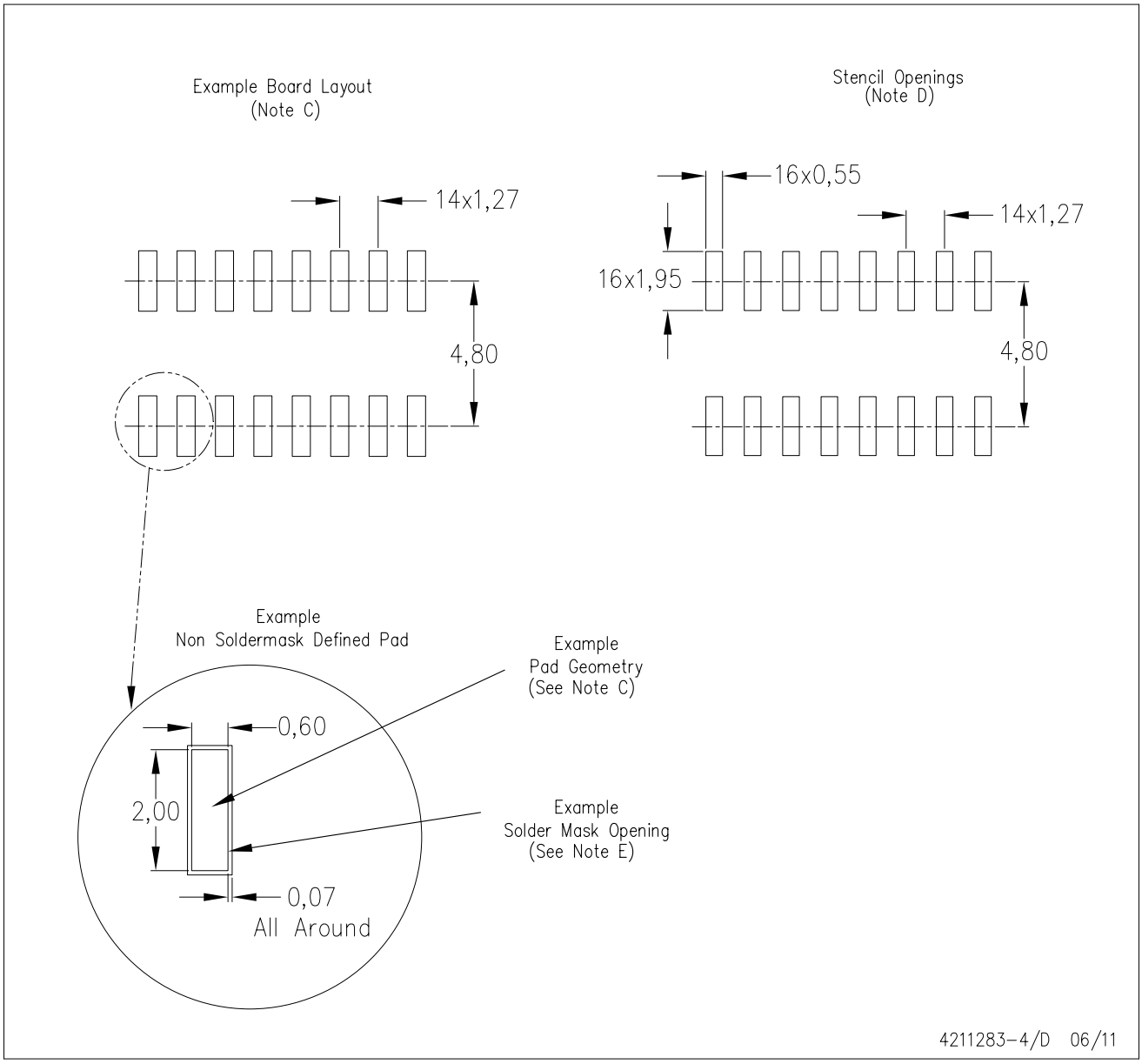
NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Publication IPC–7351 is recommended for alternate designs.
D. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and also rounding corners will offer better paste release. Customers should contact their board assembly site for stencil design recommendations. Refer to IPC–7525 for other stencil recommendations.
E. Customers should contact their board fabrication site for solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads.

D (R–PDSO–G16) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE



NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body length does not include mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs. Mold flash, protrusions, or gate burrs shall not exceed 0.006 (0,15) each side.
D. Body width does not include interlead flash. Interlead flash shall not exceed 0.017 (0,43) each side.
E. Reference JEDEC MS–012 variation AC.

D (R–PDSO–G16) PLASTIC SMALL OUTLINE

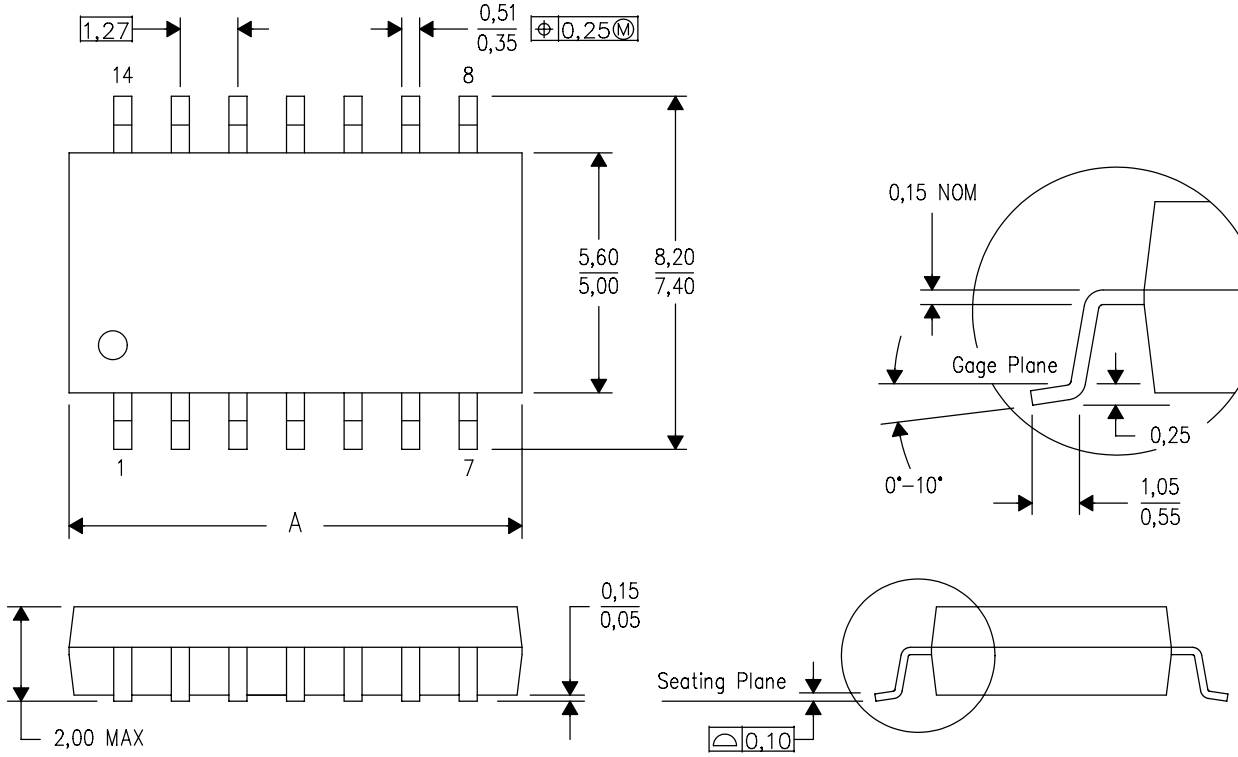


NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Publication IPC–7351 is recommended for alternate designs.
D. Laser cutting apertures with trapezoidal walls and also rounding corners will offer better paste release. Customers should contact their board assembly site for stencil design recommendations. Refer to IPC–7525 for other stencil recommendations.
E. Customers should contact their board fabrication site for solder mask tolerances between and around signal pads.

MECHANICAL DATA

NS (R-PDSO-G)** **PLASTIC SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

14-PINS SHOWN



DIM \ PINS **	14	16	20	24
A MAX	10,50	10,50	12,90	15,30
A MIN	9,90	9,90	12,30	14,70

4040062/C 03/03

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments Incorporated and its subsidiaries (TI) reserve the right to make corrections, modifications, enhancements, improvements, and other changes to its products and services at any time and to discontinue any product or service without notice. Customers should obtain the latest relevant information before placing orders and should verify that such information is current and complete. All products are sold subject to TI's terms and conditions of sale supplied at the time of order acknowledgment.

TI warrants performance of its hardware products to the specifications applicable at the time of sale in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are used to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Except where mandated by government requirements, testing of all parameters of each product is not necessarily performed.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance or customer product design. Customers are responsible for their products and applications using TI components. To minimize the risks associated with customer products and applications, customers should provide adequate design and operating safeguards.

TI does not warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any TI patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other TI intellectual property right relating to any combination, machine, or process in which TI products or services are used. Information published by TI regarding third-party products or services does not constitute a license from TI to use such products or services or a warranty or endorsement thereof. Use of such information may require a license from a third party under the patents or other intellectual property of the third party, or a license from TI under the patents or other intellectual property of TI.

Reproduction of TI information in TI data books or data sheets is permissible only if reproduction is without alteration and is accompanied by all associated warranties, conditions, limitations, and notices. Reproduction of this information with alteration is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for such altered documentation. Information of third parties may be subject to additional restrictions.

Resale of TI products or services with statements different from or beyond the parameters stated by TI for that product or service voids all express and any implied warranties for the associated TI product or service and is an unfair and deceptive business practice. TI is not responsible or liable for any such statements.

TI products are not authorized for use in safety-critical applications (such as life support) where a failure of the TI product would reasonably be expected to cause severe personal injury or death, unless officers of the parties have executed an agreement specifically governing such use. Buyers represent that they have all necessary expertise in the safety and regulatory ramifications of their applications, and acknowledge and agree that they are solely responsible for all legal, regulatory and safety-related requirements concerning their products and any use of TI products in such safety-critical applications, notwithstanding any applications-related information or support that may be provided by TI. Further, Buyers must fully indemnify TI and its representatives against any damages arising out of the use of TI products in such safety-critical applications.

TI products are neither designed nor intended for use in military/aerospace applications or environments unless the TI products are specifically designated by TI as military-grade or "enhanced plastic." Only products designated by TI as military-grade meet military specifications. Buyers acknowledge and agree that any such use of TI products which TI has not designated as military-grade is solely at the Buyer's risk, and that they are solely responsible for compliance with all legal and regulatory requirements in connection with such use.

TI products are neither designed nor intended for use in automotive applications or environments unless the specific TI products are designated by TI as compliant with ISO/TS 16949 requirements. Buyers acknowledge and agree that, if they use any non-designated products in automotive applications, TI will not be responsible for any failure to meet such requirements.

Following are URLs where you can obtain information on other Texas Instruments products and application solutions:

Products		**Applications**	
Audio	www.ti.com/audio	Automotive and Transportation	www.ti.com/automotive
Amplifiers	amplifier.ti.com	Communications and Telecom	www.ti.com/communications
Data Converters	dataconverter.ti.com	Computers and Peripherals	www.ti.com/computers
DLP® Products	www.dlp.com	Consumer Electronics	www.ti.com/consumer-apps
DSP	dsp.ti.com	Energy and Lighting	www.ti.com/energy
Clocks and Timers	www.ti.com/clocks	Industrial	www.ti.com/industrial
Interface	interface.ti.com	Medical	www.ti.com/medical
Logic	logic.ti.com	Security	www.ti.com/security
Power Mgmt	power.ti.com	Space, Avionics and Defense	www.ti.com/space-avionics-defense
Microcontrollers	microcontroller.ti.com	Video and Imaging	www.ti.com/video
RFID	www.ti-rfid.com		
OMAP Mobile Processors	www.ti.com/omap		
Wireless Connectivity	www.ti.com/wirelessconnectivity		
	TI E2E Community Home Page		e2e.ti.com

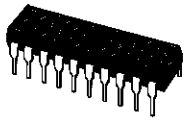
Mailing Address: Texas Instruments, Post Office Box 655303, Dallas, Texas 75265

SGS-THOMSON MICROELECTRONICS

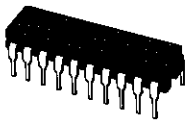
M54/74HC563
M54/74HC573

OCTAL D-TYPE LATCH WITH 3 STATE OUTPUT
HC563 INVERTING - HC573 NON INVERTING

- HIGH SPEED
  t_{PD} = 13 ns (TYP.) AT V_{CC} = 5 V
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION
  I_{CC} = 4 μA (MAX.) AT T_A = 25 °C
- HIGH NOISE IMMUNITY
  $V_{NIH} = V_{NIL}$ = 28 % V_{CC} (MIN.)
- OUTPUT DRIVE CAPABILITY
  15 LSTTL LOADS
- SYMMETRICAL OUTPUT IMPEDANCE
  $I_{OL} = |I_{OH}|$ = 6 mA (MIN.)
- BALANCED PROPAGATION DELAYS
  $t_{PLH} = t_{PHL}$
- WIDE OPERATING VOLTAGE RANGE
  V_{CC} (OPR) = 2 V TO 6 V
- PIN AND FUNCTION COMPATIBLE
  WITH 54/74LS563/573



B1R
(Plastic Package)



F1R
(Ceramic Package)

M1R
(Micro Package)

C1R
(Chip Carrier)

ORDER CODES :

M54HCXXXF1R	M74HCXXXM1R
M74HCXXXB1R	M74HCXXXC1R

DESCRIPTION

The M54/74HC563 and M54HC573 are high speed CMOS OCTAL LATCH WITH 3-STATE OUTPUTS fabricated with in silicon gate C^2MOS technology.

These ICs archive the high speed operation similar to equivalent LSTTL while maintaning the CMOS low power dissipation.

These 8 bit D-Type latches are controlled by a latch enable input (LE) and a output enable input ($\overline{OE}$).

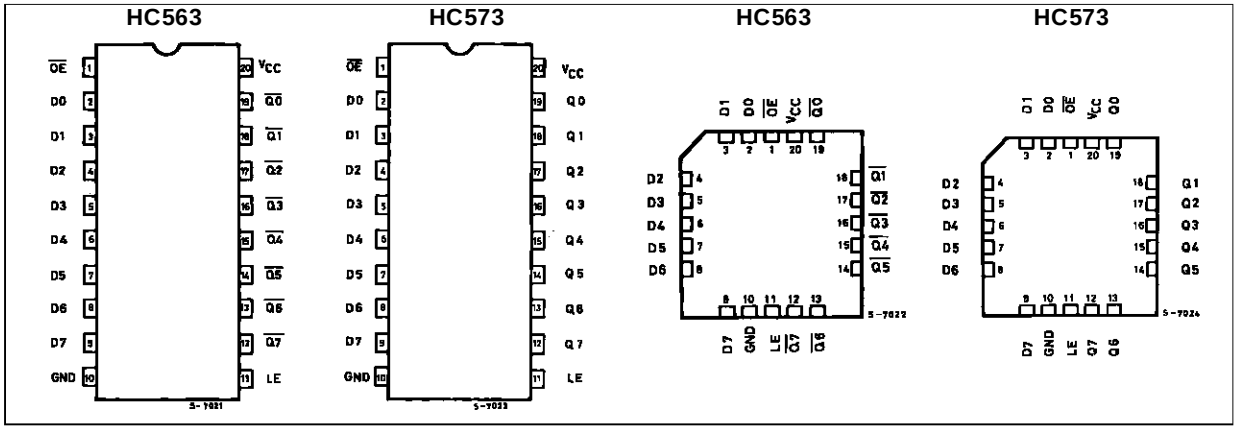
While the LE input is held at a high level, the Q outputs will follow the data input precisely or inversely. When the LE is taken low, the Q outputs will be latched precisely or inversely at the logic level of D input data. While the $\overline{OE}$ input is at low level, the eight outputs will be in a normal logic state (high or low logic level) and while high level the outpts will be in a high impedance state.

The application designer has a choise of combination of inverting and non inverting outputs.

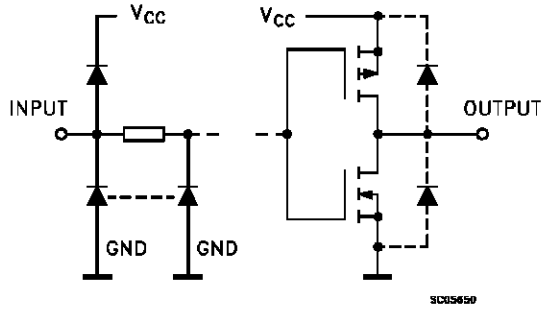
The three state output configuration and the wide choise of outline make bus organized system simple.

All inputs are equipped with protection circuits against discharge and transient excess voltage.

PIN CONNECTION (top view)



INPUT AND OUTPUT EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



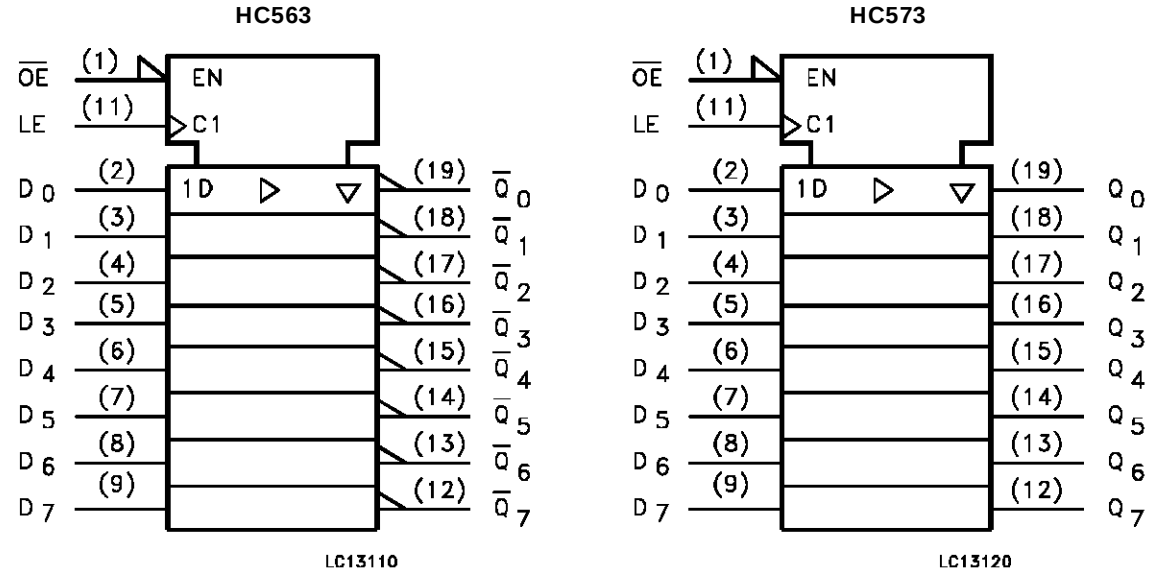
PIN DESCRIPTION (HC563)

PIN No	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{OE}$	3 State output Enable Input (Active LOW)
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	D0 to D7	Data Inputs
12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19	$\overline{Q0}$ to $\overline{Q7}$	3 State Latch Outputs
11	LE	Latch Enable Input
10	GND	Ground (0V)
20	V_{CC}	Positive Supply Voltage

PIN DESCRIPTION (HC573)

PIN No	SYMBOL	NAME AND FUNCTION
1	$\overline{OE}$	3 State output Enable Input (Active LOW)
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9	D0 to D7	Data Inputs
12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19	Q0 to Q7	3 State Latch Outputs
11	LE	Latch Enable Input
10	GND	Ground (0V)
20	V_{CC}	Positive Supply Voltage

IEC LOGIC SYMBOLS



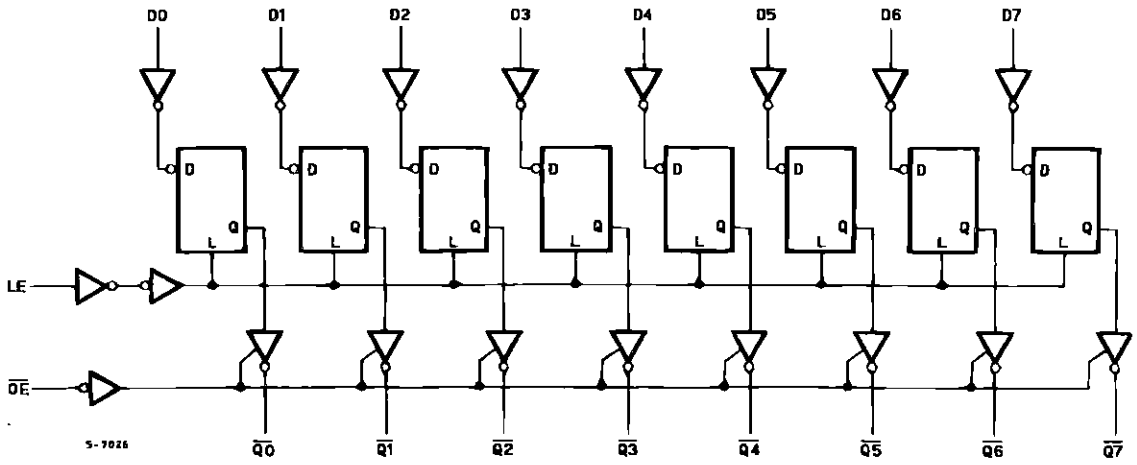
TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUTS	
$\overline{OE}$	LE	D	Q (HC573)	$\overline{Q}$ (HC563)
H	X	X	Z	Z
L	L	X	NO CHANGE *	NO CHANGE *
L	H	L	L	H
L	H	H	H	L

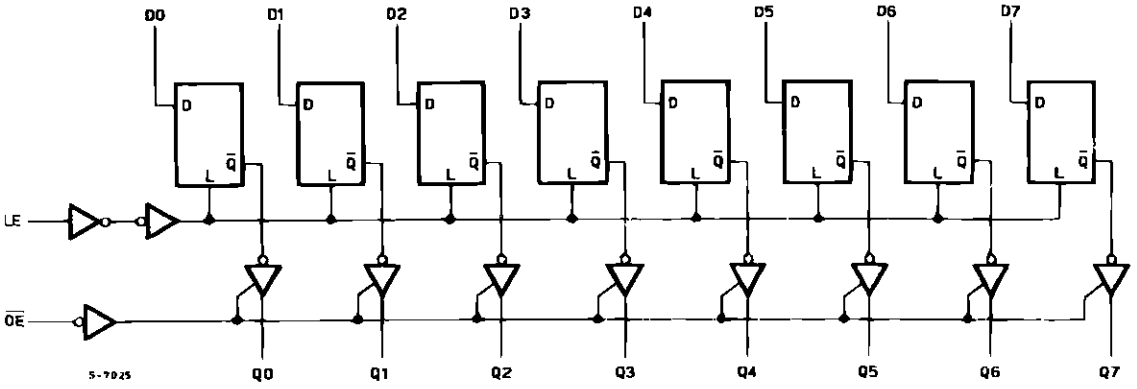
X: DON'T CARE
Z: HIGH IMPEDANCE
*: Q/$\overline{Q}$ OUTPUTS ARE LATCHED AT THE TIME WHEN THE LE INPUT IS TAKEN LOW LOGIC LEVEL.

LOGIC DIAGRAMS

HC563



HC573



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	-0.5 to +7	V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	-0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	-0.5 to V_{CC} + 0.5	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	± 20	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	± 20	mA
I_O	DC Output Source Sink Current Per Output Pin	± 35	mA
I_{CC} or I_{GND}	DC V_{CC} or Ground Current	± 70	mA
P_D	Power Dissipation	500 (*)	mW
T_{stg}	Storage Temperature	-65 to +150	°C
T_L	Lead Temperature (10 sec)	300	°C

Absolute Maximum Ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Functional operation under these conditions is not implied.
(*) 500 mW: ≅ 65 °C derate to 300 mW by 10mW/°C: 65 °C to 85 °C

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Value	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage		2 to 6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0 to V_{CC}	V
V_O	Output Voltage		0 to V_{CC}	V
T_{op}	Operating Temperature: **M54HC** Series **M74HC** Series		-55 to +125 -40 to +85	°C °C
t_r, t_f	Input Rise and Fall Time	V_{CC} = 2 V	0 to 1000	ns
		V_{CC} = 4.5 V	0 to 500	
		V_{CC} = 6 V	0 to 400	

DC SPECIFICATIONS

Symbol	Parameter	Test Conditions			Value							Unit
		V_{CC} (V)			T_A = 25 °C 54HC and 74HC			-40 to 85 °C 74HC		-55 to 125 °C 54HC		
					Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	
V_{IH}	High Level Input Voltage	2.0			1.5			1.5		1.5		V
		4.5			3.15			3.15		3.15		
		6.0			4.2			4.2		4.2		
V_{IL}	Low Level Input Voltage	2.0					0.5		0.5		0.5	V
		4.5					1.35		1.35		1.35	
		6.0					1.8		1.8		1.8	
V_{OH}	High Level Output Voltage	2.0	V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O=-20 µA	1.9	2.0		1.9		1.9		V
		4.5			4.4	4.5		4.4		4.4		
		6.0			5.9	6.0		5.9		5.9		
		4.5		I_O=-6.0 mA	4.18	4.31		4.13		4.10		
		6.0		I_O=-7.8 mA	5.68	5.8		5.63		5.60		
V_{OL}	Low Level Output Voltage	2.0	V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}	I_O= 20 µA		0.0	0.1		0.1		0.1	V
		4.5				0.0	0.1		0.1		0.1	
		6.0				0.0	0.1		0.1		0.1	
		4.5		I_O= 6.0 mA		0.17	0.26		0.33		0.40	
		6.0		I_O= 7.8 mA		0.18	0.26		0.33		0.40	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	6.0	V_I = V_{CC} or GND				±0.1		±1		±1	µA
I_{OZ}	3 State Output Off State Current	6.0	V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL} V_O = V_{CC} or GND				±0.5		±5.0		±10	µA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	6.0	V_I = V_{CC} or GND				4		40		80	µA

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (C_L = 50 pF, Input $t_r = t_f$ = 6 ns)

Symbol	Parameter	Test Conditions			Value							Unit
		V_{CC} (V)	C_L (pF)		T_A = 25 °C 54HC and 74HC			-40 to 85 °C 74HC		-55 to 125 °C 54HC		
					Min.	Typ.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	
t_{TLH} t_{THL}	Output Transition Time	2.0	50			25	60		75		90	ns
		4.5				7	12		15		18	
		6.0				6	10		13		15	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time (LE - Q, $\overline{Q}$)	2.0	50			50	115		145		175	ns
		4.5				15	23		29		35	
		6.0				13	20		25		30	
		2.0	150			60	155		195		235	ns
		4.5				20	31		39		47	
		6.0				17	26		33		40	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time (D - Q, $\overline{Q}$)	2.0	50			42	110		140		165	ns
		4.5				14	22		28		33	
		6.0				12	19		24		28	
		2.0	150			57	150		190		225	ns
		4.5				19	30		38		45	
		6.0				16	26		32		38	
t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	3 State Output Enable Time	2.0	50	R_L = 1 KΩ		55	140		175		210	ns
		4.5				17	28		35		42	
		6.0				14	24		30		36	
		2.0	150	R_L = 1 KΩ		66	180		225		270	ns
		4.5				22	36		45		54	
		6.0				19	31		38		46	
t_{PLZ} t_{PHZ}	3 State Output Disable Time	2.0	50	R_L = 1 KΩ		40	125		155		190	ns
		4.5				17	25		31		38	
		6.0				15	21		26		32	
$t_{W(L)}$ $t_{W(H)}$	Minimum Pulse Width	2.0	50			40	75		95		110	ns
		4.5				8	15		19		22	
		6.0				7	13		16		19	
t_s	Minimum Set-up Time	2.0	50			16	50		65		75	ns
		4.5				5	10		13		15	
		6.0				3	9		11		13	
t_h	Minimum Hold Time	2.0	50				5		5		5	ns
		4.5					5		5		5	
		6.0					5		5		5	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance					5	10		10		10	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance					10						pF
C_{PD} (*)	Power Dissipation Capacitance		for HC563 for HC573			49 51						pF

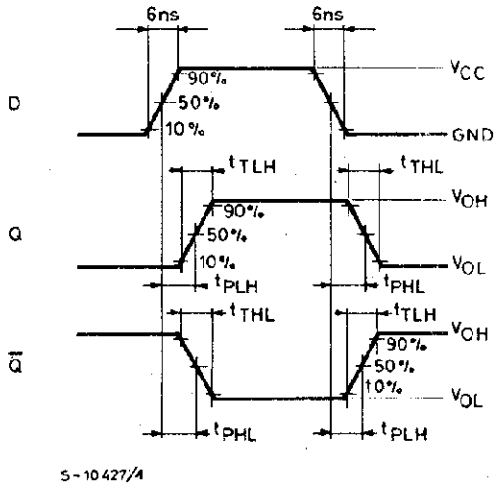
(*) C_{PD} is defined as the value of the IC's internal equivalent capacitance which is calculated from the operating current consumption without load. (Refer to Test Circuit). Average operting current can be obtained by the following equation. $I_{CC}(opr) = C_{PD} \bullet V_{CC} \bullet f_{IN} + I_{CC}/8$ (per Gate)

The CPD when n pcs of FLIP-FLOP operate, can be gained by following equations:

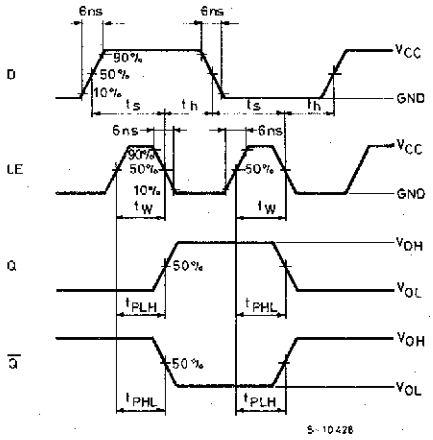
for HC563 CPD (TOTAL) = 33 + 16 x n [pF]; for HC573 CPD (TOTAL) = 33 + 18 x n [pF]

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS TEST WAVEFORM

t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, (D - Q, $\overline{Q}$)



t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, (LE - Q, $\overline{Q}$) t_s, t_h, t_w



t_{PLZ}, t_{PZL}

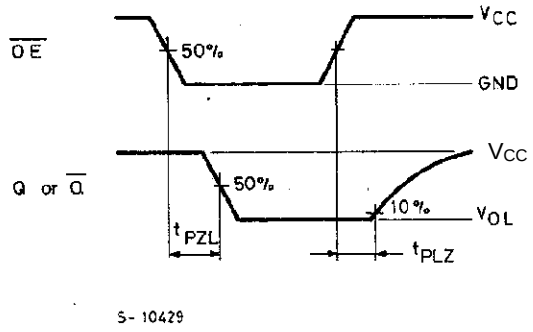
The 1KΩ load resistors should be connected between outputs and V_{CC} line and the 50pF load capacitors should be connected between outputsand GND line.

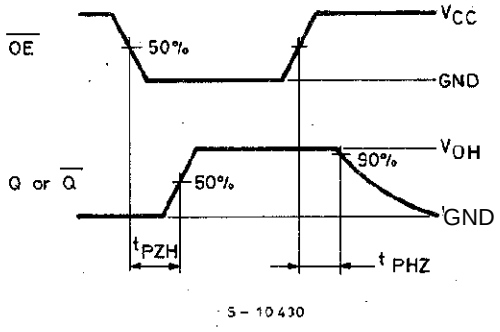
All inputs except $\overline{OE}$ input should be connected to V_{CC} line or GND line such that outputs will be in low logic level while $\overline{OE}$ input is held low.

t_{PHZ}, t_{PZH}

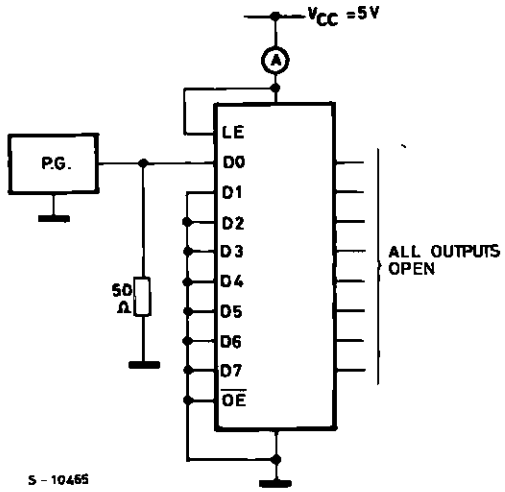
The 1KΩ load resistors and the 50pF load capacitors should be connected between each output and GND line.

All inputs except $\overline{OE}$ input should be connected to V_{CC} or GND line such that output will be in high logic level while $\overline{OE}$ input is held low.





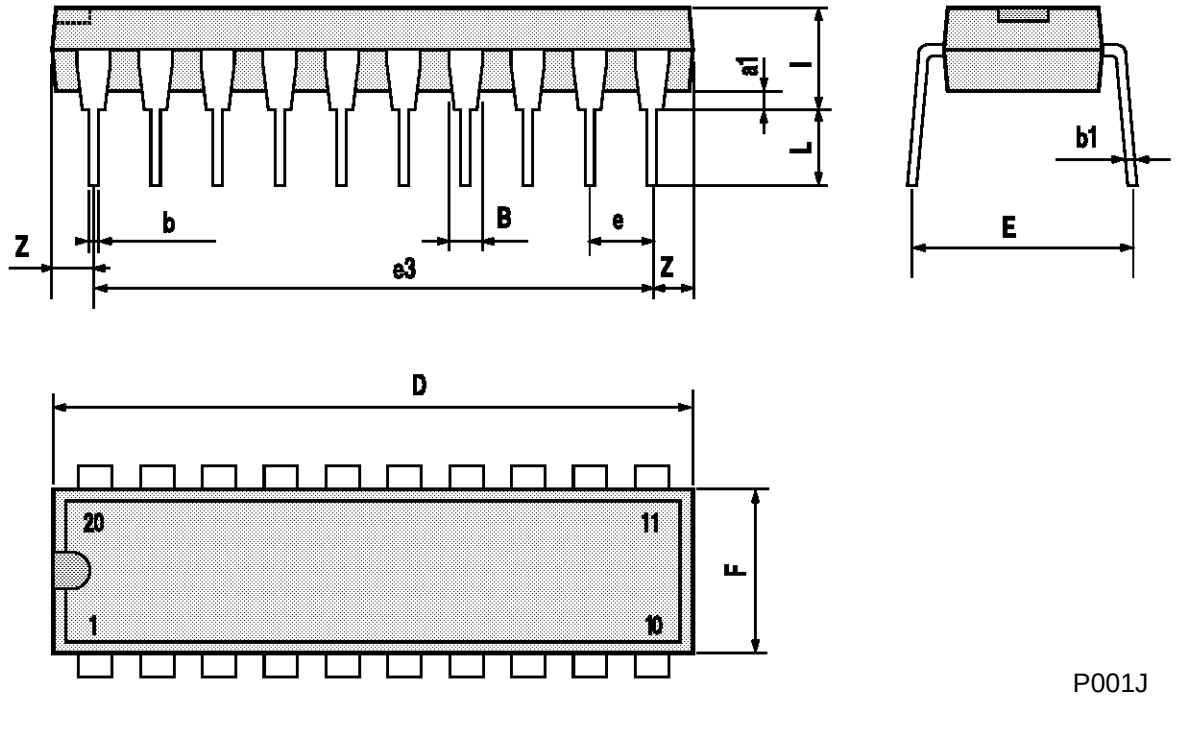
TEST CIRCUIT I_{CC} (Opr.)



INPUT WAVEFORM IS THE SAME AS THAT IN CASE OF SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS TEST.

Plastic DIP20 (0.25) MECHANICAL DATA

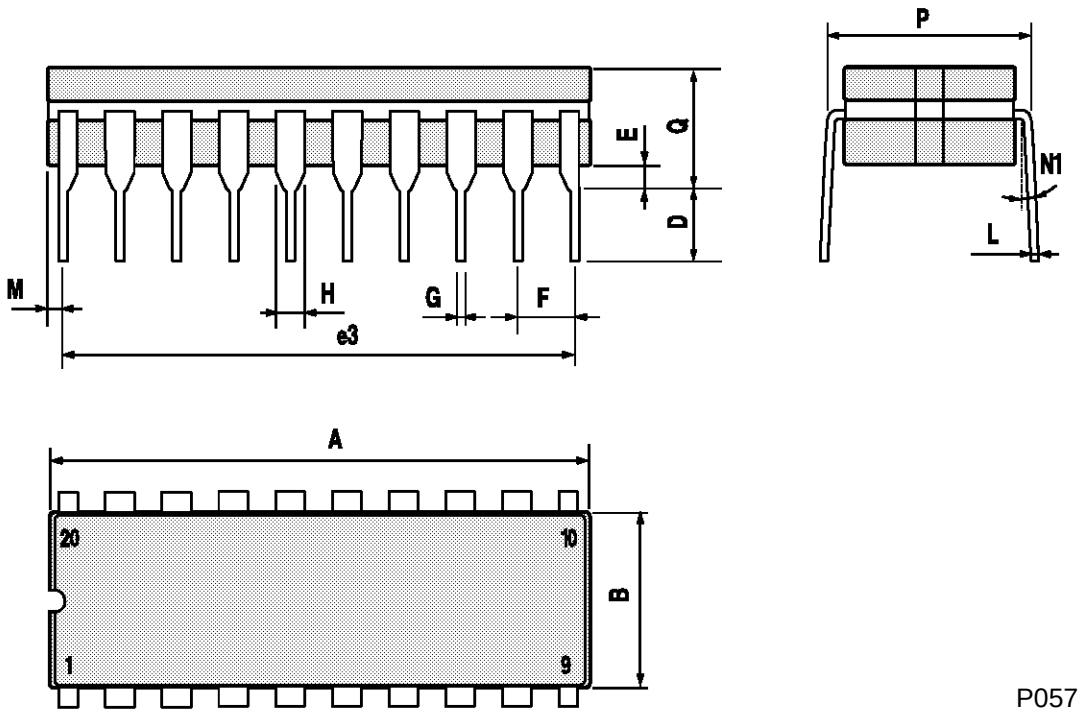
DIM.	mm			inch		
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.
a1	0.254			0.010		
B	1.39		1.65	0.055		0.065
b		0.45			0.018	
b1		0.25			0.010	
D			25.4			1.000
E		8.5			0.335	
e		2.54			0.100	
e3		22.86			0.900	
F			7.1			0.280
I			3.93			0.155
L		3.3			0.130	
Z			1.34			0.053



P001J

Ceramic DIP20 MECHANICAL DATA

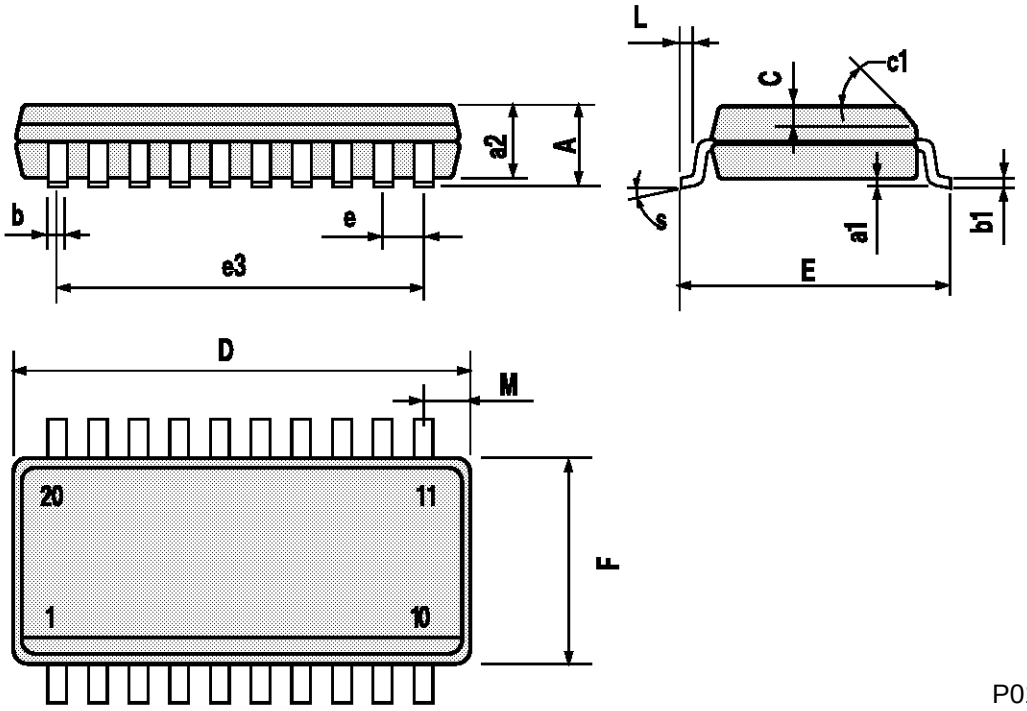
DIM.	mm			inch		
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.
A			25			0.984
B			7.8			0.307
D		3.3			0.130	
E	0.5		1.78	0.020		0.070
e3		22.86			0.900	
F	2.29		2.79	0.090		0.110
G	0.4		0.55	0.016		0.022
I	1.27		1.52	0.050		0.060
L	0.22		0.31	0.009		0.012
M	0.51		1.27	0.020		0.050
N1	4° (min.), 15° (max.)					
P	7.9		8.13	0.311		0.320
Q			5.71			0.225



P057H

SO20 MECHANICAL DATA

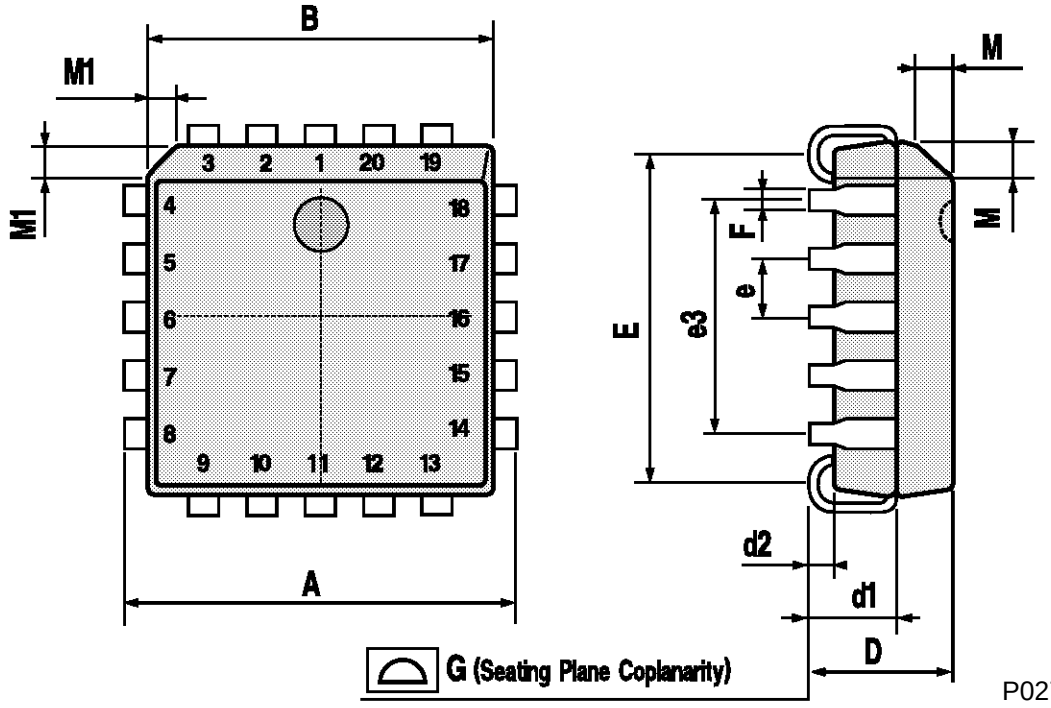
DIM.	mm			inch		
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.
A			2.65			0.104
a1	0.10		0.20	0.004		0.007
a2			2.45			0.096
b	0.35		0.49	0.013		0.019
b1	0.23		0.32	0.009		0.012
C		0.50			0.020	
c1	45° (typ.)					
D	12.60		13.00	0.496		0.512
E	10.00		10.65	0.393		0.419
e		1.27			0.050	
e3		11.43			0.450	
F	7.40		7.60	0.291		0.299
L	0.50		1.27	0.19		0.050
M			0.75			0.029
S	8° (max.)					



P013L

PLCC20 MECHANICAL DATA

DIM.	mm			inch		
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.
A	9.78		10.03	0.385		0.395
B	8.89		9.04	0.350		0.356
D	4.2		4.57	0.165		0.180
d1		2.54			0.100	
d2		0.56			0.022	
E	7.37		8.38	0.290		0.330
e		1.27			0.050	
e3		5.08			0.200	
F		0.38			0.015	
G			0.101			0.004
M		1.27			0.050	
M1		1.14			0.045	



P027A